# INDEX

## Vol. 29 — Wireless Engineer — 1952


| | MONTH | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| A.M. RECEIVER, Pulse Response of, R. Kitai | Jan. | 15 |
| Absolute Measurement of Phase Shift (*Correspondence*) | Jan. | 27 |
| ABSTRACTS AND REFERENCES (*see Special Index published separately, priced* 3s. 9d., *including postage*) | | |
| Aerial Beam Cut-Off, Sharpness of, (*Correspondence*) | May | 142 |
| Aerials and Arrays, Mutual Radiation Resistance of, H. Lottrup Knudsen | Nov. | 331 |
| ——, Cylindrical, B. Storm | July | 174 |
| ——, Mutual Impedance of Wire, (*Erratum*) | Jan. | 28 |
| Amplification at Low Frequencies, Highly Selective, F. J. Hyde | Apr. | 85 |
| Amplifier, Cathode-Coupled, J. A. Lyddiard, Mar. 63; (*Correspondence*) | June | 169 |
| ——, Dual Circuit of a Feedback, D. A. Bell | Feb. | 46 |
| —— Frequency Response, D. A. Bell, May 118; (*Correspondence*) | Oct. | 281 |
| —— Networks, Tchebyshev Filters and, V. Belevitch | Apr. | 106 |
| Amplifiers, D.C., with Low-Pass Feedback, J. A. Colls | Dec. | 321 |
| ——, Negative-Feedback, J. E. Flood | Aug. | 203 |
| Amplitude-Modulated Wave, Mechanical Synthesis of the, A. M. Hardie | Dec. | 326 |
| Analysis and Design, New Graphical Methods for, W. Saraga and L. Fosgate, Mar. 68; (*Correspondence*) | July | 194; Dec. 334 |
| —— Negative Frequencies, Fourier, I. J. Shaw | Jan. | 3 |
| Anti-Resonant H.F. Transmission Lines, H. M. Barlow, June 145; (*Correspondence*) | Dec. | 334 |
| Approximations in Network Design (*Correspondence*) | Oct. | 289 |
| Atmospheric Noise Measurement, Wideband Pre-Amplifier for, F. Horner | Jan. | 19 |
| Awards, Radar | Feb. | 36 |
| B.B.C. APPOINTMENTS | Aug. | 202 |
| Beat-Frequency Sources, Distortion in, C. G. Mayo | Apr. | 92 |
| Beat-Frequency Tone Source, C. G. Mayo | June | 148 |
| BOOKS: | | |
| Advanced Antenna Theory, S. A. Schelkunoff (*Review*) | Oct. | 283 |
| Advanced Theory of Waveguides, L. Lewin (*Review*) | Mar. | 80 |
| Antennas: Theory and Practice, S. A. Schelkunoff and H. T. Friis (*Review*) | Sept. | 253 |
| Applied Mechanics for Engineers, Sir Charles Inglis | Mar. | 81 |
| Bases Techniques de la Télévision, H. Delaby | Apr. | 113 |
| Beitrag zur Frage der Anpassung von Energie-leitungen an den freien Raum (Doppel-konusantenna), Alfred Ess | Oct. | 284 |
| BRITISH STANDARDS: | | |
| Colour Code for Fixed Resistors for Telecommunication Purposes | July | 176 |
| Cotton-Covered Round Copper Wires | June | 168 |
| Dimensions and Nominal Voltages of Batteries for Valve-Type Hearing Aids | Apr. | 114 |
| Enamel (oleo-resinous) and Cotton-Covered Round Wires | June | 168 |
| Enamel Round Copper Wire [Synthetic Resin (Vinyl Acetate Base) Enamel] | June | 168 |
| Nickel Silver Strip and Foil for Telecommunication Industries | June | 168 |
| Synthetic-Resin Bonded-Paper Insulating Tubes (Rectangular Cross Section) for Electrical Power Circuits up to 1 000 V | Oct. | 284 |
| Cathode-Ray Oscillographs (4th Edition) J. H. Reyner | Mar. | 81 |
| Cour de Radioélectricité Générale. Book 3, Vol. I, L'Emission, Roger Rigal; Book 3, Vol. 2, La Reception, Pierre David | Apr. | 113 |
| Dielectric Breakdown of Solids, S. Whitehead | Mar. | 81 |
| Ein Ultrakurzwellen-Telefoniesystem hoher Kanalzahl mit Frequenzweiche, Gustav Ch. Fontanellaz | Oct. | 284 |
| Eine Frequenzweiche für Mikrowellen, Walter Neu | Oct. | 284 |
| Electrical Communications Experiments, Henry R. Reed, T. C. Gordon Wagner and George F. Corcoran | Oct. | 283 |
| Electrical Instruments and Measurements, W. Alexander | Apr. | 113 |
| Electrical Who's Who, 1952 | July | 198 |
| Electronic Valves, Book V, B. G. Dammers, J. Haantjes, J. Otte and H. van Suchtelen; Book VII, J. P. Heyboer and P. Zylstra (*Review*) | July | 197 |
| Exercises de Radioélectricité, S. Albagli | Apr. | 113 |
| Extension and Dissemination of the Electrical and Magnetic Units by the National Bureau of Standards, F. B. Silsbee | Oct. | 284 |
| F.B.I. Register of Manufacturers 1951-52 | Jan. | 27 |
| Foundations of Wireless, M. G. Scroggie | Jan. | 27 |
| Frequenz Modulation, Paul Guttinger (*Review*) | Mar. | 81 |
| Guide to the Tables of the Normal Probability Integral, U.S. National Bureau of Standards | Oct. | 284 |
| Industrial Magnetic Testing, Professor N. F. Astbury | June | 170 |
| Introduction to Applied Mathematics, J. C. Jaeger (*Review*) | Mar. | 80 |
| Introduction to Electronic Circuits, R Feinberg (*Review*) | Apr. | 113 |
| Investigation to Develop Methods of Test for Impregnating Varnish, H. R. Heap. E.R.A. Report | July | 176 |
| Kurze Zusammenfassung der Elektrizitätslehre, P. Cornelius (*Review*) | Oct. | 282 |
| Magnetron, The, R. Latham, A. H. King and L. Rushforth (*Review*) | July | 197 |
| Materials Technology for Electron Tubes, Walter H. Kohl | Apr. | 113 |
| Mathematical Engineering Analysis, Rufus Oldenburger (*Review*) | May | 127 |
| Measurement of Radio Isotopes, Denis Taylor | Apr. | 113 |
| Measurement of the Thickness of Capacitor Paper, Wilmer Souder and S. B. Newman | Oct. | 284 |
| Messtechnik für Funkingenieure, Friedrich Benz (*Review*) | Sept. | 254 |
| Microphones, B.B.C. | Mar. | 81 |
| Modern Electrical Contracting, H. R. Taunton | July | 198 |
| Molecular Microwave Spectra Tables, Paul Kisliuk and Chas. H. Townes | Oct. | 284 |
| Oxide-Coated Cathode, Dr. Ing. G. Hermann and Dr. Phil. S. Wagener | Apr. | 114 |
| Principles of Alternating Currents, W. Sluckin | Apr. | 113 |
| Principles of Radio (6th Edition), Keith Henney and Glen A. Richardson | Oct. | 284 |
| Proceedings of a Conference on Centimetre Aerials for Marine Navigational Radar | Apr. | 114 |
| Pulse Generator Producing 0·01 Microsec Pulses, S. F. Pearce and D. C. G. Smith. E.R.A. Report | July | 176 |
| R.C.A. Technical Papers (1951) Index, Vol. III(a) | Oct. | 284 |
| Radio Astronomy, Bernard Lovell (*Review*) | June | 170 |
| Radio Direction Finding and Navigational Aids, Radio Research Report | Apr. | 114 |
| Radio Interference Suppression, G. L. Stephens | Oct. | 284 |
| Radiological Monitoring Methods and Instruments, National Bureau of Standards | July | 198 |
| Report of the Radio Research Board 1950 | Apr. | 114 |
| Semi-Conducting Materials, H. K. Henisch | Apr. | 113 |
| Short-Wave Radiation Phenomena, August Hund (*Review*) | Dec. | 335 |
| Single-Frequency Instrument for the Measurement of Interference with Television Reception due to Ignition Systems, E.R.A. Report | Apr. | 114 |
| Siting of Direction Finding Stations, W. Ross and F. Horner. D.S.I.R. Report | July | 176 |

BOOKS—*continued* MONTH PAGE

Sound Recording and Reproduction, J. W. Godfrey and S. W. Amos . . . . July 198
Stainless Steel Magnetic Recording Wire, Prof. H. Sucksmith . . . . July 198
Steels in Modern Industry . . . . Mar. 81
Studien über Radarsysteme mit Frequenzmodulation, Kurt J. Witmer . . . . Oct. 284
Survey of Modern Electronics, Paul G. Andres (*Review*) . . . . Mar. 81
Tables of Coulomb Wave Functions, Vol. I, U.S. National Bureau of Standards . . . . Oct. 284
Tables of $n!$ and $\Gamma(n+\frac{1}{2})$ for the First Thousand Values of $n$, Herbert E. Salzer . . . . Apr. 113
Television, F. Kerkhof and W. Werner (*Review*) Dec. 336
Television Principles, Robert B. Dome (*Review*) Jan. 26
Textbook on Sound, J. W. Winstanley (*Review*) Oct. 283
Thermionic Valve Circuits (3rd Edition), Emrys Williams (*Review*) . . . . Sept. 254
Traité d'Electricité Théorique, Vol. I, Electrostatique, Marc Jouguet (*Review*) . . . . May 126
Tubes Electroniques A Commande Par Modulation de Vitesse, R. Warnecke and P. Guenard (*Review*) . . . . Apr. 112
Units and Standards of Measurement: I, Length, Mass, Time, Apr. 114; III, Electricity, D.S.I.R. Oct. 284
*Wireless & Electrical Trader Year Book 1952* . . . . July 198
Wireless Fundamentals, E. Armitage (*Review*) . . . . Oct. 282

CALCULATION of Sky-Wave Field Strength, K. Rawer . . . . Nov. 287
Cascade LCR Phase-Shift Oscillators, F. Butler . . . . Oct. 264
Cathode-Coupled Amplifier, J. A. Lyddiard, Mar. 63; (*Correspondence*) . . . . June 169
—— —— Pulse Generator, F. A. Benson and G. V. G. Lusher . . . . Jan. 12
Cathode-Follower as High-Impedance Input State, D. A. Bell and H. O. Berktay . . . . Dec. 313
—— —— Operation, A. J. Shimmins . . . . June 155
Cavity Resonator regarded as a Transmission Line (*Editorial*) . . . . Feb. 29
—— Resonators (*Editorial*) . . . . Jan. 1
Circular Time-Base, Slow-Speed, A. M. Hardie and P. A. V. Thomas . . . . July 177
Coherent Detectors, The Synchrodyne and, D. G. Tucker . . . . July 184
Communication Theory, Application of, Symposium Mar. 67
Composite Ladder Filters, R. O. Rowlands . . . . Feb. 50

CORRESPONDENCE:
Absolute Measurement of Phase Shift, E. R. Wigan . . . . Jan. 27
Amplifier Frequency Response, A. E. Ferguson; D. A. Bell . . . . Oct. 281
Anti-Resonant H. F. Transmission Lines, S. Albagli; H. M. Barlow . . . . Dec. 335
Approximations in Network Design, W. Saraga . . . . Oct. 280
Cathode-Coupled Amplifier, I. F. Macdiarmid . . . . June 169
Dromgoole Effect, V. C. H. Bailey and R. Chaplin, Aug. 224; R. H. Frazier . . . . Sept. 253
Electrical and Magnetic Units, K. Feinberg . . . . Feb. 55
Fourier Analysis and Negative Frequencies, M. L. Telcs . . . . Mar. 80
Image Impedances of Active Linear Four-Terminal Networks, H. Sutcliffe . . . . June 169
Impedances in Parallel, T. Tanasescu; R. N. Bracewell; L. Tasny-Tschiassny . . . . Feb. 55
Linear Diode Voltmeter, R. E. Burgess . . . . Mar. 80
Mechanical Force on the Short Side of a Long Rectangular Circuit, E. B. Moullin . . . . July 193
Microwave Faraday Rotation, F. F. Roberts . . . . Sept. 253
Networks with Maximally-Flat Delay, W. E. Thomson . . . . Nov. 309
New Graphical Methods for Analysis and Design, G. R. Schneider, July 194; W. Saraga . . . . Dec. 334
Null-Balance Technique for Filter Measurement, E. Ramsay Wigan . . . . July 195
Precision Voltage Source, W. J. Cunningham . . . . Nov. 309
Power Meter and Mismatch Indicator, Douglas S. Gordon . . . . Jan. 27
Poynting's Theorem, G. A. M. Hyde . . . . Jan. 28
RC-Coupling Network for Pulse Transmission, E. F. Good . . . . Jan. 27
R.F. Time-Delay Measurements, D. Davidson, Apr. 111; R. Nasmith and E. N. Bramley . . . . Apr. 112

CORRESPONDENCE—*continued* MONTH PAGE

Resonant Circuit with Periodically-Varying Parameters, D. G. Tucker, Aug. 222; P. Bura and D. M. Tombs . . . . Aug. 223
Screen Dissipation of Pentodes, Sidney C. Dunn Nov. 309
Sharpness of Aerial Beam Cut-Off, Ll. G. Chambers . . . . May 142
Television Definition, D. A. Bell . . . . July 196
Cylindrical Aerials, B. Storm . . . . July 174

D.C. AMPLIFIERS with Low-Pass Feedback, J. A. Colls . . . . Dec. 321
D.C. Motor, Novel Form of, (*Editorial*) . . . . Nov. 285
Design, New Graphical Methods for Analysis and, W. Saraga and L. Fosgate, Mar. 68; (*Correspondence*), July 194; . . . . Dec. 334
Detector, Velocity-Modulated, F. N. H. Robinson Aug. 200
Detectors, The Synchrodyne and Coherent, D. G. Tucker . . . . July 184
Diode Voltmeter, Linear, (*Correspondence*) . . . . Mar. 80
Distortion in Beat-Frequency Sources, C. G. Mayo Apr. 92
—— of Modulation, Harmonic, E. G. Hamer . . . . Aug. 212
Dromgoole Effect: Torsion on a Longitudinally-Magnetized Iron Wire (*Editorials*), May 115, July 173; (*Correspondence*), Aug. 224, . . . . Sept. 253
Dual Circuit of a Feedback Amplifier, D. A. Bell . . . . Feb. 40
Duality between Triode and Transistor (*Editorial*) Mar. 57

EDITORIALS:
Cavity Resonator regarded as a Transmission Line . . . . Feb. 29
Cavity Resonators . . . . Jan. 1
Duality between Triode and Transistor . . . . Mar. 57
Effect of Torsion on a Longitudinally-Magnetized Iron Wire, May 115, July 173, (*Correspondence*), Aug. 224; . . . . Sept. 253
Electric Force and Potential Gradient . . . . Sept. 225
Gyrator, The, . . . . June 143
Ionic Bombardment of Silicon, Aug. 199; (*Correction*) . . . . Sept. 254
Mechanical Force on the Short Side of a Long Rectangular Circuit Apr. 83; (*Correspondence*) July 193
Microwave Gyrator, July 171; (*Correspondence*) Sept. 253
Novel Form of D.C. Motor . . . . Nov. 287
Photoelectric Properties of Ionically-Bombarded Silicon . . . . Dec. 311
Pocklington, Dr. H. C. . . . . Oct. 255
Electric Force and Potential Gradient (*Editorial*) . . . . Sept. 225
Electrical and Magnetic Units (*Correspondence*) . . . . Feb. 55
Electrical Properties of Sea Water, J. A. Saxton and J. A. Lane . . . . Oct. 269
Exhibition, Institution of Electronics . . . . May 142
——, Mechanical Handling . . . . May 142
—— 19th National Radio Show, Apr. 110; Review Oct. 275
—— Northern Radio Show . . . . Apr. 110
——, Physical Society's, Feb. 36; Survey . . . . May 137
——, R.E.C.M.F. . . . . Mar. 67
——, S.I.M.A. Symposium and, . . . . Aug. 224

FEEDBACK Amplifier, Dual Circuit of a, D. A. Bell . . . . Feb. 40
——, D.C. Amplifiers with Low-Pass, J. A. Colls . . . . Dec. 321
Feeders, Multiple Reflections in Long, L. Lewin . . . . July 189
Field Strength, Calculation of Sky-Wave, K. Rawer Nov. 287
Field-Strength Meter, 600-Mc/s, A. C. Gordon-Smith . . . . Nov. 306
Filter Characteristics: New Graphical Methods for Analysis and Design, W. Saraga and L. Fosgate Mar. 68
—— Measurement, Null-Balance Technique for, (*Correspondence*) . . . . July 195
Filters and Amplifier Networks, Tchebyshev, V. Belevitch . . . . Apr. 106
——, Composite Ladder, R. O. Rowlands . . . . Feb. 50
Force and Potential Gradient, Electric, (*Editorial*) Sept. 225
—— on the Short Side of a Long Rectangular Circuit, Mechanical, (*Editorial*) Apr. 83; (*Correspondence*) . . . . July 193
Fourier Analysis and Negative Frequencies, I. J. Shaw, Jan. 3; (*Correspondence*) . . . . Mar. 80
Four-Terminal Networks, Image Impedance of Active (*Correspondence*) . . . . June 169
Frequency-Modulated Wave, Spectrum of a, W. C. Vaughan, Aug. 217; (*Correction*) . . . . Sept. 254
—— Response, Amplifier, D. A. Bell, May 118; (*Correspondence*) . . . . Oct. 281

| | MONTH | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| GENERATOR, Cathode-Coupled Pulse, F. A. Benson and G. V. G. Lusher | Jan. | 12 |
| —— Three-Valve Pulse, F. A. Benson and G. V. G. Lusher | Apr. | 90 |
| Graphical Methods for Analysis and Design, New, W. Saraga and L. Fosgate, Mar. 68; (*Correspondence*), July 194 | Dec. | 334 |
| Gyrator, The, (*Editorial*) | June | 143 |
| ——, The Microwave, (*Editorial*) July 171; (*Correspondence*) | Sept. | 253 |
| H.F. Transmission Lines, Anti-Resonant, H. M. Barlow, June 145, (*Correspondence*) | Dec. | 334 |
| Hallén's Integral Equation for Current: Cylindrical Aerials, B. Storm | July | 174 |
| Harmonic Distortion of Modulation, E. G. Hamer | Aug. | 212 |
| High-Impedance Input Stage, Cathode-Follower as, D. A. Bell and H. O. Berktay | Dec. | 313 |
| High-Power Valves, Magnetron Effect in, A. M. Hardie | Sept. | 232 |
| Highly-Selective Amplification at Low Frequencies, F. J. Hyde | Apr. | 85 |
| I.E.E. Honorary Memberships | Mar. | 79 |
| —— Information Theory Symposium | Mar. | 67 |
| Image Impedances of Active Linear Four-Terminal Networks (*Correspondence*) | June | 169 |
| ——, Second-Order: Composite Ladder Filters, R. O. Rowlands | Feb. | 59 |
| Impedance Measurement, Three-Probe Method of, W. J. Duffin | Dec. | 317 |
| Impedances in Parallel (*Correspondence*) | Feb. | 55 |
| Infinite Impedance Voltmeters, Slideback and, R. E. Burgess | Mar. | 59 |
| Input Stage, Cathode-Follower as High-Impedance, D. A. Bell and H. O. Berktay | Dec. | 313 |
| Interference in Television Pictures, G. Diemer, Z. van Gelder and J. J. P. Valeton | June | 164 |
| Ionic Bombardment of Silicon (*Editorial*) Aug. 199; (*Correction*) | Sept. | 254 |
| Ionically-Bombarded Silicon, Photoelectric Properties of, (*Editorial*) | Dec. | 311 |
| Ionospheric Effects, Solar Activity and, R. E. Burgess and C. S. Fowler | Feb. | 46 |
| LCR Phase-Shift Oscillators, Cascade, F. Butler | Oct. | 264 |
| Ladder Filters, Composite, R. O. Rowlands | Feb. | 59 |
| Limiters, Linear Rectifiers and, D. G. Tucker | May | 128 |
| Line-Deflection Circuits, Effect of: Interference in Television Pictures, G. Diemer, Z. van Gelder and J. J. P. Valeton | June | 164 |
| Linear Diode Voltmeter (*Correspondence*) | Mar. | 80 |
| —— Four-Terminal Networks, Image Impedances of Active, (*Correspondence*) | June | 169 |
| —— Rectifiers and Limiters, D. G. Tucker | May | 128 |
| MAGNETIC Units, Electrical and, (*Correspondence*) | Feb. | 55 |
| Magnetized Iron Wire, Effect of Torsion on a Longitudinally-, (*Editorials*) May 115, July 173; (*Correspondence*) Aug. 224 | Sept. | 253 |
| Magnetron Effect in High-Power Valves, A. M. Hardie | Sept. | 232 |
| Magnetostriction Transducer Measurements, H. J. Round | Apr. | 101 |
| Measurement, Null-Balance Technique for Filter, (*Correspondence*) | July | 195 |
| —— of Phase Shift, Absolute, (*Correspondence*) | Jan. | 27 |
| ——, Three-Probe Method of Impedance, W. J. Duffin | Dec. | 317 |
| ——, Wideband Pre-Amplifier for Atmospheric, F. Horner | Jan. | 19 |
| Measurements, R. F. Time-Delay, (*Correspondence*) | Apr. | 111 |
| Mechanical Force on the Short Side of a Long Rectangular Circuit (*Editorial*) Apr. 83; (*Correspondence*) | July | 193 |
| Mechanical Synthesis of the Amplitude-Modulated Wave, A. M. Hardie | Dec. | 326 |
| Meter, 600-Mc/s Field-Strength, A. C. Gordon-Smith | Nov. | 306 |
| Microwave Gyrator, The, (*Editorial*) July 171; (*Correspondence*) | Sept. | 253 |
| Mismatch Indicator and Power Meter (*Correspondence*) Jan. 27; | Apr. | 112 |
| Modulated Detector, Velocity-, F. N. H. Robinson | Aug. | 200 |
| Modulation, Harmonic Distortion of, E. G. Hamer | Aug. | 212 |
| Multiple Reflections in Long Feeders, L. Lewin | July | 189 |
| Mutual Impedance of Wire Aerials (*Erratum*) | Jan. | 28 |
| —— Radiation Resistance of Aerials and Arrays, H. Lottrup Knudsen | Nov. | 301 |
| NATIONAL Radio Show, Apr. 110; Review | Oct. | 275 |
| Negative-Feedback Amplifiers, J. E. Flood | Aug. | 203 |
| Negative Frequencies, Fourier Analysis and, I. J. Shaw, Jan. 3; (*Correspondence*) | Mar. | 80 |
| Network Design, Approximations in, (*Correspondence*) | Oct. | 280 |
| —— for Pulse Transmission, RC-Coupling, (*Correspondence*) | Jan. | 27 |
| —— Theorem, E. E. Zepler | Feb. | 44 |
| Networks, Tchebyshev Filters and Amplifier, V. Belevitch | Apr. | 106 |
| —— with Maximally-Flat Delay, W. E. Thomson, Oct. 256 (*Correspondence*) | Nov. | 309 |
| New Graphical Methods for Analysis and Design, W. Saraga and L. Fosgate, Mar. 68; (*Correspondence*) July 194 | Dec. | 334 |
| Noise, Effect of Linear Rectifiers and Limiters on Complex Signals and, D. G. Tucker | May | 128 |
| —— Measurement, Wideband Pre-Amplifier for, F. Horner | Jan. | 19 |
| —— Random, V. J. Francis | Feb. | 37 |
| Northern Radio Show | Apr. | 110 |
| Novel Form of D.C. Motor (*Editorial*) | Nov. | 285 |
| Null-Balance Technique for Filter Measurement (*Correspondence*) | July | 195 |
| OSCILLATORS, Cascade LCR Phase-Shift, F. Butler | Oct. | 264 |
| PARAMETERS, Resonant Circuit with Periodically-Varying, P. Bura and D. M. Tombs, Apr. 95, May 120; (*Correspondence*) | Aug. | 222 |
| Pentodes, Screen Dissipation of, (*Correspondence*) | Nov. | 309 |
| Phase Shift, Absolute Measurement of, (*Correspondence*) | Jan. | 27 |
| Phase-Shift Oscillators, Cascade LCR, F. Butler | Oct. | 264 |
| Photoelectric Properties of Ionically-Bombarded Silicon (*Editorial*) | Dec. | 311 |
| Physical Society's Competition | July | 198 |
| —— Exhibition, Feb. 36, | May | 137 |
| Pocklington, Dr. H. C., (*Editorial*) | Oct. | 255 |
| Potential Gradient, Electric Force and, (*Editorial*) | Sept. | 225 |
| Potentiometer, Improved Sine-Cosine,: Slow-Speed Circular Time-Base, A. M. Hardie and P. A. V. Thomas | July | 177 |
| Power Meter and Mismatch Indicator (*Correspondence*), Jan. 27, | Apr. | 112 |
| Poynting's Theorem (*Correspondence*) | Jan. | 28 |
| Pre-Amplifier, Wideband, F. Horner | Jan. | 19 |
| Precision Voltage Source, V. H. Attree, Sept. 226; (*Correspondence*) | Nov. | 309 |
| Premiums for Technical Writing, R.I.C., | Sept. | 231 |
| Propagation: Calculation of Sky-Wave Field Strength, K. Rawer | Nov. | 287 |
| Pulse Generator, Cathode-Coupled, F. A. Benson and G. V. G. Lusher | Jan. | 12 |
| —— Three Valve, F. A. Benson and G. V. G. Lusher | Apr. | 90 |
| Pulse Response of A.M. Receiver, R. Kitai | Jan. | 15 |
| —— Transmission, RC-Coupling Network for, (*Correspondence*) | Jan. | 27 |
| RC-COUPLING Network for Pulse Transmission (*Correspondence*) | Jan. | 27 |
| R.E.C.M.F. Exhibition | Mar. | 67 |
| R.F. Time-Delay Measurements (*Correspondence*) | Apr. | 111 |
| R.I.C. Premiums for Technical Writing | Sept. | 231 |
| Radar Awards | Feb. | 36 |
| Radiation Resistance of Aerials and Arrays, Mutual, H. Lottrup Knudsen | Nov. | 301 |
| Radio Exhibition, 19th National, Review | Oct. | 275 |
| Random Noise, V. J. Francis | Feb. | 37 |
| Rectifiers and Limiters, Linear, D. G. Tucker | May | 128 |
| Reflections in Long Feeders, Multiple, L. Lewin | July | 189 |
| Resistors at Radio Frequency, T. J. F. Pavlasek and F. S. Howes | Feb. | 31 |
| Resonant Circuit with Periodically-Varying Parameters, P. Bura and D. M. Tombs, Apr. 95, May 120; (*Correspondence*) | Aug. | 222 |

| | MONTH | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Resonator regarded as a Transmission Line, Cavity, (*Editorial*) | Feb. | 29 |
| Resonators, Cavity, (*Editorial*) | Jan. | 1 |
| S.I.M.A. SYMPOSIUM and Exhibition | Aug. | 224 |
| —— Safety Colour Code, B.S.I. Experiments | Mar. | 79 |
| Screen Dissipation of Pentodes (*Correspondence*) | Nov. | 309 |
| Sea Water, Electrical Properties of, J. A. Saxton and J. A. Lane | Oct. | 269 |
| Secondary-Emission Valves, Masaki Hirashima | Sept. | 246 |
| Sharpness of Aerial Beam Cut-Off (*Correspondence*) | May | 142 |
| Silicon, Ionic Bombardment of, (*Editorial*) Aug. 199; (*Correction*) | Sept. | 254 |
| ——, Photoelectric Properties of Ionically-Bombarded, (*Editorial*) | Dec. | 311 |
| 600-Mc/s Field-Strength Meter, A. C. Gordon-Smith | Nov. | 306 |
| Sky-Wave Field Strength, Calculation of, K. Rawer | Nov. | 287 |
| Slideback and Infinite-Impedance Voltmeters, R. E. Burgess | Mar. | 59 |
| Slow-Speed Circular Time-Base, A. M. Hardie and P. A. V. Thomas | July | 177 |
| Solar Activity and Ionospheric Effects, R. E. Burgess and C. S. Fowler | Feb. | 46 |
| Spectrum of a Frequency-Modulated Wave, W. C. Vaughan, Aug. 217; (*Correction*) | Sept. | 254 |
| Squirrel-Cage Filament Structure: Magnetron Effect in High-Power Valves, A. M. Hardie | Sept. | 232 |
| Standard-Frequency Transmissions: Apr. 114, May 127, June 170, July 198, Aug. 224, Sept. 245, Oct. 284, Nov. 310 | Dec. | 336 |
| Surface-Wave Transmission Lines, A. C. Grace and J. A. Lane | Sept. | 230 |
| Synchrodyne and Coherent Detectors, D. G. Tucker | July | 184 |
| Synthesis of A.M. Waves, Mechanical, A. M. Hardie | Dec. | 326 |
| TCHEBYSHEV Filters and Amplifier Networks, V. Belevitch | Apr. | 106 |
| Technical Writing Premiums, R.I.C., | Sept. | 231 |
| Telecommunications, Symposium on, | Mar. | 67 |
| Television Definition (*Correspondence*) | July | 196 |
| —— Pictures, Interference in, G. Diemer, Z. van Gelder and J. J. P. Valeton | June | 164 |
| Theorem, A Network, E. E. Zepler | Feb. | 44 |
| ——, Poynting's, (*Correspondence*) | Jan. | 28 |
| Three-Probe Method of Impedance Measurement, W. J. Duffin | Dec. | 317 |
| Three-Valve Pulse Generator, F. A. Benson and G. V. G. Lusher | Apr. | 90 |
| Time-Base, Slow-Speed Circular, A. M. Hardie and P. A. V. Thomas | July | 177 |
| Time-Delay Measurements, R.F., (*Correspondence*) | Apr. | 111 |
| Tone Source, Beat-Frequency, C. G. Mayo | June | 148 |
| Torsion on a Longitudinally-Magnetized Iron Wire, Effect of, (*Editorials*), May 115, July 173; (*Correspondence*) Aug. 224; | Sept. | 253 |
| Transducer Measurements, Magnetostriction, H. J. Round | Apr. | 101 |
| Transient and Steady-State Performance with a Capacitive Load: Cathode-Follower Operation, A. J. Shimmins | June | 155 |
| Transistor, Duality between Triode and, (*Editorial*) | Mar. | 57 |
| Transmission Line, Cavity Resonator regarded as a, (*Editorial*) | Feb. | 29 |
| —— Lines, Anti-Resonant H.F., H. M. Barlow, June 145; (*Correspondence*) | Dec. | 334 |
| —— ——, Surface-Wave, A. C. Grace and J. A. Lane | Sept. | 230 |
| Triode and Transistor, Duality between, (*Editorial*) | Mar. | 57 |
| UNITS, Electrical and Magnetic, (*Correspondence*) | Feb. | 55 |
| V.H.F., Reflection Attenuation Characteristics at; Electrical Properties of Sea Water, J. A. Saxton and J. A. Lane | Oct. | 269 |
| Valves, Magnetron Effect in High-Power, A. M. Hardie | Sept. | 232 |
| —— Secondary-Emission, Masaki Hirashima | Sept. | 246 |
| Velocity-Modulated Detector, F. N. H. Robinson | Aug. | 206 |
| Voltage Source, Precision, V. H. Attree, Sept. 226; (*Correspondence*) | Nov. | 309 |
| Voltmeter, Linear Diode, (*Correspondence*) | Mar. | 80 |
| Voltmeters, Slideback and Infinite-Impedance, R. E. Burgess | Mar. | 59 |
| WAVEFORMS, Effect of 'Pulling' on, Distortion in Beat-Frequency Sources, C. G. Mayo | Apr. | 92 |
| Waveguides; Multiple Reflections in Long Feeders, L. Lewin | July | 189 |
| Wideband Pre-Amplifier, F. Horner | Jan. | 19 |


# INDEX TO AUTHORS


| | MONTH | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| ATTREE, V. H. | Sept. | 226 |
| BARLOW, H. M. | June | 145 |
| BELEVITCH, VITOLD | Apr. | 106 |
| BELL, D. A., Feb. 40 | May | 118 |
| BELL, D. A., and BERKTAY, H. O. | Dec. | 313 |
| BENSON, F. A., and LUSHER, G. V. G., Jan. 12 | Apr. | 90 |
| BERKTAY, H. O., with BELL, D. A. | Dec. | 313 |
| BURA, P., and TOMBS, D. M., Apr. 95 | May | 120 |
| BURGESS, R. E. | Mar. | 59 |
| BURGESS, R. E., and FOWLER, C. S. | Feb. | 46 |
| BUTLER, F. | Oct. | 264 |
| COLLS, J. A. | Dec. | 321 |
| DIEMER, G., VAN GELDER, Z., and VALETON, J. J. P. | June | 164 |
| DUFFIN, W. J. | Dec. | 317 |
| FLOOD, J. E. | Aug. | 203 |
| FOSGATE, I., with SARAGA, W. | Mar. | 68 |
| FOWLER, C. S., with BURGESS, R. E. | Feb. | 46 |
| FRANCIS, V. J. | Feb. | 37 |
| GELDER, Z. VAN, with DIEMER, G., and VALETON, J. J. P. | June | 164 |
| GORDON-SMITH, A. C. | Nov. | 306 |
| GRACE, A. C., and LANE, J. A. | Sept. | 230 |
| HAMER, E. G. | Aug. | 212 |
| HARDIE, A. M., Sept. 232 | Dec. | 326 |
| HARDIE, A. M., and THOMAS, P. A. V. | July | 177 |
| HIRASHIMA, MASAKI | Sept. | 246 |
| HORNER, F. | Jan. | 19 |
| HOWES, F. S., with PAVLASEK, T. J. F. | Feb. | 31 |
| HYDE, F. J. | Apr. | 85 |
| KITAI, R. | Jan. | 15 |
| KNUDSEN, H. LOTTRUP | Nov. | 301 |
| LANE, J. A., with GRACE, A. C. | Sept. | 230 |
| LANE, J. A., with SAXTON, J. A. | Oct. | 269 |
| LEWIN, L. | July | 189 |
| LUSHER, G. V. G., with BENSON, F. A., Jan. 12 | Apr. | 90 |
| LYDDIARD, J. A. | Mar. | 63 |
| MAYO, C. G., Apr. 92 | June | 148 |
| PAVLASEK, T. J. F., and HOWES, F. S. | Feb. | 31 |
| RAWER, K. | Nov. | 287 |
| ROBINSON, F. N. H. | Aug. | 206 |
| ROUND, H. J. | Apr. | 101 |
| ROWLANDS, R. O. | Feb. | 50 |
| SARAGA, W., and FOSGATE, I. | Mar. | 68 |
| SAXTON, J. A., and LANE, J. A. | Oct. | 269 |
| SHAW, I. J. | Jan. | 3 |
| SHIMMINS, A. J. | June | 155 |
| STORM, B. | July | 174 |
| THOMAS, P. A. V., with HARDIE, A. M. | July | 177 |
| THOMSON, W. E. | Oct. | 256 |
| TOMBS, D. M., with BURA, P., Apr. 95 | May | 120 |
| TUCKER, D. G., May 128 | July | 184 |
| VALETON, J. J. P., with DIEMER, G., and VAN GELDER, Z. | June | 164 |
| VAUGHAN, W. C. | Aug. | 217 |
| ZEPLER, E. E. | Feb. | 44 |

# WIRELESS ENGINEER

THE JOURNAL OF RADIO RESEARCH & PROGRESS

## INDEX

TO

ABSTRACTS

AND

REFERENCES

from the world's technical radio literature published monthly in VOLUME 29 of "Wireless Engineer" during the year

1952

THREE SHILLINGS AND SIXPENCE

ILIFFE & SONS LTD. DORSET HOUSE STAMFORD ST. LONDON S.E.1

# CARPENTER
## POLARIZED RELAYS

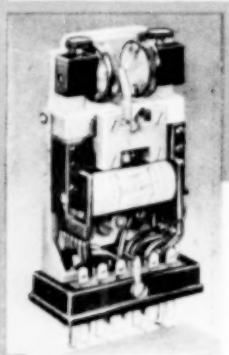
### CHIEF CHARACTERISTICS

**High operational speeds . Freedom from contact rebound and positional error . Good contact pressure . Accuracy of signal repetition . High sensitivity . Ease of contact adjustment . Contact gap a function of input power.**

Due to the unique combination of characteristics inherent in the design of Carpenter Polarized Relays, they are providing practical solutions to many problems in scientific research and electrical engineering.

Their high standard of performance makes them suitable for use where signal impulses of varying time duration must be repeated with the utmost accuracy, for instance in telegraphy, measurement, protection and tele-control schemes.

The relay operates successfully direct from valves, the barrier layer type of photo cell, and also from thermo-couples. In the amplification of very weak D.C. signals, the relay's almost perfect contact performance makes it suitable for the inversion of the D.C. into A.C. to permit electronic amplification. *Three Main Types are available.*



**TYPE 3**

has maximum speed : maximum contact pressure and sensitivity : minimum transit time. Dimensions : 120 mm. × 61 mm. × 33 mm. Weight 625 gm.

**TYPE 4**

has longer contact travel than the Type 3, with medium speed and sensitivity. Dimensions : 89 mm. × 56 mm. × 25 mm. Weight 368 gm.

**TYPE 5**

miniature relay with outstanding performance for size. Rugged design of exceptional thermal stability. Dimensions : 56 mm. × 37 mm. × 19mm. Weight 140 gm.

**Relays can be supplied with either solder tag or plug base.**

*Note.—All dimensions quoted exclude connection terminals.*

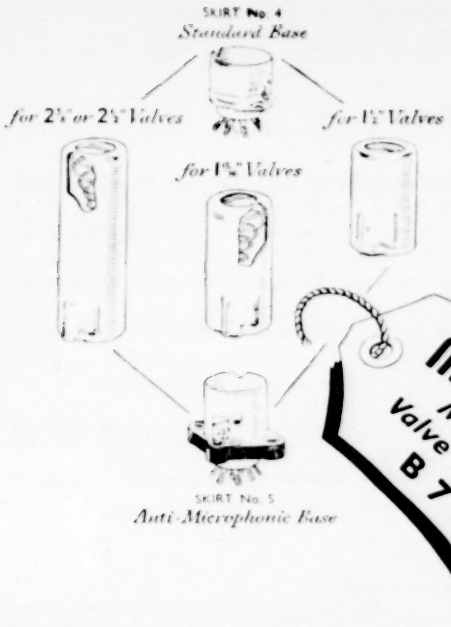
**Complete details and performance data will be willingly supplied on request by the Manufacturers:**

**TELEPHONE MANUFACTURING CO. LTD**

**HOLLINGSWORTH WORKS · DULWICH · LONDON · S.E.21**

*Telephone: GIPsy Hill 2211 (10 lines)* *Cables: BUBASTIS LONDON*

TMC




*Recognised as the Most Reliable Valveholders*

## B7G Valveholders

**are now available moulded in:—**

**Phenol Formaldehyde** *(Black).*

**Nylon loaded Phenol Formaldehyde** *(Natural Brown).*

**P.T.F.E.**

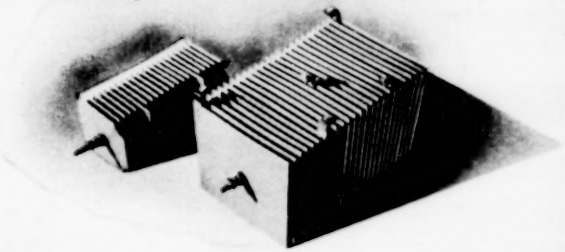
*Wholesale Enquiries:—*
CYRIL FRENCH LTD.,
High St., Hampton Wick,
Middlesex. KIN. 2240.

*Manufacturers' Enquiries:* THE McMURDO INSTRUMENT CO. LTD., VICTORIA WORKS, ASHTEAD, SURREY
ASHTEAD 3401

---

# G.E.C. SELENIUM RECTIFIERS

Full particulars of the G.E.C. range of Selenium Rectifiers are available on application to your nearest G.E.C. Branch, E.S. & V. Department, Magnet House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2, or the address below—



*LOW FIRST COST* | *MAXIMUM STABILITY* | *LONG LIFE*

*HIGH EFFICIENCY* | *NO MAINTENANCE* | *COOL RUNNING*

**SALFORD ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS LTD · SALFORD 3 · LANCS**

A SUBSIDIARY OF THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. LTD. OF ENGLAND

**TECHNICAL**

**INFORMATION**

**SERVICE**

**FOR**

**ELECTRONIC**

**ENGINEERS**

Electronic engineers who may have problems associated with the use of valves and electron tubes are invited to take advantage of the Mullard Technical Information Service. An inquiry to the address below will bring complete data on any of the types in the comprehensive ranges listed here, as well as advice on special applications if required.

Miniatures.
Sub-miniatures.
All Glass Photocells.
Image Converter Tubes.
Cathode Ray Tubes.
Cold Cathode Tubes.
Thyratrons.
High Voltage Rectifiers.
Industrial Power Valves.
V.H.F. & H.F. Transmitting Valves.
U.H.F. Disc Seal Triodes.
Stabilisers and Reference Level Tubes.
Electrometer Valves.
Micro-Wave Tubes.
Flash Tubes.

**Mullard**

MULLARD LTD.
COMMUNICATIONS AND INDUSTRIAL VALVE DEPT.
CENTURY HOUSE · SHAFTESBURY AVENUE · LONDON · W.C.2

MVT 1318

# WIRELESS ENGINEER

Vol. 29 1952

## ABSTRACTS AND REFERENCES INDEX 1952

**This Index to Abstracts and References, published monthly in "Wireless Engineer" during 1952, is compiled on the same plan as for 1951. The following symbols are used: (A) abstract; (B) book review; (C) note of correction; (D) discussion. In the Author Index, a name followed by "and" is that of the first author of a jointly written paper, while the word "with" indicates that the name indexed is that of a second author.**

CONTENTS: Author Index, p. 1; Subject Index, p. 33; Errata, p. 52; Abbreviations, p. 52; List of Journals, p. 53.

## AUTHOR INDEX

**Abbey, R. L.**, velocity of sound in gases at low pressures, 2691
**Abbott, F. R.**, design of buried-conductor r.f. ground system, 2729
**Abe, Z.**, with Y. Watanabe, s.w. narrow-band pass crystal filters, 354
**Abel, W. G.**, and L. C. Edwards, source of long distance back scatter, 1082
**Aberdam, H.**, photography of oscillograms and television images, 1647
**Abgrall, C.**, and I. Epelboin, temperature variations of thin mumetal tapes in weak alternating fields, 2529
**Abild, B.**, abnormal u.s.w. ranges and their meteorological causes, 2580
—— and others, u.s.w. propagation and meteorological influences, 3217
**Absalom, H. W. L.**, General Assembly of International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics, Brussels, 1951, 1598
**Abson, W.**, with D. Taylor, radiation measurement instruments for X rays to cosmic rays, 1989
**Accardo, C. A.**, with others, "injected" light emission from SiC crystals, 154
**Ackerman, S. L.**, with J. B. Wynn, Jr, guided-missile test-centre telemetry system, 1990
**Acton, J. R.**, single-pulse dekatron, 1787
**Adam, M.**, telecommunications, radio navigation and electronics at 19th Salon international de l'Aéronautique, Paris, 1951, 2097; French regulations for protection of broadcasting against interference of industrial origin, 3223
**Adams, G. K.**, repetitive spark source for shadow and schlieren photography, 1888
**Aden, A. L.**, and M. Kerker, scattering of e.m. waves from two concentric spheres, 1259
**Adler, R.**, miniature travelling wave valve, 886
**Adler, R. B.**, e.m. waves on inhomogeneous cylindrical structures, 1831
**Admiraal, D. J. H.**, RC oscillators, 1870
**Adorian, P.**, and A. H. Dickinson, h.f. broadcasting with vertical radiation, 2335
**Adrianiva, I. I.**, and I. L. Sokol'skaya, rectifying properties of PbS, 1343
**Agdur, B. N.**, double-stream amplifier valve, 1154
—— and C. G. L. Asdal, noise measurements on travelling wave valve, 1152
**Agostinelli, C.**, epicycloidal functions and new relations between Bessel's functions, 1944
**Ahearn, A. J.**, effect of inhomogeneities on electrical properties of diamond, 1640
**Ahmed, R.**, linear analysis of electronic switching, 930
**Aida, Y.**, with Y. Nomura, radiation impedance of rectangular plate with infinite baffle, 301
**Aigrain, P.**, superdirective aerials, 2120; rectification phenomena and transistor action in Ge, 2234
—— and others, semiconducting properties of Te, 3450
—— with others, semiconducting properties of molybdenite, 3454
**Ainlay, A.**, with others, saturable reactors as r.f. tuning elements, 3394
**Ajioka, J. S.**, with O. C. Haycock, radiation characteristics of helical aerials, 2995
**Aka, E. Z.**, with M. E. Straumanis, lattice parameters, expansion coefficients, and atomic weights of purest Si and Ge, 2541
**Akeley, E.**, with D. Caplan, axial motion of electron in linear accelerator, 3518
**Akhiezer, A. I.**, and Ya. B. Faynberg, slow e.m. waves, 1829; h.f. oscillations in electron plasma, 3411
—— and G. Ya. Lyubarski, nonlinear theory of oscillations in electron plasma, 3063
**Akulov, N. S.**, and G. S. Krinchik, eddy currents due to displacement of domain boundaries, 3115
**Albersheim, W. J.**, measurement techniques for wide-band long-distance radio relay systems, 2551
—— and J. P. Schafer, echo distortion in f.m. transmission of frequency-division multiplex, 2022
—— with L. E. Hunt, c.r.o. scanner for measurement of delay distortion, 2286
**Albert, V. F.**, with C. S. McGinnis, multiple Helmholtz resonators, 3311
**Alden, E. D.**, with L. R. Koller, electron penetration and scattering in phosphors, 152
**Aleksandrov, N. V.**, measurement of properties of highly absorbing dielectrics, 1370
**Alers, P. B.**, and R. T. Webber, anomalous magnetoresistance of Bi at low temperatures, 1629
**Alexander, B.**, long range navigation instrumentation, 1925
**Alexander, W.**, electrical resonance, 3367
**Alexander, W. H.**, judgment box, 217
**Alt, F.**, measurement of power of h.f. generators, 1035
**Alixant, M.**, bibliography of magnetic recording, 24; new radio components in world market, 628, 2673; ultrasonic generators and applications, 1182
**Allard, L. S.**, design and operation of television c.r. tubes, 842
**Allart, G.**, with M. Langevin, 10-channel pulse-amplitude analyser, 2130
**Allee, G. L.**, with I. T. Sachtleben, ultra-speed theatre television projection systems, 1453
—— with others, image-orthicon colour-television camera optical system, 2907
**Allen, D. N. de G.**, and S. C. R. Dennis, relaxation methods in solution of boundary-value potential problems, 1354
**Allen, J. E.**, distribution of electron energies in high-current discharge, 100
**Allen, W. A.**, and P. H. Parkin, acoustics and sound exclusion, 13
**Allred, C. M.**, abac for $TE_{11}$ mode piston attenuator, 2467
**Almond, M.**, summer daytime meteor streams of 1949 and 1950, 387
—— J. G. Davies and A. C. B. Lovell, velocity distribution of sporadic meteors, 1899
**Alons, L.**, developments in the gramophone world, 1507
**Al'pert, Ya. L.**, and A. A. Aynberg, effects of ionosphere irregularities, 130
**Alsberg, D. A.**, sweep-frequency method of vector-impedance measurement, 728
**Altenburg, K.**, analogy between corpuscular theory of sound propagation in fluids and theory of quadripoles, 1491
**Aly, M. K.**, Khartoum expeditions for solar eclipse Feb. 1952, 2787
**Amos, B.**, and W. Heuser, internal television-receiver interference, 1143
**Amos, S. W.**, and G. G. Johnstone, sensitive tuned-r.f. receiver, 1092
**Amster, L.**, with others, C.S.F. television transmitters, 3576
**An Wang**. See Wang, An.
**Ananthakrishnan, R.**, solar prominences and sunspot cycle, 3422
**Anderson, D. V.**, reflection of acoustic pulse by paraboloid, 2883
—— T. D. Northwood and C. Barnes, reflection of pulse by spherical surface, 2682
**Anderson, F. B.**, seven-league oscillator, 81, C 1869
**Anderson, G. M.**, and E. M. Williams, transient response of asymmetrical carrier systems, 493
**Anderson, L. J.**, and C. R. Johnson, light-weight pickup and tone arm, 888

**Anderson, S. B.**, with others, Civil Aeronautics Administration v.h.f. coverage and, 1990, C 2814

**Anderson, W. N.**, with W. D. Richardson, cross-channel television, 821

**Andrejewski, W.**, diffraction of plane e.m. waves by circular disk or aperture, 968

**Andrieu, R.**, line-scan circuit with economy transformer, 3580

**Andrieux, —**, and — Dayonnet, equipment for comparison of nearly equal frequencies, 1979

**Angel, Y.**, and P. Riche, Paris-Lille television radio link, 2627

**Angelakos, D. J.**, current and charge distributions on aerials and open-wire lines, 592

**Anner, G. E.**, Elements of Television Systems, B 1145

**Anspacher, W. B.**, pentode amplifier with positive feedback, 953

**Antes, L. L.**, and N. Hackerman, contact potential variations of freshly reduced metal films at low pressures, 1886

**Apcar, E. G.**, with others, h.v. cold-cathode rectifier, 2927

**Appleby, J. S.**, with W. T. Bate, automatic control of electrical power, 3561

**Appleton, E. V.**, magnetic and ionospheric storms, 395
—— and W. R. Piggott, statistics of storms in F, layer, 2802

**Ardillon, J. M.**, dependence of ionospheric disturbances on local time, 2795

**Argence, E.**, e.m. waves in ionosphere, paths in, 1083, phase path of, 2415
—— M. Mayot and K. Rawer, electron distribution in ionosphere and s.w. absorption, 1300
—— with K. Rawer, characteristics of ionosphere E region, 1601
—— with others, determination of collision frequencies in E and F regions, 987

**Arley, N.**, and K. R. Buch, Introduction to the Theory of Probability and Statistics, B 1361

**Arnour, A. M.**, A. J. King and J. W. Walley, developments and simplifications in permeameters, 3499

**Armstrong, H. L.**, with J. V. Hughes, dielectric constant of dry air at 24 kMc/s, 3127

**Arnold, A. H. M.**, h.f. resistance of single-layer inductance coils, 609; performance limits in electrical instruments, 1971

**Arnold, E.**, with others, u.s.w. propagation and meteorological influences, 3217

**Arnold, R.**, with J. van Calker, thermal conductivity of electrets, 3443

**Arnoult, R.**, with A. Lebrun, coaxial-line permittivity measurements at 10 and 30 cm, 1956

**Arpiarian, N.**, inhibiting action of Fe on luminescence of ZnS, 421
—— and D. Curie, election levels in phosphors with Fe, Ni or Co poison centres, 2232

**Arthur, J. B.**, with F. H. Putley, PbS, an intrinsic semiconductor, 425

**von Ars, A.**, 31 MeV betatron installation at Zurich, 1994

**Arzelies, H.**, matrix and tensor form of fundamental relations of magnetic-ionic theory, 3416

**Asbury, W. D.**, L. M. B. Wright and W. M. Lloyd, first British multi-channel television receiver, 2915

**Aschen, R.**, standard-signal generator, 520
—— and P. Gaillard, simple ionosphere sounder, 1917

**Ascione, A.**, and C. Micheletta, radio propagation experiments at 33 Mc/s, 787

**Asdal, C. G. L.**, with B. N. Aghir, noise measurements on travelling wave valve, 1152

**Ashdown, G. L.**, and K. L. Selig, general purpose differential analyser, 1649

**Aslakson, C. I.**, and O. O. Eckersten, effect of meteorology at coastlines on shoran measurement of long distances, 1610

**Aspden, H.**, two fluxmeter method of measuring hysteresis loss, 2274; eddy currents in cores with nonuniform permeability, 3122

**Aspinall, A.**, and G. S. Hawkins, summer daytime meteor streams of 1949 and 1950, 385

**Assadourian, F.**, deflection of f.m. signal by small loss and phase variations, 2027

**Assmus, F.**, and F. Pfeifer, resistance anomalies in supermalloy, 691

**Astbury, N. F.**, geomagnetic variations during solar eclipse, 25th Feb. 1952, 3425

**Atanasijevic, I.**, radiation from Milky Way on 255 Mc/s, 3423
—— with others, observations of solar eclipse, 25th Feb. 1952, 2785

**Atkinson, R. B.**, and S. G. Ellis, ferrography, 1705

**Atlee, R. Y.**, electronic protection systems, 218

**Atterling, H.**, and G. Lindström, cyclotron with 225-cm pole diameter, Stockholm, 2567

**Attew, J. E.**, decade multivibrator design, 1557

**Attree, V. H.**, differential voltmeter using temperature-limited diode, 3501; constant alternating voltage source, 3505

**Auerbach, A. A.**, and others, Binac digital computer, 1356

**Auerenblick, H.**, with W. Sichak, tunable waveguide filters, 353, 1834

**Austin, P. A.**, and A. C. Benis, 'bright band' in radar precipitation echoes, 680

**Avery, D. G.**, optical constants of PbS and PbTe in range 0·5–3μ, 1938

**Axon, P. E.**, mechanism of magnetic-tape recording, 2427

**Ayer, R. B.**, Th W filaments in high-power transmitting valves, 2660

**Ayers, E. W.**, with C. J. Cameron, Medresco hearing aid, 2111

**Aynberg, A. A.**, with Va. L. Alpert, effects of ionosphere irregularities, 130

**d'Azambuja, M.**, with others, observations of solar eclipse, 25th Feb. 1952, 2785

**Babcock, W. E.**, characteristics of a.m. detectors, 483

**Bache, H.**, and F. A. Benson, glow-discharge voltage-regulator tubes, peak noise characteristics of, 2930, mean noise characteristics of, 2931

**Bachman, C. H.**, H. Eulenik and G. Hall, hollow cathode for positive-ion studies in e.c. tubes, 1172

**Bachman, W. S.**, damping of gramophone pickup arms, 1813

**Badovannis, G. M.**, with L. A. Rosenthal, r.m.s. valve voltmeter, 3502

**Baer, K. H.**, with others, radio common-wave system of the Südwestfunk, 2618; Ravensburg 2 × 20 kW broadcasting transmitter, 2644

**Bagge, E.**, and J. Christiansen, parallel-plate self-quenching counter, 3525

**Baguley, E.**, and J. B. Cope, pulse-echo test set for quality control of coaxial cables, 2266

**Bähring, H.**, magnetic beam-deflection systems, 2352

**Bailey, D. K.**, and others, new kind of v.h.f. radio propagation over long distances, 2581

**Bailey, V. A.**, relativistic theory of electro-magneto-ionic waves, 105
—— and others, resonance in gyro-interaction of radio waves, 3214

**Bailey, W. F.**, with others, N.T.S.C. compatible colour television, 1750

**Bailin, L. L.**, effect of discontinuity in circular guide on plane acoustic waves, 1495
—— with others, radiation characteristics of turnstile aerial shielded by tube, 2996

**Bailitis, E.**, with H. H. Rust, linear magnetostrictive ultrasonic generators using crossed magnetic fields, 3308

**Bain, W. C.**, and others, ionospheric propagation of 16 kc/s waves over distances of about 540 km, 2871
—— with R. N. Bracewell, explanation of radio propagation at 16 kc/s, 2804

**Baker, E. B.**, automatic recording of dielectric-constant variation with temperature, 191

**Baldwin, M. W., Jr**, subjective tests of sharpness of additive colour pictures, 830

**Baldwin, W. O.**, negative feedback, 3051

**Ballantyne, N. Z.**, circuits using ballitron valve, 2388

**Ballard, D. C.**, with D. D. Van Orner, effects of screen tolerances on operating characteristics of aperture-mask tricolour kinescopes, 832

**Baltensperger, W.**, theory of impurity centres in Si, 972

**Balz, G.**, automatic control of volume contrast, 940

**Bamford, A. B.**, combined television and radio receiver, 1090

**Banbury, P. C.**, double-surface PbS transistor, 2653

**Bane, W. T.**, and J. S. Appleby, automatic control of electrical power, 3561

**Banerjea, B. K.**, with others, vertical propagation of e.m. waves in ionosphere, 243

**Banerjee, B. M.**, study of switching in multivibrator, 931
—— and R. Roy, timebase circuit for precision ionospheric recorder, 2177

**Banerjee, S. S.**, K. R. Mehrotra and V. D. Rajan, scattering of radio waves in ionosphere, 779

**Banks, B. D.**, applications of Muirhead Panetrads wave analyser Type D-489 in aircraft engine research, 3181

**Baños, A., Jr**, D. S. Saxon and L. L. Bailin, radiation characteristics of turnstile aerial shielded by tube, 2996

**Banthorpe, C. H.**, single-valve line-scan and h.v. generator, 1137

**Barber, C. R.**, A. Grindley and J. A. Hall, design for standard resistance code, 2452

**Barbier, J. C.**, after effect constant over total hysteresis range, 2237

**Barbier, M.**, equilibrium between insulator emitting secondary electrons, a space charge, and constant potential enclosure, 2364

**Barbiere, D.**, calculation of current distribution of Tchebycheff arrays, 1211, (C 3002

**Bardeen, J.**, with others, effects of pressure and temperature on resistance of Ge *p-n* junctions, 1324

**Barducci, I.**, artificial ear for calibrating telephone receivers, 306

**Bareiss, M.**, new damping diode, 551

**Barkow, P.**, wide-band f.m. directional links, asymmetry of frequency swing in, 267, linearity limits of discriminators for, 2329

**Barlow, H. M.**, relative power-carrying capacity of h.f. waveguides, 1196; input-impedance characteristics of anti-resonance h.f. transmission lines, 2430

**Barnes, B. E.**, and R. D. Faulkner, mechanical design of aperture-mask tricolour kinescopes, 851

**Barnes, C.**, with others, reflection of pulse by spherical surface, 2682

**Barnes, M. H.**, with K. M. Barrett, automatic microwave-aerial wave-front plotter, 1380

**Barone, A.**, concentration of ultrasonic energy, 3309

**Baroody, E. M.**, theory of secondary electron emission from metals, 107, Wooldridge's, 110, 3409

**Barré, M.**, and K. Rawer, ionospheric observations near Adelie Land, 399, 1293

**Barrère, G.**, Ne-filled G-M counters, 2003

**Barrett, R. E.**, and R. J. Beyer, anomaly in ultrasonic absorption of solvents, 1806

**Barrett, R. M.**, etched sheets for microwave components, 2705
—— and M. H. Barnes, automatic microwave-aerial wave-front plotter, 1380

**Bartels, J.**, daily variations of geomagnetic field, 670
—— and J. Veldkamp, international data on magnetic disturbances, first quarter 1951, 124, second quarter 1951, 1286, third quarter 1951, 2501, fourth quarter 1951, 2792

**Barthel, R.**, and A. W. Nolle, recording ultrasonic interferometer and applications, 1807

**Barthélemy, R.**, television scanning tube, 1755

**Bartlett, S. C.**, with others, investigation of interference from h.v. lines, 257

**Bartley, W. P.**, and J. F. White, alterations of characteristics of oxide-cathode valves, (A 3599

**Baruch, J. J.**, thyratron as close-differential relay, 929

**Basseras, —**, detection of f.m. waves, 2590

**Bateman, R.**, with others, new kind of v.h.f. radio propagation over long distances, 2581

**Bates, D. R.**, temperature of upper atmosphere, 988
—— and H. S. W. Massey, negative-ion concentration in lower ionosphere, 983, 2796

**Bates, L. F.**, Modern Magnetism, (B 1277
—— and G. W. Wilson, new Bitter patterns on Ni single crystal, 701

**Batschelet, E.**, numerical solution of boundary value problems by means of elliptic partial differential equations, 3153

**Battell, W. J.**, with others, counting system for nucleonics, 610

**Bauer, B. B.**, transformer analogues of diaphragms, 1488

**Bauermeister, E.**, and W. Knoepfel, u.s.w. field strength predictions for mountainous terrain, 2584

**Baumann, E.**, Fischer eidophor large-screen projection system, 2350

**Baumgartner, H.**, difference between dielectric constants of free and clamped $KH_2PO_4$ crystals, 1339

**Baumgartner, W.**, with N. Schaetti, Li-Sb photocathodes, 858; properties of Cs-Sb photocathodes at different temperatures, 2070

—— with others, photoelectric effect in Cs-Ga, Cs-In and Cs-Tl photocathodes, 2069

**Baur, F.**, with T. Einsele, frequency dependence of magnetic after-effect in powder cores, 1326

**Bauss, H.**, and R. F. Boyer, random noise in dielectrics, 3478

**Bayet, M.**, r.h.f. excitation of gases, 1887

**Bazzard, G. H.**, with others, propagation of m-λ waves beyond horizon, 242

**Beadle, D. G.**, with C. G. Mayo, portable tone source for acoustic measurements, 1382; direct measurement of reverberation time, 1817

—— with D. E. L. Shorter, portable microphone amplifier with miniature valves, 946

—— with others, equipment for acoustic measurements, 1681

**Beale, E. S. L.**, and R. Stansfield, Standard-Sunbury engine indicator Mark 6, 754

**Beanland, C. P.**, and F. J. Rickaby, Marconi s.s.b. receivers, Types H6092 and H8093, 2878

**de Beauclair, W.**, complex number calculator, 1355

**Beaumariage, D. C.**, with others, magnetic amplifiers, transient response of, A 928, analysis of transients in, 2133

**Bebb, A. H.**, integrating galvanometer, 3176

**Bechmann, R.**, transformation of third- and fourth-order tensors, 710; thickness-shear-mode resonators using circular bevelled plates, 2544

—— and P. L. Parsons, piezoelectric properties of partially plated square crystals, 704; mechanical strength of piezoelectric crystals, 3142

**Beck, F. J.**, J. S. Kouvelites and L. W. McKeehan, magnetostrictive vibration of prolate spheroids, 1929

**Becker, W.**, and W. Walcher, defects in mass spectrometer due to space charge and magnetic field saturation, 2290

**Becker, G. E.**, and D. A. Caswell, operation of 6 MeV linear electron accelerator, 221

**Becker, J. A.**, electron microscope study of adsorption of W on W and Ba on W, 1077

**Becker, R.**, separating networks with series resonance circuits as blocking elements, 2483

**Becker, W.**, triple splitting in ionosphere, 672

—— and W. Dhenninger, recombination coefficient of $F_2$ layer during Mogel-Dellinger effect, 19th Nov. 1949, 1295

**Bederson, B.**, and M. Silver, nonelectronic rectangular-wave generator, 2479

**Bedford, L.**, television camera tubes, D 522

**Béguin, C.**, pulse location of line irregularities, 1366

**Behling, H.**, calculation of limiting effect of ratio detector, 485; design of wide-band amplifiers, 948; sensitivity of dm-λ and cm-λ receivers using diode mixers, 1719

**Behr, A.**, and H. Siedentopf, review of solar observations, 2209

**Behr, K.**, and H. Norrby, portable field radio equipment SUF 21K, 2898

**Behrend, P.**, and K. Scheuermann, practical realization of positive reactance functions, 3366

**v. Békésy, G.**, d.c. potentials and energy balance of cochlear partition, 307

**Belevitch, V.**, Tchebycheff filters and amplifier networks, 1541; synthesis of 2n-pole passive networks with prescribed distribution matrix, 1547; theory of cut-off (Cowan) modulator with capacitor shunt, 2362

**Bell, D. A.**, balanced RC oscillator, 0·1–20 c/s, 82; dual circuit of feedback amplifier, 1564; ionospheric interaction in disturbed conditions, 2011; effect of feedback on amplifier frequency response, 2482, D 3386

**Bell, J.**, some aspects of electrical computing, 235

**Bell, J. F. W.**, admittance bridge for piezoelectric crystals, 1675

**Bell, R. L.**, induced grid noise and noise factor, 559

**Bellman, R.**, approximate expressions for exponential integral and error function, 2252

**Belon, A. E.**, with others, association of absorption and $E_s$ ionization with aurora at high latitudes, 2511

**Belyaev, I. N.**, and others, dielectric properties of $TiO_2$, 1345

**Bemis, A. C.**, with P. A. Austin, 'bright band' in radar precipitation echoes, 680

**Benda, H.**, conductivity of CdS crystals irradiated by medium-energy electron beams, 1628

**Bengtson, L.**, with others, integrating amplifier for c.r.o. recording of magnetic flux, 2276

**Benham, T. A.**, ultrasonic wave analyser, 1962

**Benjamin, F.**, improvements in materials extend magnetic amplifier applications, 2732

**Bennett, R. R.**, and A. S. Fulton, generation and measurement of low-frequency random noise, 1030

**Bennington, T. W.**, propagation of v.h.f. via sporadic-E clouds, 1084; ionosphere review for 1951, 1605

**Benoit, R.**, paramagnetism of sulphides of Fe, 3139

**Benson, A. C.**, with others, variation with depth of geomagnetic field, 1596

**Benson, F. A.**, directional-coupler errors, 582; characteristics of miniature voltage-regulator discharge tubes, 1772; design of series-parallel valve voltage stabilizers, 2045, D 2901

—— and G. V. G. Lusher, pulse generator, cathode-coupled, 1244, 3-valve, 1554

—— with H. Bache, glow-discharge voltage-regulator tubes, peak noise characteristics of, 2930, mean-noise characteristics of, 2931

**Benson, K. B.**, and A. Ettinger, iconoscopes and image orthicons as film pickup devices, 838

**Bentley, A. Y.**, K. A. Hoagland and H. W. Grossbohlin, self-focusing picture tube, 2919

**Bentley, G. P.**, industrial tri-stimulus colour matcher, 219

**Beranek, L. L.**, and others, assessment of speech-reinforcement systems, 572

**vand den Berg, C. J.**, with others, measurements of resistance variation with current for condensed Fe films at low temperatures, 2828

**Bergen, S. A.**, with J. R. Boundy, electronic process controller, 1386

**Bergstrand, E.**, check determination of velocity of light, 3396

**Bergtold, F.**, wide sound distribution from radiator groups, 308

—— and S. Sawade, 'physiological volume-control' in broadcasting reception, 486

**Berkner, L. V.**, with others, new kind of v.h.f. radio propagation over long distances, 2581

**Bernard, F.**, television in Sweden, 3575

**Bernard, M.**, electron-optics formulae, 1392; electron lenses with grids, axial potential of, 1696, Gaussian elements of, 1697; potential model for study of 3-electrode e.s. lens, 2000; equation for trajectories in electron mirror, 2307; e.m. field in linear ion accelerators, 3199, numerical calculation of, 3200

—— with P. Grivet, Gaussian components in two-cylinder e.s. lens, 1391, 2302; axial potential of 3-element e.s. lens, 2865

**Bernard, P.**, 11-year variation of horizontal component of earth's magnetic field, 2216

**Bernard, R.**, and F. Daveine, vacuum evaporation equipment with high pumping speed, 2240

**Bernard, —**, with Cordonnier, operation of broadcasting studios, and new S.F.R. equipment, 1113

**Berndt, W.**, transmitting aerials for u.s.w. broadcasting, 43

**Bernhart, J.**, applications of concept of acoustic spatial distortion, 3300

**Bertein, F.**, electron lens, low-power e.s., study of, 1389, approximation method for trajectories in, 2299, 3202; determination of field on axis in electron optics, 2298

**Bertrand, R.**, with C. Guilland, conductivity of semiconducting oxide mixtures, 2525

**Besson, R.**, new amplifier arrangement, 873

**Best, R. L.**, with R. R. Rathbone, pulse mixing unit, 1523; multivibrator frequency divider, 1871

**Bettridge, B. R. A.**, Ge crystal valves, 1785

**de Beurs, P. H.**, with others, decade counter valve for high counting rates, 3614

**Beurtheret, C.**, cooling of high-power valves by vaporization of water, 542, 2074

**Bevan, P. A. T.**, and H. Page, Sutton Coldfield television station, 854

**Bever, R. S.**, and R. L. Sproull, dielectric constant of $B_2O_3$, 157

**Beveridge, H. N.**, and W. W. Keith, piezoelectric transducers for ultrasonic delay lines, 2743

**Bewley, L. V.**, Travelling Waves on Transmission Systems, B 2125

**Beyer, R. T.**, bibliography of acoustics, 293, 1487, 1797, 2406, 2675, 3298

—— with R. E. Barrett, anomaly in ultrasonic absorption of solutions, 1806

—— with others, absorption of sound in fluids, 1504

**Bhatia, A. B.**, theory of conductivity of monovalent metals, 2488

**Bibl, K.**, and K. Rawer, contributions of D and E regions in measurements of ionospheric absorption, 985

—— K. Rawer and J. Theissen, field strength of waves reflected by ionosphere, 2318

—— with others, determination of collision frequencies in E and F regions, 987

**Bickford, R. G.**, and W. T. Moffet, photostimulator, 225

**Bierl, R.**, frequency response in magnetic recording and reproduction, 313

**Bigg, E. K.**, with N. R. Labrum, r.f. oscillations in low-pressure discharge tubes, 3064

**Biggar, H. P.**, application of matrices to network problems, 617

**Biggs, B. S.**, deterioration of organic polymer materials, 1020

**Biguenet, C.**, resistance through oxide-cathode layer, 2381

**Billig, E.**, calculation of magnetic field of conductors in closed slot, and application to transformer, 602, 2448; temperature effect on contact resistance of rectifiers, 706; structure of Se, 2540

**Biondi, M. A.**, microwave measurement of electron density in ionized gases, 653; mechanism of electron-ion recombination, 962

—— and T. Holstein, mechanism of electron-ion recombination, 658

**Bird, R.**, measurement of microphony, 1773

**Birebent, R.**, device for measuring magnetic field strength, 2555

**Birnbaum, G.**, dielectric constant of water vapour in the microwave region, 2289

**Bittel, H.**, characteristics of noise and noise voltages, 3161

**Bjornson, G. A.**, graphical synthesis of networks for a.c. servos, A 501

**Blachman, N. M.**, forced betatron oscillation in synchrotron with straight sections, 761

**Black, H. S.**, C. O. Mallinckrodt and S. P. Morgan, Jr, experimental verification of theory of laminated conductors, 2988

**Blackband, W. T.**, sweep-frequency response of RG 6U cable, 3168

**Blackman, M.**, self magnetic field in high-current discharges, 1889

—— with others, coil system for air-cored betatron, 2568

**van Bladel, J.**, field expansion in normal modes for multilayered waveguide, 2993

**Bladier, B.**, 4-channel oscillograph, 738; reduction of background noise in amplifiers for encephalography, 2483

**Blaha, F.**, Rochelle-salt specimens moulded under high pressure, 1639

**Blake, F. G., Jr**, spherical-wave propagation in solid media, 2410

**Blakemore, J. S.**, carrier concentrations and Fermi levels in semiconductors, 3061
**Blanc-Lapierre, A.**, statistics of background noise, 796; interpolation theorem and aleatory functions, 2837
—— M. Perrot and J. P. David, properties of thin films of Ag, Al and Si, 2537
—— M. Perrot and N. Nifontoff, thin carbon films, conductivity of, 171, flicker effect in, 341
**Blaquière, A.**, Nyquist's theory and nonlinear oscillators, 335; theory of RC and RL oscillators, 1867; background noise in valve-maintained oscillators, effect on amplitude, 2162, effect on frequency, 2163, 2486; representation of oscillator synchronization by nonlinear equations, 2735
**Blechschmidt, E.**, precision bridge for time constants of resistors, 3189
**Blet, G.**, theory of response of barrier-layer photocells, 3273
**Bloch, H.**, v.s.b. equipment and high speed cyclic telemetry for carrier-current operation on h.v. lines, 801
**Blum, É. J.**, J. F. Denisse and J. L. Steinberg, ellipsoidal form of sun at metre wavelengths, 2786
—— with others, observation of solar eclipse, 1st Sept. 1951, 1282
**Bocciarelli, C. V.**, low-power deflection for wide-angle c.r. tubes, 3581
**Bochirol, L.**, resistivity of ferrites as function of temperature, 1322
**Bodle, R. R.**, Cheltenham 3 hour range indices $K$ for April–June 1951, 125, for July–Sept. 1951, 1287, for Oct.–Dec. 1951, 2502, for Jan.–March 1952, 2790
**Boff, A. F.**, power meter and mismatch indicator, 449; narrow-band transmission of teleprinter signals, 2893
**Bogatyrew, O. M.**, forced oscillations due to periodic e.m.f. of arbitrary waveform, 77
**Boggs, G. E.**, improvement in gain stability of superheterodyne mixer by application of negative feedback, 2018
—— with S. Rubin, Type 6BN6 valve as mixer, 794
**Bohm, D.**, and T. Staver, application of collective treatment of electron vibrations to theory of conductivity, 1576
**Bohn, M.**, deviation and its applications, 1995
**Böhse, J.**, rectification of a.c. with high modulation, 1744
**Bolinder, F.**, Fourier transforms in theory of inhomogeneous transmission lines, 1830
**Bolljahn, J. T.**, and J. V. N. Granger, use of complementary slots in aircraft-aerial impedance measurements on models, 594
**Bolt, R. H.**, with U. Ingård, absorption characteristics of acoustic material, 311, free-field method of measuring, 309
**Boltaks, B. I.**, F. I. Vasenin and A. E. Salunina, properties of blue $TiO_2$, 1344
**Bolton, J. G.**, and K. C. Westfold, distribution of radio stars in the galaxy, 1905
**Bomke, H.**, and J. Gefahrt, Einführung in die Theorie der Ausbreitung elektromagnetischer Wellen in Leitungen und Hohlkabeln, B 1843
**Bond, D. S.**, J. H. Nicoll and D. G. Moore, development and operation of a line-screen colour kinescope, 848
**Bond, W. L.**, with others, elastic constants of Si single crystals, 1014
**Bondi, H.**, and T. Gold, is there an aether?, D 2203
**Bonfiglioli, G.**, properties of plane inhomogeneous e.m. waves, 113
—— and G. Montalenti, stabilized mains-supplied valve electrometer circuit, 1669
**Bonhomme, M.**, ionodyne receiver circuit, 1094; Ionophone loudspeaker, 898
**Bonhomme, —**, and — Drain, F.R.B. servo gauge, 3188
**Bonifas, H.**, calculation of potential distribution in diode, 1162; calculation of potential distribution and $I/V_g$ curve for diode, 2084; physical mechanism of charge in solid dielectrics, 3058
**Böning, P.**, measurement of high alternating voltages with capacitive voltage dividers, 440, 2845
**Booker, H. G.**, with others, new kind of v.h.f. radio propagation over long distances, 2581
**Booth, A. H.**, and H. E. Buckley, growth rates of single crystals of EDT, 2543
**Boothroyd, A. R.**, design of filters with aid of electrolyte tank, 622
**Booton, R. C., Jr.**, optimization theory for time-variable linear systems, 3022
**Bordewijk, J. L.**, extension of reciprocity concept to valve circuits, 346
**Borel, J. P.**, thickness and temperature variation of resistivity of thin Ag films, 693, 894
**Borg, H.**, pulsed circuits, transmission function and isomorphic transformation, 2466
**Borgnis, F. E.**, theory of fixed-path acoustic interferometer, 1808
**Borondo, M.**, coloured radio-beacon system, 147
**Bosinelli, F.**, separation of degenerate modes in perturbed rectangular cavities, 79
**Bosse, G.**, dynamic transfer parameters of quadripole in f.m., 349; dynamic characteristics of frequency detectors, 484; ladder filters with attenuation fluctuations in pass band, 1543
**Bossi, H.**, function of lightning arresters, 509
**Bosson, F.**, and others, observation of solar eclipse, 1st Sept. 1951, 1282
**Botden, P. J. M.**, with B. Combee, special X-ray tubes, 1175
**Botden, T. P. J.**, transfer and transport of energy by resonance processes in luminescent solids, 1882
**Böttcher, F.**, nonlinear distortion in push-pull class B amplifiers with choke output, 90
**Bottom, V. E.**, Hall effect and resistivity of Te, 3129
**Boucke, H.**, f.m. of transmitters by means of premagnetized h.f. iron-cored coil, 536
**Bouma, B. C.**, with W. C. van Geel, uniforming of electrolytic and barrier-layer rectifiers, 2042
**Boundy, J. R.**, and S. A. Bergen, electronic process controller, 1386
**Bourion, R.**, Volta effect, 1885, measurement of, 3164
**Bourne, B. E.**, with D. W. R. McKinley, accurate radio time signal system, 1363
**Bouvier, P.**, and B. Daugny, hysteresis meter for measurements on pulse-transformer laminations, 197
**Bowers, G.**, chart for RC coupling networks, 3021
**Bowie, R. M.**, and B. F. Tyson, N.T.S.C. colour television transmission system, 2343
**Bowker, I. H.**, audio problems in aircraft communication, 1187
**Bowles, K.**, fading rate of 50 Mc/s signals reflected from aurora borealis, 2876
**Boyd, R. L. F.**, mechanism of positive-ion collection by spherical probe in gas discharge, 957
**Boyer, R. F.**, with H. Bauss, random noise in dielectrics, 3478
**Bozorth, R. M.**, Ferromagnetism, B 666
—— W. P. Mason and H. J. McSkimin, frequency and magnetic-field dependence of elastic constants of and losses in Ni, 887
**Braak, D. J.**, mobile radio equipment Type SRR 178, 2035
**Bracewell, R. N.**, radio stars or radio nebulae?, 2214; theory of formation of ionospheric layer below E layer, 2797; ionospheric propagation of 16 kc/s waves over 200 km paths, 2870
—— and W. C. Bain, explanation of radio propagation at 16 kc/s, 2804
—— with others, ionospheric propagation of 16 kc/s waves over 540 km paths, 2871
**Bradley, F. R.**, and R. McCoy, driftless d.c. amplifier, 1877
**Bramley, E. N.**, with R. Naismith, time-delay measurements at medium frequencies, 473, D 1714
**Bramsley, G.**, 100 kW medium-wave transmitter at Kalundborg, Denmark, 1736; broadcasting station at Skive, Denmark, 1736
**Brand, F.**, with others, secondary emission from composite surfaces, 2198
**Branson, N. G.**, ultrasonic measurement of metal-wall thickness, 455
**Brattain, W. H.**, theory of $Cu_2O$ rectifier, 1121
**Bray, W. J.**, travelling-wave valve as microwave phase modulator and frequency changer, 1463; detection of unlicensed television receiver, 3579
**Bréant, P.**, and G. Fuchs, television transmission tests on coaxial cables, 1439
**Bredt, I.**, with others, ionization and luminescence of flames, 857
**Breitling, W.**, graphical determination of optimum working point of permanent-magnet systems, 3462
**Brekhovskikh, L. M.**, diffraction of sound waves at uneven surface, 1181; theory of displacement of rays in total internal reflection, 2770
**Bremmer, H.**, discontinuous solutions of wave equation, 1708; derivation of paraxial constants of electron lenses, 3519
**Bressi, A.**, and G. G. Sacerdote, acoustic absorption of porous material, 12
**Brewer, A. W.**, J. Squires and H. McG. Ross, developments in electronic magnetometers, 1657
**Bridgewater, T. H.**, Paris–London television, 3572
**Briggs, B. H.**, collision frequency of electrons in ionosphere, 398
**Brillouin, J.**, radiation problems in acoustics of buildings, 2972
**Brillouin, L.**, information theory and most efficient codings for communication or memory devices, 1099
**Brimley, K. J.**, with J. McAuslan, dekatron timer, 3485
**Brinkley, J. R.**, v.h.f. broadcasting, case for a.m. in, 2026, American experience in, 2899
**Bristeau, P.**, small size h.v. battery, 1437
**Broadway, L. F.**, c.r. tubes, review of progress, 1788
**Broch-Toniolo, F.**, 2 terminal reactance-valve networks, 3025
**Brockman, F. G.**, structure and properties of ferrites, 168; ferroxdure, 3460
**Brodin, J.**, linear networks with time-variable lumped parameters, 1538; stability and parametric continuity of linear servomechanism, 2339
**Broersma, C. B.**, developments in shipboard radar, 3089
**de Broglie, L.**, La Cybernétique—Theorie du Signal et de l'Information, B 3239
**Bronzi, G.**, characteristics of f.m. with reactance valves, 535
**Brooker, R. A.**, solution of algebraic equations on EDSAC, 3155
**Brooks, F. E., Jr.**, and H. W. Smith, computer for correlation functions, 2547
**Broomall, J.**, and L. Riebman, sampling analogue computer, 2546
**Brophy, J. J.**, secondary emission, comparison of theories of, 108, from liquid metal surfaces, 109
**Broten, N. W.**, heater-voltage variation compensation in a.c. amplifiers, 2761
**Brown, D. E.**, with W. C. Dunlap, Jr., $p$-$n$ junction method for measurement of diffusion in Ge, 3134
**Brown, J. N.**, with J. M. Watts, effects of ionospheric disturbances on l.f. propagation, 246
**Brown, R. H.**, and C. Hazard, radio emission, from Andromeda nebula, 1285, from Cygnus region, 1904, extra-galactic, 2215
**Brown, S. C.**, h.f. breakdown in gases, 956
—— and D. J. Rose, properties of ionized gases at h.f., measurement of $Q$, 3496
—— with D. J. Rose, properties of ionized gases at h.f. measurement of electric field, 3489
**Brown, T. T.**, abac for temperature-compensation capacitors in parallel, 345; design of miniature filter-transformer, 2749
**Bruene, W. B.**, simplified design of r.f. coupling units, 1857
**Bruining, H.**, television camera tubes, 1450
—— with others, image iconoscope, 1754; e.s. electron-optical system with only one voltage, 3284
**Brunner, F.**, transient processes in linear quadripoles, 2146
**Bubb, F. W., Jr.**, circuit for generating polynomials and finding their zeros, 1025
**Bube, R. H.**, photoconductivity and luminescence of ZnS, 150
**Buch, K. R.**, with N. Arley, Introduction to the Theory of Probability and Statistics, B 1361

**Buchanan, T. J.**, balance methods for cm-wave measurements of permittivity, 1663; frequency spectrum of pulled oscillator, 3043
**Bucher, F. X.**, with E. J. Lundburg, cage-type v.h.f. phase comparison omnidirectional radio-range aerial, 3097
**Buchholz, H.**, loop-excited double-paraboloid cavity resonator, 2159; laws of propagation of e.m. waves in conical horn, 3356
**Buchmann, G.**, and K. Küpfmüller, progress in development of electrodynamic loudspeakers, 19
**Buckland, B. O.**, valve heat-transfer data, 1774
**Buckley, H. E.**, with A. H. Booth, growth rates of single crystals of EDT, 2543
**Budden, K. G.**, reflection of very-low-frequency waves at sharply bounded ionosphere, 786
—— and G. G. Yates, search for radio echoes of long delay, 3079
**Buehler, E.**, with others, single-crystal Ge, 3135, elastic constants of, 1014
**Bugard, P.**, biological effect of high-level complex ultrasonic noise, 2416
—— M. Guennec and J. Selz, sonic and ultrasonic noise in engineering and aviation, 2102
**Bull, C. S.**, space-charge smoothing factor, D 1163
**Bulla, W.**, value of h.f. measurements on lightning protection earths, 3165
**Bünemann, D.**, and H. Pethke, applications of f.m. pulse trains, 3589
**Bunimovich, V. I.**, fluctuation noise, voltage peaks of, 1419, observed groups of peaks of, 1420
**Bunting, E. N.**, and others, properties of Be/$BaTiO_3$ dielectrics, 708
**Bura, P.**, and D. M. Toubis, resonant circuit with periodically varying parameters, 2471, D 2756
**Bureau, R.**, and J. J. Vaury, recording of atmospherics in the *Comcardian Chercel*, 1950-1951, 1305
**Burfoot, J. C.**, ray-tracing in electron lenses, 2303
**van den Burg, F.**, with A. N. Gerritsen, amplifiers for low-temperature operation, 1875
**Burgess, R. E.**, valve-voltmeter measurement of fluctuation noise, 189; response of diode voltmeter to randomly recurrent impulses, 736, C 1670; slide-back and infinite impedance voltmeters, 1672
—— and C. S. Fowler, solar activity and ionospheric effects, May–Nov. 1948, 1715
**Burkard, O.**, field effect in the ionosphere, 402; $F_2$ ionization, "anomalies" of 1296, half-year period in, 1602
**Burkhard, M. D.**, with others, acoustic characteristics of jet edge systems, 2681
**Burkhardtsmaier, W.**, development problems of television transmitters, 2054
**Burkowitz, P.**, auditory psychological acoustics, 2419
**Burlando, F.**, electronic equipment for telecontrol in h.v. networks, 466
**Burlock, J.**, self-adjusting timer for bullet photography, 1384
**Burnam, T. D.**, with R. W. Kenworthy, absorption coefficients of fir plywood penals, 310
**Burns, L. L. Jr.**, band-pass mechanical filter for 100 kc/s, 2752
**Burr, R. P.**, W. K. Stone and R. O. Noyer, test-pattern generator for colour television, 519
**Burridge, G. E.**, and A. S. Jong, coordination of power-line carrier network, A 1102
**Burrow, J. H.**, and F. W. J. Mitchell, two modifications to ionization gauge, 2229
**Burrows, W. H.**, construction of 3-dimensional nomograms, 714
**Burton, R. F.**, trends in hearing-aid design and technique, 2983
**Burwen, R. S.**, equivalent circuits in feedback amplifier design, 1565
**Busser, J.**, with others, quarter-square multiplier for analogue computer, 1022
**Butcher, F. E.**, and R. Willheim, magnetic amplifier technique, 1849
**Butler, F.**, LCR phase-shift oscillators, 3382
**Butts, R. S.**, miniature radar responder beacon, 418
**Byram, E. T.**, with others, rocket measurements of solar X rays and extreme ultraviolet light, 976
**Byrne, E. C.**, with others, association of absorption and $E_s$ ionization with aurora at high latitudes, 2511

**Cabessa, R.**, radio beam links in telecommunications, 2610
**Cage, J. M.**, Theory and Application of Industrial Electronics, B 1401
**Cahen, G.**, electrical analogues of motor-car suspension systems, D 2563
**Cahour, P.**, with others, 5 kW wide-band klystron amplifier, 557
**Calaora, A.**, with others, absolute method of calibrating microphones, 2690
**Calbick, C. J.**, inorganic replica technique in electron microscopy, 1071
**Caldecourt, V. J.**, with L. A. Matheson, charge storage in polystyrene film capacitors, 932
**van Calker, J.**, and R. Arnold, thermal conductivity of electrets, 3443
**Callaghan, J. D.**, with E. O. Johnson, aerials for u.h.f. television reception, 1517, 1840
**Callahan, L. G.**, with L. M. Orman, $BaTiO_3$ delay lines, 1231
**Callahan, R. C.**, and others, electrical conductivity of air in troposphere, 1289
**Callaway, D. B.**, and L. G. Kamer, perforated facings in low-frequency resonant absorbers, 2697
**Callick, E. B.**, low-power c.w. magnetrons with few segments, 2950
**Calvert, J. F.**, with J. P. Corbett, analogue computer for mechanical structures, 1023
**Cambornac, M.**, and P. Lajeunesse, stabilization of d.c. servomechanisms, 1738
**Cameron, C. J.**, and F. W. Ayers, Medresco hearing aid, 2111
**Campbell, J.**, 100 W and 150 W transmitters for m.f., h.f. and v.h.f. bands, 2064
**Campet, H.**, and S. Odartchenko, 150 kW medium-wave broadcasting transmitter, 3588
**Camras, M.**, new magnetic-recording head, 2110
**Canac, F.**, acoustics of ancient theatres, 585
—— and V. Gavreau, ultrasonics in air, 6
**Cannon, C. G.**, with H. A. Gebbie, optical properties of amorphous Se, 3128
**Caplan, D.**, and E. Akeley, axial motion of electron in linear accelerator, 3518
**Cardot, C.**, application of Boole's algebra to relay circuits, 2135
**Carleton, J. T.**, small-scale analogue computer, 1024
—— with I. L. Harder, new techniques on Anacom computer, 2255
**Carlevaro, M.**, investigation of e.m. wave propagation by means of models, 470
**Carlin, J. H.**, and M. Sucher, accuracy of bolometric power measurements, 3511
**Caro, D. E.**, theory of phonic motor, 3564
**Carr, E. F.**, with others, radiation resistance of resonant transmission lines, 2987
**Carr, W. J.**, and R. Smoluchowski, magnetostriction of single crystals of Fe/Si alloys, 1012
**Carrara, N.**, refraction of evanescent waves, 34; report of Study Centre for microwave physics, Florence, for 1950, 881, for 1951, 3395
**Carroll, J. M.**, U.S. Navy primary-standard frequency meter, 1378; C.R.P.L. automatic ionosphere recorder, 1918
**Carter, A. H.**, and A. O. Williams, Jr, expansion for velocity potential of piston source, C 2412
**Carter, J. L.**, with others, single- and multi-iris resonant structures, 2708
**Carter, W. R.**, with D. G. Kiely, fading of 3-cm waves over 10·6-mile sea path, 1717
**Cary, R. H. J.**, slot aerial and application to aircraft, 2724; survey of external and suppressed aircraft aerials for h.f., 2725
**Casey, J. P., Jr**, with E. A. Lewis, reflection and transmission by resistive gratings, 3057
**Castell, V.**, phototelegraphy by wire, 818
**Castellini, N. R.**, noise figure of magnetic amplifier, 924
**Caswell, D. A.**, with G. E. Becker, operation of 6 MeV linear electron accelerator, 221
**Caton, P. G. F.**, and F. T. Pierce, waveforms of atmospherics, 2809
**Cauer, W.**, h.f. amplifier circuits with narrow pass band, 92
**Cawein, M.**, with E. T. Harries, concentric-line u.h.f. tuning unit, 1759
**Cazenave, R.**, signal distortion by homogeneous coaxial line, 1194, C 3336
**Chait, H. N.**, with others, microwave-aerial ferrite applications, 2721
**Chalmers, J. A.**, relation between point-discharge current and field, 3085; point-discharge currents, 3086
**Chambers, L. G.**, propagation constants of inhomogeneously filled waveguide, 2114; sharpness of aerial-beam cut-off, 3357
**Champion, F. C.**, counting properties of diamonds, 3526
—— with K. Stratton, counting response of two large diamonds under $\beta$-irradiation, 3527
**Champion, K. S. W.**, theory of gaseous arcs, 3066, 3067
**Chance, B.**, and others, quarter-square multiplier for analogue computer, 1022
**Chandler, D. P.**, with others, transient response of magnetic amplifiers, A 926
**Chaney, J. G.**, critical study of circuit concept, 1854
**Chang, Han**, K. C. Lathrop and V. C. Rideout, study of oscillator circuits by analogue computer methods, 943
**Chang, K. K. N.**, with J. S. Donal, Jr, injection locking of magnetrons used in a.m. transmitters, 3047
**Chang, Sing**, and Chu Yao-I, new multivibrators, 2758
**Chanson, P.**, and C. Magnan, first results with a proton microscope, 2002
**Chapin, E. W.**, and W. K. Roberts, reduction of TV receiver oscillator radiation, 3264
**Chaplin, G. B. B.**, c.r.o. display of transistor characteristics, 3184
**Chapman, J. K.**, vertical nonrotating directional aerial system, 595
**Chapman, S.**, phenomena of upper atmosphere, 1291; equatorial electrojet, 1597; earth's magnetism and its changes, 2499; probable error of determinations of lunar daily variations of geophysical data, D 2801
**Charles, D.**, electron multiplication and its applications, 2368, 3602
**Chasmar, R. P.**, and others, sealing sapphire to glass for photocells, 179
**Chasson, R. L.**, with M. L. MacKnight, construction of external-cathode G-M counters, 1078
**Chatterjee, S. D.**, with G. Ensell, circular G-M counter, 1079
**Chatterjee, S. K.**, cavity-resonator measurement of u.h.f. dielectric loss, 3162
**Chavance, P.**, cm-wave propagation in northern France, 3218
—— and L. Moutte, impedance matching of travelling-wave valve Type Ms to waveguide, 2940
**Chavasse, P.**, and R. Lehmann, noise abatement in offices of Administration française des P.T.T., 1816; standardization of hearing aids and test methods, 3335
**Cheatham, T. P., Jr**, with others, application of correlation analysis to detection of periodic signals in noise, D 479
**Cheek, R. C.**, application of microwave channels, 266
**Cheeseman, I. C.**, long-wave absorption of insulating crystals, 2181
**Cheng, D. K.**, reproduction of pulses, 3007
**Chenot, M.**, 'pile' constituted by gas ionized at h.f., 2189
**Cherry, E. C.**, theorems for nonlinear systems with reactance, 1227; history of theory of information, 258
**Chester, W.**, reflection of transient sound pulse by parabolic cylinder or paraboloid, 3307
**Chesterman, W. D.**, The Photographic Study of Rapid Events, B 2049
**Chestnut, H.**, and R. Mayer, Servomechanisms and Regulating System Design, B 816; stability and accuracy of servomechanisms, 2038
**Chetaev, D. N.**, with B. L. Rozhdestvenski, elimination of reflections in waveguides with varying cross-section, 1832
**Chia-Chuh, Yang**. See Yang, Chia-Chuh.

Chick, D. R., and D. P. R. Petrie, helix as linear accelerator for protons, 1694

Child, M. R., growth and properties of cathode interface layers in receiving valves, 2378

—— with others, life of oxide cathodes in receiving valves, 1781

Chinnock, E. L., portable direct-reading microwave noise generator, 1986

Chipman, R. A., and others, radiation resistance of resonant transmission lines, 2987

Chipp, R. D., blue lamp for television studio, 836

Chippendale, R. A., with J. A. Jenkins, image converter tubes, application to high-speed photography, 1693, applications of, 2864

Chireix, H., u.h.f. multiplex R/T links, 496

Chirnside, R. C., and H. J. Cluley, Ge from flue dust, 3136

Chodorow, M., and V. B. Westburg, space-charge effects in reflex klystrons, 1177

Choudhury, A., absorption of u.h.f. waves by opalescent binary liquid mixtures, 2492

Choudhury, D. C., vertical transport of ions by solar tides in $F_2$ region, 2799

Chrétien, L., "on-spot" problem in television, 840; supply problems at a.f., 3570

Christensen, J. W., with others, U.S.A. standard on colour television, 831, 1447

Christensen, L., 24-channel p.m. microwave telephony equipment, 1107

Christensen, P., transmitters for international shared frequencies and new Danish f.m. stations, 1736

Christiansen, J., with F. Bagge, parallel-plate self-quenching counter, 3525

Christiansen, L., cubic distortion in ring modulator, 1874

Chu, Yao-I., with Chang Sing, new multivibrators, 2758

Chynoweth, A. G., diamond counters, space charge in, 231, space-charge-free, 232

Cioffi, P. P., recording flux-meter, 3174

Clancy, E. P., polarization effects in photomultiplier tubes, 3270

Clarence, N. D., and D. J. Malan, magnetic-tape recording of e.s. field changes, 190

Clarke, C., and D. E. Mortimer, automatic atmospherics waveform recorder, 679

Clarke, G. M., symbolism for microwave valve classification, (A 2658, 3598

Clarkson, L. S., stratospheric circulation between polar and equatorial zones, 1600

Classen, R., F. W. Gundlach and F. Lentze, single-beam c.r.o. for simultaneous display of several phenomena, 1044

Clayton, R. J., and others, London/Birmingham television radio-relay link, 820

Clegg, J. A., and R. L. Closs, plasma oscillations in meteor trails, 655

Cleland, J. W., and others, neutron bombardment of Ge, effect of, 163, production of hole traps by, 1637

Closs, R. L., with J. A. Clegg, plasma oscillations in meteor trails, 655

—— with T. R. Kaiser, theory of reflection from meteor trails, 2208

Clostre, P., and R. Wallauschek, signal generator for measurements at u.h.f., 2882; travelling-wave valves Types MX and M11, measurements and characteristics for, 2931, impedance matching to coaxial lines, 2939

Cluley, H. J., with R. C. Chirnside, Ge from flue dust, 3136

Clyne, R. R., miniature high-capacity dry cells, 2048

Cocking, W. T., "efficiency" line-scan circuits, 527, 2916; ringing-choke b.v. systems, 1140

Codelupi, R., application of operational calculus to transients on transmission lines, 2112

Codier, E., with J. Rabinow, gramophone needle-drag distortion, 2423

Cohen, G. H., nonlinear-circuit analysis, C 613

Cohen, H., with D. T. Laird, acoustic radiation patterns for finite source on rigid cylinder, 1800

Cohen, M. H., origin of ferroelectric properties of $BaTiO_3$, 1340

Cohen, N. L., with L. Goldstein, gas-discharge plasma in h.f. e.m. field, 1890

Cohen, S. B., analysis and design of self-saturable magnetic amplifiers, 337

Cohn, J., use of klystrons in f.m. microwave links, 2895

Cohn, S. B., electrolyte-tank measurements of aperture parameters, 725, C 1365, 3490; microwave coupling by large apertures, 2473

Colberg, R., charging of secondary-emission surfaces, 2348

Cole, F. G., with D. E. Garrett, general-purpose electronic wattmeter, 0–71 kc/s, 0–50 W, 1982

Coleman, J. H., with others, h.v. cold-cathode rectifier, 2927

Coles, B. R., structure and properties of Ni-Cu and Pd-Ag alloys, 2542

Colin, J. F., propagation of e.m. waves along metal surface with dielectric coating, 30

Collatz, L., numerical determination of periodic solutions for nonlinear oscillations, 3154

Collinge, R., and J. N. Marsham, a.c. stabilizer, 2046

Colombani, A., h.f. mutual inductance of wire and portion of parallel conducting plane, 1581

—— and G. Rane, influence of support on crystallization of thin gold films, 172

Comar, C. L., with others, sensitivities of windowless and end-window counters, 1397

Combée, B., and P. J. M. Rothlen, special X-ray tubes, 1175

Conner, J. A., r.f. standard capacitors for minute increments, 450

Conrad, F., standard frequencies and standard time of Funkamt, Berlin, Jan. and Feb. 1952, 2548

Convert, G., calculation of fluctuation noise in electron beams without transverse magnetic field, 2397

Cook, E. D., and H. E. Summerhayes, Jr., supervisory instrument for broadcast stations, 807

Cook, H. F., dielectric behaviour of water in water-dioxan mixtures, 695; dielectric constant of blood at u.h.f., 749; dielectric properties of human tissue at microwave frequencies, 1385

—— with J. E. Roberts, microwaves in medical and biological research, 2292

Cooke, D., self-interpolating crystal calibrator for r.f. measurement, 1964

Cooke, S. F., with E. W. Fletcher, cathode-follower loudspeaker coupling, 947

Cooke-Yarborough, E. H., counting random pulses, 928

Coolidge, A. W., Jr., Type GL 5855 high-current thyratron, 874

Coop, E., with R. E. Hall, components for instruments, 1865

Cooper, R., breakdown in Se rectifiers, 3568

—— and J. Harrington, positive-current creep in Se rectifiers, 2832

Cooper, V. J., negative-feedback amplifiers with specified amplitude/frequency characteristics, 642; new amplifier techniques, 3582

Cope, A. D., with P. K. Weimer, photoconductivity in amorphous Se, 1006

—— with others, properties of photoconductors, particularly $Sb_2S_3$, 1008

Cope, F. B., with E. Baguley, pulse-echo test set for quality control of coaxial cables, 2266

Cope, J. E., and R. Theile, impedance changes in image iconoscopes, 521

—— L. W. Germany and R. Theile, improvements in image-iconoscope-type tubes, 2632

Copeland, F. L., and D. S. Eggenberger, electric field and transit time as functions of diode current, 2382

Coppola, P. P., with others, chemical reactions in BaO-on-W emitters, 3279

Copson, E. T., transport of discontinuities in e.m. field, 1709

Coquillion, J., pyralene-impregnated paper capacitors, 3020

Corbett, J. P., and J. F. Calvert, analogue computer for mechanical structures, 1023

Corbyn, D. B., special rectifier circuits, 3565

Cordonnier, —, and — Bernard, operation of broadcasting studios, and new S.F.R. equipment, 1113

Cork, E. C., vestigial-sideband filter for Sutton Coldfield station, 626

Corkum, R. W., isotropic artificial dielectrics, 2523

Cormack, A., wide-range variable-frequency oscillator, 359; distributed amplification, 2167, (D 2760

Cornell, J. A., and J. F. Storrier, sweep-frequency generator for u.h.f. television band, 2285

Coroniti, S. C., with others, electrical conductivity of air in troposphere, 1289

Corrington, M. S., and M. C. Kidd, amplitude and phase measurements on loudspeaker cones, 312

Corsain, G., with A. Moles, detector of transients in music and speech signals, 2417

Cosgriff, R. L., and E. H. Gamble, automatic control of inaccessible terminal voltages, 1062

Cosslett, V. E., conferences on electron microscopy, Washington and Philadelphia 1951, 3206

Costas, J. P., coding with linear systems, 3547

Cotellessa, R. F., with others, colour television system for industry, (A 276

Cottony, H. V., and J. R. Jobler, cosmic radio-noise intensities in v.h.f. band, 3421

Couchet, G., M. Gauzit and A. Septier, ion image of emissive anode, 1695

Coulon, J., quartz crystal, equivalent-circuit parameters of, 2549, 3160, plotting the resonance curve of, 2550

Coulthard, W. B., Transients in Electrical Circuits, using the Heaviside Operational Calculus, (B 2177

Coursaget, J., moving-coil galvanometers with high voltage sensitivity, applications in biological physics, 2282

Courtillot, E. P., conditions for development in France of 2-way v.h.f. R/T, 268

Cowhig, W. T., with others, interaction of travelling magnetic fields with ionized gases, 2195

Cownie, A., and L. S. Palmer, effect of moisture on permittivity of soil, 2793

Cox, V. J., automatic circuit checker for radio receivers, 2860

Craig, J. A., automatic r.f. repeater system in Cuba, 1108

Crain, C. M., and D. P. Dearn, airborne microwave refractometer, 3493

—— and J. R. Gerhardt, measurement of parameters involved in theory of tropospheric radio scattering, 1411

Cranberg, L., initiation of electrical breakdown in vacuum, 3065

Crandall, S. H., relaxation method for eigenvalue problems, 1353

Craston, J. L., with others, sealing sapphire to glass for photocells, 179

Crater, C. D., electrolytic capacitors at low temperatures, 2136

Crawford, A. B., and W. C. Jakes, Jr, selective fading of microwaves, 1413

Crawford, J. H., Jr, with others, neutron bombardment of Ge, effect of, 163, production of hole traps by, 1637

Creamer, A. S., with others, properties of Be-$BaTiO_3$ dielectrics, 708

Critchley, O. H., and M. R. Gavin, transit-time oscillations in triodes, 2664

Crosby, D. R., r.f. resistors with kilowatt ratings, 2451

Crosby, E. L., Jr, series amplifier, 1247

Cross, A., and F. R. Yardley, broadcasting and rediffusion systems for colonial territories, 2336

Crowhurst, N. H., winding space determination, 605; a.f. transformer design charts, 1216; prediction of a.f. response, 1539, 1540, 2745, 2746; resolution of complex quantities, 3359

Cuker, S., with others, C.B.S.-Columbia combined colour and black-and-white television receiver, 1758

Cullen, A. L., absolute power measurement at microwave frequencies, 1052, 2849, 2850

Cumming, W. A., dielectric properties of ice and snow at 3·2 cm λ, 3494

Cunningham, W. J., equivalences for analysis of circuits with small nonlinearities, 3026; incandescent lamps in voltage stabilizers, 3243

**Curie, D.**, attempts to apply wave mechanics in theory of phosphorescence, 1880; free paths of electrons in crystals, and related effects, 3408
—— with N. Arpiarian, electron levels in phosphors with Fe, Ni or Co poison centres, 2232
**Curtis, H. W.**, measuring the mean power of complex a.f. waves, 2688
**Cusano, D. A.**, with others, transparent luminescent films, 685
**Cutler, C. C.**, calculation of travelling-wave-valve gain, 544
**Cutolo, M.**, R. Ferrero and M. Motzo, experimental determination of gyro-interaction resonance curve, 2010

**Dahlgren, F.**, theory and applications of wave vectors, 2250
**Dahlke, W.**, planar triode, effective grid potential and cathode-current density of, 2085, calculation of families of characteristics for, 3609
**Dailey, H. J.**, and C. H. Scullin, application of valves in h.f. heating equipment, 757
**Dammann, H.**, with others, decay of $CaWO_4$ and ZnO phosphors after electron-beam excitation, 3442
**Dammers, B. G.**, and others, Electronic Valves, Book V—Application of the Electronic Valve in Radio Receivers and Amplifiers, Vol. 2—A.F. Amplification, the Output Stage, Power Supply, B/2765
**Daniel, J.**, with others, stability of control systems, 2619
**Daniels, H. L.**, boundary-displacement magnetic recording, 1963
**Danzin, A.**, working characteristics of ceramic capacitors, 65, 1222
**Darlington, S.**, network synthesis using Tchebycheff polynomials, 2742
**Darré, A.**, transient phenomena in sound transmission, 2407
**Das, P. M.**, and S. R. Khastgir, random fading of s.w. signals, 1088
**Dascotte, J.**, evaluation of signal/noise ratio for multiplex radio link, 2608
**Dash, W. C.**, with others, growth and manipulation of BaO crystals, 174
**Date, M.**, with others, permittivity and permeability of ferrites at 6·6-cm $\lambda$, 2535
**Daugny, B.**, with P. Bouvier, hysteresis meter for measurements on pulse-transformer laminations, 197
**Davenport, L. L.**, and others, dee-bias system for f.m. cyclotron, 762
**Davenport, P. A.**, with others, interaction of travelling magnetic fields with ionized gases, 2195
**Davenport, W. B., Jr**, speech-wave probability distributions, 3314
—— R. A. Johnson and D. Middleton, statistical errors in measurements of random time functions, 2843
**David, E. E., Jr**, r.f. phase control in pulsed magnetrons, 2670
**David, J. P.**, with M. Perrot, effect of electric field on development of thin films, 2826
—— with others, properties of thin films of Ag, Al and Si, 2537
**David, P.**, radio communication in French navy, 1116
**Davids, H. H.**, mobile radio equipment performance specifications, 745, C/1985
**Davids, N.**, geometrical interpretation of H wave and coupling factor in ionospheric long-wave theory, 1403
—— E. G. Thurston and R. E. Mueser, design of optimum directive acoustic arrays, 1799
**Davidson, D.**, r.f. time-delay measurements, D/1714
**Davidson, J. A. B.**, precision decade oscillator, 1 c/s–100 kc/s, 3512
**Davidson, R.**, r.f. characteristics of capacitors, 2740
**Davies, B. F.**, differential amplifier with useful modifications, 3392
**Davies, D. E.**, with F. L. Jones, secondary ionization in low-pressure breakdown in H, 102
**Davies, E.**, line strobe monitor for television waveforms, 2846
**Davies, I. L.**, reception of signals in noise, 1718
—— with P. M. Woodward, information theory and inverse probability in telecommunication, 1724
**Davies, J. G.**, and J. S. Greenhow, summer daytime meteor streams of 1949 and 1950, 386
—— with others, velocity distribution of sporadic meteors, 1899
**Davis, H. J.**, with others, loss of emission in oxide-cathode valves due to shock, 2663
**Davoine, F.**, with R. Bernard, vacuum evaporation equipment with high pumping speed, 2240
**Davy, N.**, and N. H. Langton, field inside semi-infinite slot with semi-cylindrical bottom, 3071
**Dawance, E.**, a colonial talks about tropicalization, 3145
**Dawes, C. L.**, C. H. Thomas and A. B. Drought, impulse measurements with repeated-structure networks, 2287
**Dayonnet, —**, with — Andrieux, equipment for comparison of nearly equal frequencies, 1979
**De, M. L.**, illuminating system of electron microscope, 1073
**Deam, A. P.**, with C. M. Crain, airborne microwave refractometer, 3493
**Deards, S. R.**, matrix theory applied to valve circuits, 2744
**De Barr, A. E.**, magnetic materials and ferromagnetism, 689
—— with others, magnetostriction storage system for digital computer, 1200
**De Baun, J. R.**, R. A. Monfort and A. A. Walsh, N.B.C. New York colour-television field-test studio, 2909
**Debiesse, J.**, and G. Neyret, study of valves by use of radioactive elements, 1782
**Decaux, B.**, recent developments in L.N.R. frequency-measurement department, 3159
—— J. Lucas and V. Yanouchevsky, clock with rate the true arithmetic mean of rates of several clocks, 3158
**Decker, R. P.**, analysis of radio propagation data, 784
**Defant, F.**, temperature profile in troposphere as affected by exchange processes and heat of condensation, 393
**Degoumois, C.**, overvoltage protection of electrical systems, 508
**Degras, D.**, thermocouple micromanometer, 3103
**Deighton, M. O.**, with others, millimicrosecond pulse techniques, 2730
**Dekker, A. J.**, and A. van der Ziel, theory of production of secondary electrons in solids, 3069
**Delaby, H.**, Bases Techniques de la Télévision, B/1460
**DeLange, O. E.**, pulse investigation of microwave propagation, 1414
**Delcambe, J.**, measurement of radiation of u.s.w. aerials, 1519
**Delcroix, J. L.**, axial-anode magnetron in condition of static space charge, 877; experimental study of magnetron in cut-off condition, 3820
**Delourmel, T.**, and A. Herpin, magnetostriction in rotating field, 384
**Demos, P. T.**, A. F. Kip and J. C. Slater, M.I.T. linear electron accelerator, 2295
**Denis, M.**, and H. Fovet, secondary-standard u.h.f. generator of the C.S.F., 1377
**Denisse, J. F.**, and Y. Rocard, excitation of electron oscillations in a shock wave, application to radio astronomy, 1900
—— with others, observation of solar eclipse, 1st Sept. 1951, 1282; ellipsoidal form of sun at metre wavelengths, 2786
**Dennis, S. C. R.**, with D. N. de G. Allen, relaxation methods in solution of boundary-value potential problems, 1354
**Derbyshire, A. G.**, with others, reverberation times of 10 British concert halls, 3320
**Deremer, K. R.**, with H. Johnson, gas-discharge u.h.f. noise sources, 185
**Deriaud, J. P.**, with A. Lovichi, crystalline structure and electroacoustic properties of magnetic tapes, 3334
**Déribéré, —**, and J. C. Stern, electronic control of soldering temperatures using infrared radiation, 772
**Derr, V. E.**, and M. D. Earle, properties of powdered $BaTiO_3$, 2243
**Desauty, J.**, and R. Rocherolles, investigations of slot-aerial fields, 48
**Deschamps, J.**, and G. G. Esculier, practical design of parabolic microwave aerial, 2447
**Deutsch, S.**, Theory and Design of Television Receivers, B/1146
**Devonshire, A. F.**, theory of $BaTiO_3$, 1341
**DeVore, H. B.**, and J. W. Dewdney, photoconductivity and photoelectric emission of BaO, 149
**Dewar, D.**, seasonal changes in tropopause level and stratosphere temperature at Habbaniya, 1599
**Dewdney, J. W.**, with H.B. DeVore, photoconductivity and photoelectric emission of BaO, 149
**Dewey, G. C.**, P. Parzen and T. J. Marchese, periodic-waveguide travelling-wave amplifier for medium powers, 1153
**Dexter, D. L.**, and F. Seitz, effect of dislocations on mobilities in semiconductors, 3448
**Dexter, J. F.**, silicone rubber as dielectric, 1644
**Diamond, J. M.**, shorted stubs with high resonance impedance, 1855
**Dickinson, A. H.**, with P. Adorian, h.f. broadcasting with vertical radiation, 2335
**Diehl, M. H.**, and C. J. Statt, frequency adjustment of mobile transmitters, 1034
**Diemer, G.**, and H. Dijkgraaf, Langmuir's $\xi,\eta$ tables for exponential part of $I_a$–$V_a$ characteristic, 2376
—— and K. Rodenhuis, geometry of microwave amplifier valves, 2377
—— Z. van Gelder and J. J. P. Valeton, interference effects on television pictures, 2641
**Dieminger, W.**, ionosphere echo sounding at oblique incidence, 674
—— and A. E. Hoffmann-Heyden, reflection of short waves at heights <100 km, 2317
—— with W. Becker, recombination coefficient of $F_2$ layer during Mögel-Dellinger effect, 19th Nov. 1949, 1295
**Diesselhorst, H.**, magnetic field and torque for magnetic ellipsoid in external field, 1271
**Diethelm, C. W.**, ferrites as magnetostrictive resonators and their use as filter elements, 624
**Dietrich, I.**, resistance of thin insulating $TiO_2$ layers, 3114
**Dijkgraaf, H.**, with G. Diemer, Langmuir's $\xi,\eta$ tables for exponential part of $I_a$–$V_a$ characteristic, 2376
**van Dijl, B.**, and D. van Salsben, radio propagation between New York and Amsterdam, 3213
**Dike, S. H.**, and D. D. King, gain and back-scattering cross-section of cylindrical aerial, 2716
**Dillenburger, W.**, television picture amplifier with negative feedback, 531; Einführung in die neue deutsche Fernsehtechnik, B/533
**Dilley, J. E.**, with others, portable television pickup equipment, 2911
**Dingle, R. B.**, magnetic properties of metals, 2489, 2490
**Dirac, P. A. M.**, is there an aether?, 1573, D/2203, D/2769; new classical theory of electrons, 1574, 3059
**Dishal, M.**, alignment of multiple-resonant-circuit filters, 827, 3038
**Dittler, H.**, with H. Gagel, materials for electrical contacts, 3146
**Diven, L.**, with others, crosstalk in time-division multiplex systems, 1104
**Dobrowsky, A.**, production of high direct voltage by charging mercury drops, 2047
**Dockès, J.**, waveguide diaphragms and filters, 3346
**Doehler, O.**, magnetron as travelling-wave valve, 289
—— with others, transmission lines with periodic structure, 3615; new u.h.f. oscillator valves with wide electronic tuning band, 3616
**Doetsch, G.**, with D. Voelker, Die zweidimensionale Laplace-Transformation, eine Einführung in ihre Anwendung zur Lösung von Randwertproblemen nebst Tabellen von Korrespondenzen, B/1360
**Doizelet, H.**, electronic correlator, 248
**Dolan, T. J.**, electrically excited fatigue-testing equipment, 750
**Dollfus, A.**, with others, observations of solar eclipse, 25th Feb. 1952, 2785
**Dome, R. B.**, frequency spectrum utilization in colour television, 829; N.T.S.C. colour-television synchronizing signal, 1749
**Domin, P.**, synthetic insulating materials, 1349
**Donal, J. S., Jr**, and K. K. N. Chang, injection locking of magnetrons used in a.m. transmitters, 3047

Donaner, E., calculation of small transformers, 606
Dorf, R. H., with I. Kamen, TV Master Antenna Systems, B 2126
Döring, H., and W. Klein, resonance-resistance measurements at cm λ, 1959; cavity band-pass filters for cm waves, 2149; applications of window coupling at cm λ, 2158
Döring, W., force and torque on magnetized bodies in magnetic field, 1270
Dormont, H., electronic temperature of oxide cathodes, 1471
Dorn, J. E., with A. T. Robinson, effect of alloying elements on resistivity of Al alloys, 1646
Dorrestein, R., with J. C. Francken, paraxial image formation in magnetic image iconoscope, 1753
Doucet, Y., and J. F. Guignard, resistance of thermistors as function of temperature, 3062
Douglas, P. E., with C. C. Eaglesfield, measurement of interface resistance and capacitance of oxide cathodes, 1661
Douma, T. J., r.f. current transformers, 1847
Dowey, D. M., and I. Jenkins, review of electric furnaces, 1387
Dow, W. G., with H. A. Romanowitz, statistical and physical concepts of thyratron deionization time, 2387
Dowd, J. J., optical properties of Se, 1013
Dozois, E., with T. F. Hueter, frequency response of $BaTiO_3$ transducers, 1819
Dranetz, A. I., with G. K. Guttwein, self-generating accelerometers, 748
Dratz, M., with others, absolute method of calibrating microphones, 2690
Drew, R. O., with others, compensation in television film reproduction, 1443
Dreyer, H. J., photoelectric device for scanning curves, 1992
Droin, —, with — Bonhomme, F.R.B. servo-gauge, 3188
Drought, A. B., with others, impulse measurements with repeated-structure networks, 2367
Druey, W., i.f. measurement technique, 1954, 3163
Drummond, D. G., and G. Liebmann, St. Andrews conference on technique of electron microscopy, 1702, 2305
Dubois, M., absorption of sonic and ultrasonic waves in gases, 1497
Duchâteau, F., magnetic recording of sound, 1511
Duchaussoy, M., and M. Guillaume, construction of scanning assembly for wide-angle flat-faced c.r. tube, 2637
Dudding, R. W., Al-backed screens for c.r. tubes, 1455
Duff, C. K., telemetry and communication systems for power system, 1063
Dufour, C., conductivity of dielectric under electron bombardment, 1630
Dugas, C., with others, semiconducting properties of Te, 3450, of molybdenite, 3454
Duhautois, T., with N. Mostovetch, temperature and voltage variation of resistance of thin evaporated metallic films, 1634
—— with others, variation of resistance of metal films with applied potential, 2192
Dummer, G. W. A., electrolytic capacitors, 933; engineering of radar equipment for R.A.F., 3091
Dunbar, A. S., calculation of shaped-beam aerials, 923
Dunlap, W. C., Jr, and D. E. Brown, p-n junction method for measurement of diffusion in Ge, 3134
Dunn, A. F., with M. Romanowski, sensitivity of bridge networks, 3506
Dunning, K. L., and R. G. Fellers, susceptance of thin iris in circular waveguide for $TM_{01}$ waves, 1513
Dunoyer, L., metallization of surfaces by evaporation, 1334
Durand, E., general solutions of equations of electrostatics and magnetostatics, 1262
Durrance, G. A., W. J. D. Harrison and R. T. Lovelock, principles and practices in tropicalization, 176
Dusailly, J., application of electronics to control of watches or clocks, 3195
Dušan, V., new broadcasting studios of Laibach transmitter, 2897
Dutton, J., S.C. Haydon and F. L. Jones, mechanism of spark breakdown in N, 3404
van Dyck, W., with others, dielectric constant of diamond, 3143

Eaglesfield, C. C., and P. E. Douglas, measurement of interface resistance and capacitance of oxide cathodes, 1661
Earle, M. D., with V. E. Derr, properties of powdered $BaTiO_3$, 2243
Earp, C. W., ambiguous-index system of communication technique, 2889
Eastwood, B., and C. C. Vodden, fine-scanning valves and circuits, 2638
Eberhardt, H., with O. Schäfer, circle-diagram recorder for a.f., 740
Ebers, J. J., retarding field oscillators, 2390
Ebert, H., cable operating parameters at dm and m λ, 3349
Ebert, J. E., and H. A. Finke, 20–1000-Mc/s sweep oscillator, 1056
Eckart, G., reflection of plane e.m. waves in slightly inhomogeneous layers, 2006; determination of variation of dielectric constant in heterogeneous layer, 2312; theory of dielectric constant of mixtures, 3112
—— and T. Kahan, 'internal' reflection in stratified medium, and application to troposphere, 236
—— with T. Kahan, surface wave in dipole radiation over plane earth, D 169; propagation of e.m. waves in atmospheric duct, 1402
Eckert, J. P., Jr, with others, Binac digital computer, 1356
Edelmann, H., calculation of h.f. filters with Tchebycheff type of amplitude-frequency, 88, C 2170
Edgardh, B. H., sound-film spectrograph, 564
Edwards, L. C., with W. G. Abel, source of long-distance back-scatter, 1082
Efremov, A. N., with I. V. Zhilenkov, effect of reactance in 4/4 Lecher system on permittivity measurements, 3491
Ezzenberger, D. N., with P. L. Copeland, electric field and transit time as functions of diode current, 2382
Egidi, C., reception of N.B.S. signals, 477

Ehlermann, B., equipment for measuring number of turns of coils, 1983
Ehrenberg, W., and J. Hirsch, conductivity/temperature characteristics of PbS in $O_2$, 702
Einsele, T., time lag of forward conductance of Ge diodes, 3282
—— and F. Baur, frequency dependence of magnetic after-effect in powder cores, 1326
Einstein, P. A., with M. F. Haine, characteristics of hot-cathode electron-microscope guns, 2304
Ekelöf, S., and others, integrating amplifier for c.r.o. recording of magnetic flux, 2276
Ellefsen, R. S., with W. H. Hannahs, miniaturization, 1549
Elliott, R. S., Booker's extension of Babinet's principle, 2436; maximum frequency of coherent oscillations, 3618
Ellis, C., automatic television-synchronizing generator, 835
Ellis, C. L., test set for instrument-landing equipment, 1685
Ellis, H. D. M., and J. C. Taylor, design of automatic sequential monitoring equipment, 2034
Ellis, S. G., specimen charging in electron microscope, 3522
—— with R. B. Atkinson, ferrography, 1705
Ellison, M. A., ionospheric effects of solar flares, 134
Ellison, T. H., propagation of sound waves through medium with very small random variations of refractive index, 885
Ells, C. E., and G. D. Scott, structure of sputtered Ag films, 2239
Elrod, H., Jr, velocity-potential expansion for piston source, 2677
Elsmore, B., with M. Ryle, long-period variations in intensity of radio stars, 979
—— with others, radio stars in northern hemisphere, 121
Ely, B. M., first I.R.E. u.h.f. symposium, 1793
Emden, K., solution for $\int_0^{\pi} e^{p.x + q\cos x}\,dx$, 431
Emms, E. T., theory and design of television frame output stages, 2060; required figure of merit of frame deflector coils, 2917
Emschermann, H. H., and O. Zinke, capacitance measurement at h.f., 1031
von Engel, A., with P. F. Little, dispersion of electron beams in gases, 3406
Engstrom, O. D., transmission measuring system, 208
Engstrom, R. W., R. G. Stoudenheimer and A. M. Glover, production testing of multiplier phototubes, 3271
Ensell, G., and S. D. Chatterjee, circular G-M counter, 1079
Ensing, L., with J. M. L. Janssen, electro-analogue for studying regulating systems, 456
Épelboin, I., study of macroscopic magnetic texture, 427
—— and G. Gilardin, study of FeNi alloy in steady and alternating magnetic fields, 3123
—— with C. Abgrall, temperature variations of thin mumetal tapes in weak alternating fields, 2529
Epstein, J., D. W. Peterson and O. M. Woodward, Jr, omnidirectional high-gain u.h.f. aerials, 3001
Epsztein, B., with others, 5-kW wide-band klystron amplifier, 557; new u.h.f. oscillator valves with wide electronic tuning band, 3616
Erben, T., variation of dielectric constant of solvent with temperature, 687
Eriksen, E. J., with others, v.h.f. multichannel carrier-telephony circuits in Colombia, 1430
Erwall, L. G., with T. Westermark, study of surface-potential distribution by means of radioactive deposits, 2773
Esculier, G. G., c.r. tubes for U.S. television receivers, 2355
—— with J. Deschamps, practical design of parabolic microwave aerial, 2447
Eskenazi, M., simple system of electrical dimensions, 2775
Espersen, G. A., L-cathode structure, 2080
Espley, D. C., waveform systems and 'time equalizers', 72
—— with others, London/Birmingham television radio-relay link, 820
Ess, H., and J. Rossel, ionization pulses and charge-transport mechanism in diamond, 769
Essen, L., velocity of light, 2180
—— and K. D. Froome, dielectric constants of air and main constituents at 24 kMc/s, 1371
Estrin, T. A., and T. J. Higgins, solution of boundary-value problems by multiple Laplace transformations, 712
Ettlinger, A., with K. R. Benson, iconoscopes and image orthicons as film pickup devices, 838
Etzoid, H., quality assessment of rooms for electroacoustic transmissions, 2694
Eubank, H., with others, hollow cathode for positive-ion studies in c.r. tubes, 1172
Eubank, W. R., and others, factors influencing dielectric properties of $BaTiO_3$ ceramics, 2244
Evans, H. T., with others, chemical reactions in BaO-on-W emitters, 3279
Evans, W. R., control-system synthesis by root locus method, 2337
Ewald, A. W., with I. Gildart, electron mobility and luminescence efficiency in CdS, 151
Ewels, J., with H. K. Henisch, apparatus for measurements on semiconductors, 3175
Ewen, H. I., and E. M. Purcell, radiation from galactic H at 1420 Mc/s, 981
Eyfrig, R., height fluctuation of ionosphere $F_2$ layer, 673

Fack, H., transients in diode valves, 2388; theory of pull-in effect, 3379
Faflick, C. E., with T. Morita, current distributions along coupled aerials and folded dipoles, 917
Fagen, M. D., performance of ultrasonic vitreous-silica delay lines, 2462
Fagot, J., with others, equipment for Paris-Lille television radio link, 2609
Fahrnkopf, C. D., with others, investigation of interference from h.v. lines, 257
Fairbairn, E. P., switching methods for v.h.f. communication networks, 2036
Fairstein, E., sweep-type differential and integral pulse discriminator, 603

**Falkenhagen, H.**, with H. Jungnickel, coaxial line as measurement instrument in dm-wave band, **1369**
**Familier, V.**, methods of calculation relating to inductive aerial coupling, **2141**
**Fant, G.**, a.f. heterodyne filter, **1864**
**Farrington, G. H.**, Fundamentals of Automatic Control, (B)**1707**
**Faulkner, R. D.**, with B. E. Barnes, mechanical design of aperture-mask tricolour kinescopes, **851**
**Fay, C. R.**, cleaning work by ultrasonic vibration, **3190**
**Faynberg, Ya. B.**, with A. I. Akhiezer, slow e.m. waves, **1829**; h.f. oscillations in electron plasma, **3411**
**Fechner, P.**, theory of magnetron in cut-off condition, **3619**
**Federspiel, H.**, with E. Meyer-Hartwig, manufacture, regulating action and applications of thermistors, **688**
**Fedida, S.**, pulse-amplitude-comparator flip-flop circuit, **2164**; p.c.m. system using circulated pulses, **3230**
**Fehrer, E.**, with E. Ledinegg, theory of cavity-resonator measurement of permittivity in cm-wave range, **442**
**Feik, K.**, 'universal' radiator groups, **573**
**Feinberg, R.**, magnetic modulator, **338**, **607**; Introduction to Electronic Circuits, (B)**1792**
**Feinstein, J.**, tropospheric propagation beyond horizon, **1408**; condition for radiation from solar plasma, **2205**
—— and H. K. Sen, radio-wave generation by multistream interaction, **104**
**Feit, L.**, with others, crosstalk in time-division-multiplex systems, **1104**
**Felch, E. P.**, V. E. Legg and F. G. Merrill, magnetic modulators, **1528**
**Feld, B. T.**, linear accelerator as pulsed neutron source, **1388**
**Feldman, C.**, resistivity of Pt films on evaporated dielectric layers, **3126**
**Feldtkeller, R.**, H. Wilde and G. Hoffmann, systematic relations between properties of Si/Fe-alloy stampings, **1631**
**Félici, N. J.**, new rotary e.s. generators, **274**
**Felker, J. H.**, information and energy, **2595**
**Fellers, R. G.**, with K. L. Dunning, susceptance of thin iris in circular waveguide for $TM_{01}$ waves, **1513**
**Felton, A.**, accuracy of measurement of electrical standards, **1952**
**Fennessy, E.**, Decca harbour radar equipment, **1310**
**Feofilov, P.**, Third All-Union Conference on luminescence, **3108**
**Ferguson, A. E.**, feedback in timebase circuits, **2759**; amplifier frequency response, (D)**3386**
**Ferguson, E. E.**, with P. G. Sulzer, sweep-frequency oblique-incidence measurements over 1150-km path, **3530**
**Ferguson, T. J.**, G-10 Ge dot rectifier, **3241**
**Féron, R.**, convexity and information, **3225**
**Ferraro, V. C. A.**, theory of first phase of geomagnetic storm, **2504**
**Ferré, J.**, inauguration of station FSKEF for transmissions to French amateurs, **3237**
**Ferrero, R.**, microwave frequency standards, **1951**
—— with others, experimental determination of gyro-interaction resonance curve, **2010**
**Fert, C.**, and P. Gautier, inductance method for studying field of magnetic electron lens, **195**
**Fetzer, V.**, calculation of generalized-parameter filter circuits, **1545**
**Fewings, D. J.**, 'English Electric' television receiver, **839**
**Fialkow, A.**, and I. Gerst, transfer function of RC networks, **350**, **3369**
**Fich, S.**, Transient Analysis in Electrical Engineering, (B)**716**
**Fickeissen, O. O.**, with C. I. Aslakson, effect of meteorological conditions on sferan measurement of long distances, **1610**
**Field, L. M.**, with Ping King Tien, space-charge waves in accelerated electron stream for microwave amplification, **2666**
**Fifer, S.**, studies in nonlinear-vibration theory, **1881**
**Fighiera, H.**, suppression of radio interference caused by television receivers, **2021**
**Findlay, J. W.**, paths of waves returned from ionosphere E region, **397**; investigation of sudden fade-outs around 2 Mc/s, **404**
**Fink, D. G.**, alternative approaches to colour television, **824**
**Finkbein, U.**, directive aerial with increased line-wavelength, **3353**
**Finke, H. A.**, with J. E. Ebert, 20–1000-Mc/s sweep oscillator, **1056**
**Finkelnburg, W.**, and S. M. Segal, potential field of gas discharge, **103**
**Finzi, L. A.**, D. P. Chandler and D. C. Beaumariage, transient response of magnetic amplifiers, (A)**926**
—— with others, analysis of transients in magnetic amplifiers, **2133**
**Firestone, W. L.**, multiplex operation of klystrons, **497**
**Fischer, F. A.**, radiation of pulses by plane piston diaphragms, **2**; reciprocity relations and electrical equivalents for electroacoustic transducers, **571**, (C)**2107**; random phenomena in oscillation technology (Wiener's theory), **2887**
**Fischer, J.**, stationary temperature of current-carrying wire of moderate length, **375**
**Fischer, K.**, impedance bridge for aerial measurements in medium-wave band, **205**
**Fisher, J.**, television picture line selector, **1762**
**Fisher, S.**, television-interference-free 40-W transmitter, **1458**
**Fitzgerald, A. S.**, compensation of quiescent current in multistage magnetic amplifiers, **2731**
**Fitzgerald, J. A.**, new frequency divider, **3384**
**Flambard, A.**, terrestrial radar, **994**
**Fleck, J. T.**, and P. F. Ordung, realization of transfer ratio with RC ladder network, **348**
**Fletcher, E. W.**, and S. F. Cooke, cathode-follower loudspeaker coupling, **947**
**Fletcher, R. C.**, broad-band interdigital circuit for travelling-wave amplifiers, **3275**
**Flicker, E.**, and J. Hacks, s.w. receivers, **251**
**Flood, J. E.**, cathode-follower input impedance, **87**; cross-talk in time-division-multiplex communication systems, (A)**2606**, **3556**; overloading of negative-feedback amplifiers under pulse conditions, **2764**
**Floréz, G.**, manufacture of quartz crystals, **175**
**Florisson, C.**, measurement of power in ultrasonic beam, **3313**
**Flory, L. E.**, and others, portable television pickup equipment, **2911**
**Flury, C.**, with others, photoelectric effect in Cs-Ga, Cs-In and Cs-Tl photocathodes, **2069**
**Fockler, W. G.**, c.r.o. for impulse testing, **1045**
**Foley, T. U.**, network design charts, **322**
**Fomenko, L. A.**, magnetic spectra of NiZn ferrite at r.f., **3465**
**Fonda, G. R.**, and F. J. Studer, optical properties of $CaSiO_3$ phosphors, **3109**
**Fontana, R. E.**, 'internal resonance' in circuits with nonlinear resistor, **75**
**Fontanellaz, G.**, evaluation of transmission quality of telephone system, **1191**; objective measurements of intelligibility on telephones, **2703**
**Foord, T. R.**, with B. Salvage, h.v. Schering bridge for dielectrics research, **3507**
**Foot, J. B. L.**, 1400-Mc/s radiophone, **1732**
**Ford, G. T.**, and E. J. Walsh, new valves for a coaxial-cable transmission system, **1165**
**Forestier, H.**, and G. Guiot-Guillain, rare-earth ferrites with two Curie points, **3457**
**Forestier, P.**, focusing baffle for loudspeakers, **2108**
**Forgue, S. V.**, grid-controlled colour kinescope, **847**
—— R. R. Goodrich and A. D. Cope, properties of photoconductors, particularly $Sb_2S_3$, **1008**
—— with others, vidicon photoconductive camera tube, **1134**
**Forsgren, S. K. H.**, calculation of ray paths in ionosphere, **782**
—— and O. F. Perers, recording of rain by radar, **681**
—— with O. E. H. Rydbeck, theory of electron-wave valves, **2077**
—— with others, microwave propagation in optical range, **789**
**Försterling, K.**, wave propagation in ionosphere at oblique incidence, **472**
—— and H. O. Wüster, production of harmonics in ionosphere, **1081**
**Forsyth-Grant, M. I.**, with G. R. Scott-Farnie, future developments in aerodio, **2037**
**Fosgate, L.**, with W. Saraga, graphical methods for analysis and design of filters, **1546**
**Foster, B. C.**, simple valve comparator, **2854**
**Foster, L. W.**, tantalytic capacitors, **1223**
**Fourrier-Savornin, F.**, with J. Savornin, sign of thermal e.m.f. of Si, **3132**
**Fovet, H.**, with M. Denis, secondary-standard u.h.f. generator of the C.S.F., **1377**
**Fowler, A. D.**, observer reaction to low-frequency interference in television pictures, **855**, **1767**
**Fowler, C. S.**, with R. L. Burgess, solar activity and ionospheric effects, May–Nov. 1948, **1715**
**Fox, E. N.**, diffraction of plane sound pulse by grating, **2415**
**Frachebourg, C.**, work of Electrical Engineering Commission for U.D.C., Rome, 1951, **2958**
**Francini, G.**, generation of sawtooth from sinusoidal voltages, **1872**; analysers for aperiodic phenomena, **2271**
**Francis, V. J.**, peak rate in random noise, **1766**
**Francken, J. C.**, television camera tubes, **1452**
—— and R. Dorrestein, paraxial image formation in magnetic image iconoscope, **1753**
—— with others, image iconoscope, **1754**; e.s. electron-optical system with only one voltage, **3284**
**François, P. A.**, 100-kW broadcasting transmitter at Villebon, Paris, **2361**
**Frank, S. G. F.**, localizing Geiger counter, **230**
—— O. R. Frisch and G. G. Scarrott, mechanical kick-sorter (pulse-size analyser), **54**
**Franken, B.**, with others, measurements of resistance variation with current for condensed Fe films at low temperatures, **2828**
**Fränz, K.**, signals of given duration and minimum spectral width, **1722**
—— and S. F. Pinasco, *Q* meter based on free damped oscillations, **1676**
**Franz, W.**, electronic conduction in crystalline insulating materials, **3475**
**Fraser, D. C.**, American plan for air traffic control, **682**
**Fraticelli, R.**, with others, equipment for Paris-Lille television radio link, **2628**
**Frazier, R. H.**, Dromgoole effect, (D)**3417**
**Freedman, N. S.**, and K. M. McLaughlin, phosphor-screen production for colour kinescopes, **849**
**Freedman, S.**, welding and soldering Al with Chemalloy, **2248**
**Freeman, G. P.**, and H. A. van der Velden, counting properties of diamond, **1398**, differences in, **2094**, **2368**
**Freeman, J. J.**, admittance of diode with retarding field, **3805**
**Fricke, H.**, transistor amplifiers, operation and characteristics of, **639**, circuits and construction types of, **640**; reactance-valve circuits for large frequency deviations, **1462**; arrangements with frequency-dependent resistance and frequency-independent reactance, **3023**; f.m. of magnetron in dm-λ range, **3294**
**Friedlander, F. G.**, half-plane diffraction problem, **969**
**Friedman, B.**, propagation in nonhomogeneous atmosphere, **661**
**Friedman, H.**, S. W. Lichtman and E. T. Byram, rocket measurements of solar X rays and extreme-ultraviolet light, **976**
**Friedrichs, K. O.**, mathematical aspects of quantum theory of fields, **644**
**Friend, A. W.**, deflection and convergence in colour kinescopes, **853**
**Frigerio, G.**, heat treatment and internal friction of quartz resonators, **3144**
**Friis, R. W.**, and K. D. Smith, repeater equipment for TD-2 microwave relay system, **1110**
—— with others, TD-2 microwave radio relay system, **1169**
**Frisch, O. R.**, with others, mechanical kick-sorter (pulse-size analyser), **54**
**Fritz, K.**, development of magnetron in Germany up to 1945, **2951**; potentials and electron paths in multisegment magnetrons, **2952**
**Fritz, S.**, ozone measurements during sudden ionospheric disturbances, **1604**
**Fritzsche, H.**, interpretation of double reversal of Hall effect in Te, **3120**
**Fromageot, A.**, and B. Louis, propagation of e.m. waves along a conducting dielectric-covered wire, **317**, (D)**3329**
**Fromy, E.**, systematic analysis of radio receivers, **252**

**Froome, K. D.**, determination of velocity of e.m. waves by microwave interferometry, 2313, 3532

—— with L. Essen, dielectric constants of air and main constituents at 24 kMc/s, 1371

**Frühauf, H.**, u.h.f. propagation, in conducting rectangular waveguides, 35, in circular waveguides, 581

**Fründt, H. J.**, 50-Mc/s beam link with ± 500-kc/s frequency swing, 2614

**Fuchs, G.**, reflections in coaxial cables due to impedance irregularities, A 2554, 3495

—— with P. Bréant, television transmission tests on coaxial cables, 1439

**Fuchs, J.**, effective propagation velocity of short waves, 471

**Fujimura, T.**, with others, permittivity and permeability of ferrites at 6·6 cm λ, 2535

**Fukushima, K.**, with Y. Kikuchi, theory and design of laminated magnetostriction vibrators, 302

**Fuller, C. S.**, diffusion of donor and acceptor elements in Ge, 2822

—— H. C. Theuerer and W. van Roosbroeck, thermally produced acceptors in Ge, 2235

**Fulton, A. S.**, with R. R. Bennett, generation and measurement of low-frequency random noise, 1030

**Funk, P.**, application of Newton's law of formation of images in electron optics, 1699

**Furrer, W.**, Die elektroakustischen Wandler, B 906

**Gabler, H.**, Funkpeiler, Grundlagen und Anwendungen, B 2228

—— G. Gresky and W. Runge, comparison of frame coils and stretched-wire loops for ship d.f., 2517

**Gabor, D.**, *plasma oscillatons*, 652; wave theory of plasma, 3410

**Gabovich, M. D.**, optimum focusing by electron lens, 463

**Gabriel, W. F.**, frequency stabilization system for microwave dielectric measurements, 3167

**Gagel, H.**, and H. Dittler, materials for electrical contacts, 3146

**Gaillard, A.**, Allouis-Issoudun h.f. group of Radiodiffusion Française, 1735

**Gaillard, P.**, with R. Aschen, simple ionosphere sounder, 1917

**Gall, D. C.**, new principles in electrical instruments, 1966

**Gallet, F.**, trends in high-fidelity magnetic recording, 3332

**Gallet, R.**, sporadic-E layer and turbulence in upper atmosphere, 1912

**Galligioni, G.**, ground conductivity measurements in Italy, 438

**Galway, H.**, Echo Sounding at Sea (British Practice), B 2226

**Gamble, E. H.**, with R. L. Cosgriff, automatic control of inaccessible terminal voltages, 1062

**Garbuny, M.**, with others, reflex resnatron for u.h.f. television, 3617

**Garcia, L. C.**, Barcelona long-wave aerial, 42

**Gardere, H.**, voice-frequency telegraphy systems, ph.m., 1100, f.m., 3548

**Gardiner, P. C.**, calibration of loop aerials for field-strength meters, 452

**Gardner, F. F.**, with others, ionospheric thermal radiation at r.f., 406

**Garlick, G. F. J.**, recent research on radio-luminescence, 3441

—— and G. T. Wright, characteristics of scintillation counters, 3528

**Garoff, K.**, with others, single- and multi-iris resonant structures, 2708

**Garrett, D. E.**, and F. G. Cole, general-purpose electronic wattmeter, 0–71 kc/s, 0–50 W, 1982

**Garrett, M. W.**, axially symmetric systems for generating and measuring magnetic fields, 964

**Garrido, E. Y.**, with R. L. Ortueta, semiconductors, 159

**Garrido, F. I.**, lenses for microwaves, 49

**Garton, C. G.**, properties of insulating materials used in instruments, 1940

**Gatfield, E. N.**, velocity of ultrasonic pulse in engineering materials, 3514

**Gathmann, H.**, with H. Schiesser, construction of a.f. amplifiers for studios, 900

**Gautier, P.**, with C. Fert, inductance method for studying field of magnetic electron lens, 195

**Gautier, T. N.**, with V. C. Pineo, frequency dependence of duration of meteor-trail echoes, 1592

**Gauzit, J.**, temperature of atmosphere at 100 km height, 1290

**Gauzit, M.**, with others, ion image of emissive anode, 1695

**Gavin, M. R.**, with O. H. Critchley, transit-time oscillations in triodes, 2664

**Gavreau, V.**, M. Dratz and A. Calaora, absolute method of calibrating microphones, 2690

—— with F. Canac, ultrasonics in air, 6

**Gea Sacasa, R.**, prediction of optimum working frequencies for any distance, 1404, 3536

**Gebauer, R.**, and H. Kosmahl, variation of h.f. power of drift-space valve, 2391

**Gebbie, H. A.**, and C. G. Cannon, optical properties of amorphous Se, 3128

—— and D. G. Kiely, dielectric constant and loss of amorphous Se at 3 cm λ, 3466

**van Geel, W. C.**, rectifiers, 1939

—— and B. C. Bouma, unforming of electrolytic and barrier-layer rectifiers, 2042

**Gefahrt, J.**, with H. Bomke, Einführung in die Theorie der Ausbreitung elektromagnetischer Wellen in Leitungen und Hohlkabeln, B 1843

**Geffroy, M.**, design of ionospheric radar sounder, 3084

**Geisler, H. J.**, t.t. bursts actuate gas-tube switch, 1786

**van Geider, Z.**, with J. L. H. Jonker, switch tubes for communication equipment, 1173, 1789

—— with others, interference effects on television pictures, 2641

**Gemperle, H.**, loudspeaker with phase reversal, 20, 2979; acoustic problems of intercommunication systems using loudspeakers as microphones, 1820

**Génin, R.**, rise time of artificial delay lines, 2143

**Gennaoui, A.**, u.h.f. measurements of permittivities and absorption coefficients of gases and vapours, 1368

**George, E. F.**, theory of E-layer ionization, 1915

**George, T. S.**, fluctuations of ground clutter in radar, (A 2514, 3435

**Gérardin, L.**, design of radar wide-band i.f. amplifiers, 89

**Gerber, E. A.**, quartz-crystal measurements at 10–150 Mc/s, 1379

**Gerhardt, J. R.**, with C. M. Crain, measurement of parameters involved in theory of tropospheric radio scattering, 1411

**Gerks, I. H.**, propagation of signals from 412 Mc/s high-power transmitter, 788

—— with others, u.h.f. moon relay, 2008

**Germany, L. W.**, with others, improvements in image-iconoscope-type tubes, 2632

**Germer, L. H.**, arcing at electrical contacts on closure, 665

**Gerrand, J. H.**, D.M.E. project of Department of Civil Aviation, Australia, 1315

**Gerritsen, A. N.**, and F. van den Burg, amplifiers for low-temperature operation, 1875

**Gershman, S. G.**, correlation coefficient as criterion of acoustic quality of room, 2973

**Gerson, N. C.**, critical survey of ionosphere temperatures, 396; movements of ionosphere sporadic E layer, 1914, 2509

**Gerst, I.**, with A. Fialkow, transfer function of RC networks, 350, 3369

**Geschwinde, H.**, nomographic determination of h.f. feeder efficiency, 330

**Getmantsev, G. G.**, radiation of e.m. waves from sun and galaxy, 1279

**Gevers, M.**, measurement of permittivity and loss angle of solids at 3 kMc/s, 1033

**Geyger, W. A.**, magnetic amplifiers with Orthonol-tape cores, 925

**Gialanella, L.**, pulsations of sun's diameter, 667

**Gibault, G.**, very rapid pulsations observed during magnetic storm, 1910

**Gibbons, J. J.**, and R. J. Nertney, wave solutions for ionospherically reflected long waves, 137

**Gibellato, S.**, total reflection of e.m. wave with reflection of evanescent wave, 967

**Gibson, A. F.**, single-contact photocells, PbS, 2654, PbTe, 2655; absorption spectra of single crystals of PbS, PbSe and PbTe, 3107

—— W. D. Lawson and T. S. Moss, long-wave limit of PbSe photocells, 1771

**von Gierke, H. E.**, and W. W. von Wittern, capacitor-microphone sensitivity measurement, C 894

**Gilardin, G.**, with I. Epelboin, study of FeNi alloy in steady and alternating magnetic fields, 3123

**Gilardini, A.**, generator of variable-length pulses, 635

**Gilbert, E. N.**, n-terminal switching circuits, 73; comparison of signalling alphabets, 2594

**Gildart, L.**, and A. W. Ewald, electron mobility and luminescence efficiency in CdS, 151

**Gilford, C. L. S.**, Helmholtz resonators in broadcasting studios, 2424

**Gill, S.**, with others, The Preparation of Programs for an Electronic Digital Computer, B 1655

**Gillette, F. N.**, direct-projection system for theatre television, 3248

**Gilloux, H.**, line-scan transformer considered as pulse transformer, 1141; components exhibition, Paris, 1952, 2154

**Gilotaux, P.**, disk recording and reproduction, 3331

**Giltay, J.**, ferromagnetic states, 167

**Gilvarry, J. J.**, and D. F. Rutland, general theory of voltage stabilizers, 814; general theory of current stabilizers, 2623

**Ginzburg, V. L.**, null effect of electron collisions on absorption of radio waves, 2798; magneto-hydrodynamic waves in gases, 3412

**Giordano, A. F.**, blocked-oscillator design for television receivers, 2061

**Giustini, S.**, and R. Tozzi, measurement of high powers at microwave frequencies, 3185

**Givens, M. P.**, thyratron grid-voltage peak, 875

**Glaser, G.**, conductivity and breakdown strength of glass films, 2833

**Glaser, W.**, resolution and magnification limit of magnetic electron microscope, 459; refractive index in electron optics, (D 1998

—— and H. Robl, rigorous calculation of typical e.s. electron lenses, 1698

**Glass, W. G.**, with L. D. Smullin, offset waveguide junction as reactive element, 910

**Glauberman, A. E.**, and I. I. Tal'yanski, electron emission from metal in electric field, 1467

**Glenn, W. E.**, pulse-height distribution analyser, 1846

**Glover, A. M.**, with others, production testing of multiplier phototubes, 3271

**Gnanalingam, S.**, and K. Weekes, weak echoes from ionosphere at 1·42 Mc/s, 3427

**Göbel, R.**, new sonic and ultrasonic generators, 2679

**Gobrecht, H.**, and D. Hahn, luminescence of alkali sulphides and sulphates, 3110

—— D. Hahn and H. Dammann, decay of $CaWO_4$ and ZnO phosphors after electron-beam excitation, 3442

**Goebel, G.**, television pickup technique, 1132

**Goercke, P.**, CdS photocells, 1770

—— E. Saenger and I. Bredt, ionization and luminescence of flames, 857

**Goertz, M.**, Fe-Si alloys heat treated in magnetic field, 692

—— with H. J. Williams, domain structure of perminvar, 2532

**Goid, E.**, thunderbolts, (AD 2808

**Goid, T.**, design of folded ultrasonic delay line, 820

—— with H. Bondi, is there an aether?, (D 2203

**Goldberg, E. A.**, step multiplier for guided missile computer, 234

**Goldberg, L.**, universal direct-coupled differential amplifier, 366

**Goldbohm, K.**, harbour radar at Ijmuiden, 3432

**Goldmark, P. C.**, and J. M. Hollywood, improving sharpness of television pictures, 828, 1444

—— J. W. Christensen and J. J. Reeves, U.S.A. standard on colour television, 831, 1447

**Golds, L. B. S.**, methods of presentation of instrument readings, 1970

**Goldsmith, P.**, with E. A. Roberts, piezoelectric crystals for pressure, temperature and humidity measurements, (A 1058

**Goldstein, H.**, time constant of magnetic amplifier, 927

**Goldstein, L.**, and N. L. Cohen, gas-discharge plasma in h.f. e.m. field, 1890
—— M. A. Lampert and J. F. Henny, magneto-optics of electron gas for microwaves, 912, C·913, 914
—— with P. Parzen, effect of hydrostatic pressure in electron beam on operation of travelling-wave valves, 1151; current fluctuations in d.c. gas-discharge plasma, 1891
**Golomb, M.**, and E. Usdin, theory of multidimensional servo systems, 2338
**Gomard, P.**, with others, saturable reactors as r.f. tuning elements, 3394
**Good, W. E.**, techniques in microwave spectroscopy, 1051
**Goode, H. H.**, simulation, its use in system design, 1059
**Goodell, J. D.**, and T. Irale, multistable magnetic memory devices, 1949
**Goodman, R. M.**, digital-computer timing unit, 434
**Goodman, W. D.**, British applications of carrier-current principles, 1426
**Goodrich, R. R.**, with others, properties of photoconductors, particularly $Sb_2S_3$, 1008; vidicon photoconductive camera tube, 1134
**Goodwin, J. L.**, sound reinforcement and reproduction for Royal Festival Hall, 1821
**Gordeev, G. V.**, plasma oscillations and striations, 2777
**Gordon, D. S.**, phase-angle meter, D·2858
**Gordon, J. F.**, variable pulse delay for radar ranging, 331
**Gordy, W.**, with others, microwave spectroscopy at 2–3 mm λ, 1896
**Görlich, P.**, noise in light-sensitive semiconductors, 1934; Die Photozelleu, B·2398
**Gorter, E. W.**, with J. J. Went, magnetic and electrical properties of ferroxcube, 2823
—— with others, ferroxdure, 2824
**Goryunova, N. A.**, I. D. Konozenko and A. P. Obukhov, electrical properties of thin layers containing grey tin, 2829
**Gosselin, J. H.**, errors in potentiometer comparison measurements, 203
**Gottfried, N. H.**, with others, microwave radio links of Bonneville Power Administration, 3236
**Goubau, G.**, Zenneck ground wave, 773; excitation of surface waves, 2704
**Goublin, R.**, increase of aerial bandwidth by compensation circuits, 39, 3350
**Goudet, G.**, travelling-wave valves in radio beam links, 2894
**Goudot, A.**, signal transmission in nervous system, 453
**Gough, V. E.**, 3-dimensional electrical potential analyser, D·2257
**Goundry, R. A.**, with W. K. Squires, constant-input-impedance television second detector, 2059
**Gouriet, G. G.**, measuring television picture detail, 2921
**Grace, A. C.**, and J. A. Lane, surface-wave transmission line, 3338
**Grace, C. H.**, characteristics of normal E layer, 133
**Grace, F.**, with E. S. Rittner, impedance measurements on PbS photoconductive cells, 3595
**Grad, E. M.**, with G. Liebmann, image-forming properties of magnetic electron lenses, 1701
**Graf, W. L.**, C. L. Comar and I. B. Whitney, sensitivities of windowless and end-window counters, 1397
**Grammelsdorff, F.**, and W. Guckenburg, classification of magnetic-recording tapes, 2982
**Grammer, G.**, H-network tank circuits for reduction of television interference, 2359
**Granger, J. V. N.**, and T. Morita, r.f. current distributions on aircraft structures, 447
—— with J. T. Boltjahn, use of complementary slots in aircraft aerial impedance measurements on models, 594
**Grantham, J. P.**, rotating joints for microwave equipment, 907
**Grantham, R. E.**, reflectionless waveguide termination, 1674
**Granville, J. W.**, and C. A. Hogarth, thermoelectric effects at surfaces of transistor materials, 161
—— with C. A. Hogarth, rectification effects at surfaces of Ge and PbS crystals, 1635
**Gratama, S.**, directional couplers in aerial matching problems, 2435
**Grave, H. F.**, Gleichrichtermesstechnik, B·213
**Gray, F.**, electron streams in planar diode, 1164
**Gray, H. J., Jr.**, digital-computer circuits, 1357
**Graybeal, T. D.**, block-diagram network transformation, 1534; 2-channel rectangular-pulse generator, 1873
**Graziadei, H.**, top feeding of antifade broadcasting aerial, 51
**Grebe, O.**, magnetic-powder clutch, 3191
**Grebenkemper, C. J.**, and J. P. Hagen, h.f. resistance of metals in normal and superconducting state, 3060
**Greefkes, J. A.**, with others, delta modulation, 2603
**Green, E.**, input impedance and properties of networks, 938
**Green, J.**, performance of television picture tubes, 1783
**Greenaway, K. R.**, radar as aid to air navigation in Arctic, 1316
**Greenberg, J. M.**, with E. W. Montroll, scattering of plane waves by soft spheres and cylinders, 3397
**Greene, F. M.**, and M. Solow, development of v.h.f. field-strength standards, A·2553
**Greenhow, J. S.**, radio echoes from meteor trails, 2493, for investigating winds at altitudes of 80–100 km, 3083
—— with J. G. Davies, summer daytime meteor streams of 1949 and 1950, 386
**Greenstein, P.**, with B. J. Ley, electro-optical shutters for ballistics photography, 8529
**Greenstone, R.**, with C. D. Salzberg, systematic ionospheric winds, 1298
**Greiner, J.**, anisotropy of magnetization of magnetic-recorder tapes, 3333
**Grenville-Wells, H. J.**, texture of diamonds for particle counting, 3211
**Gresky, G.**, with others, comparison of frame coils and stretched-wire loops for ship d.f., 2517
**de Greve, L.**, with others, resistivity measurements on thin Fe films, 2238
**Grevel, R.**, F. W. Gundlach and H. Herklotz, display of 3-dimensional characteristics with c.r.o., 1977
**Gridley, A.**, with others, design for standard resistance coils, 2452
**Griffeth, R. L.**, and E. R. Younglove, mica paper for insulation, 3148
**Griffith, G. W. S.**, with others, London/Birmingham television radio-relay link, 820
**Griffiths, D. H.**, with others, variation with depth of geomagnetic field, 1596
**Grimes, D. M.**, and S. Legvold, d.c. resistance of Se and $Cu_2O$ rectifiers at 79°–300°K, 2621
**Grivet, P.**, electron lens, mathematical model of, 1394, 2300, cardinal parameters of new model of, 2301
—— and M. Bernard, two-cylinder e.s. lens, gaussian components in, 1393, theory of, 2302; axial potential of 3-element e.s. lens, 2865
**van 't Groenewout, H. W. F.**, with J. P. Schouten, analysis of distortion in p.c.m. systems, 2332
**Grognot, P.**, ultrasonic spectra from aircraft engines, and their physiological effects, 1496
**de Groot, W.**, scientific research by Philips' Industries, 1891–1951, 560
**Groschwitz, E.**, and H. Hönl, diffraction of e.m. waves at a straight slit, 2183
**Grosjean, J. A.**, indicator of harbour radar at Ijmuiden, 3433
**Gross, E. P.**, interaction of electron and lattice oscillator, 1575
**Gross, W.**, calculation of e.s. capacitance of conductor, 3073
**Grossbohlin, H. W.**, with others, self-focusing picture tube, 2919
**Grosskopf, H.**, capacitor microphones for N.W.D.R. studios, 893
**Grosskopf, J.**, u.s.w. propagation at 30–100 Mc/s, 1085
**Grube, W. L.**, with J. H. L. Watson, reliability of internal standards for calibrating electron microscopes, 3521
**Gruenberg, H.**, susceptance of symmetrically placed inductive posts in rectangular waveguide, 2991; waveguide-fed slots radiating into parallel-plate regions, 3343
**Gruenz, O.**, 8-kc/s sound spectrograph, 9
**Grunert, J.**, effect of direct and reflected sound on sound pattern, 3323
**Gubanov, A. I.**, theory of contact between semiconductors of same type, 424
**Guckenburg, W.**, with F. Grammelsdorff, classification of magnetic-recording tapes, 2982
**Guelke, R.**, and H. Helm, threshold of hearing in relation to equal loudness contours, 2692
**Guénard, P.**, O. Doehler and R. Warnecke, transmission lines with periodic structure, 3615
—— B. Epsztein and P. Cahour, 5-kW wide-band klystron amplifier, 557
—— and others, new u.h.f. oscillator valves with wide electronic tuning band, 3616
—— with R. Warnecke, Les Tubes Électroniques à Commande par Modulation de Vitesse, B·2095
**Guennec, M.**, with others, sonic and ultrasonic noise in engineering and aviation, 2102
**Guenot, L.**, measurement of image impedance and image attenuation, 1961
**Guenther, R.**, radio relay design data for 60–600 Mc/s, 495, C·2030
**Guérineau, M.**, latest types of C.F.T.H. broadcasting transmitters, 3587
**Guha, U. C.**, reversal of polarization of microwaves from sunspots, 2782
—— with others, vertical propagation of e.m. waves in ionosphere, 243
**Guignard, J. P.**, with Y. Doucet, resistance of thermistors as function of temperature, 3062
**Guillaud, C.**, new high-coercivity high-μ low-loss ferromagnetic materials, 3118
—— and R. Bertrand, conductivity of semiconducting oxide mixtures, 2525
**Guillaume, M.**, with M. Duchaussoy, construction of scanning assembly for wide-angle flat-faced c.r. tube, 2637
**Guillemin, E. A.**, ladder development of RC networks, 2144
**Guiot-Guillain, G.**, with H. Forestier, rare-earth ferrites with two Curie points, 3457
**Gundert, E.**, control of current distribution in electron beams, 2072
—— with H. Rothe, effect of electron transit-time on efficiency of transmitting tetrodes, 3612
**Gundlach, F. W.**, h.f. generator with uniform RC line as frequency-control feedback unit, 3045; operation of serrasoid modulator, 3287; generation and amplification of u.h.f. oscillations, 3291
—— and K. Schörken, secondary emission in whole-anode magnetrons, 1791
—— with others, single-beam c.r.o. for simultaneous display of several phenomena, 1044; display of 3-dimensional characteristics with c.r.o., 1977
**Gunn-Russell, C.**, with others, automatic monitoring of broadcast programmes, 289
**Gunter, F. B.**, 940–960-Mc/s communication equipment, 494
**Günther, H.**, stabilization of direct voltages, 273
**Guptill, E. W.**, and A. D. MacDonald, acoustic field near circular transducer, 2878
**Gutmann, F.**, electronic instrumentation for chemical laboratories, 2565, 2863
**Güttner, W.**, piezoelectric transducers for hearing aids, 16
**Gutton, H.**, J. Fagot and J. Hugon, equipment for Paris-Lille television radio link, 2609
**Guttwein, G. K.**, and A. I. Dranetz, self-generating accelerometers, 748

**Haacke, W.**, free oscillations in n-mesh networks with varying parameters, 2470
**Haaijman, P. W.**, with J. L. H. Jonker, wire capacitor and other composite drawn products, 1853
**Haantjes, J.**, and F. W. de Vrijer, flicker in television pictures, 1128
—— with others, Electronic Valves, Book V—Application of the Electronic Valve in Radio Receivers and Amplifiers, Vol. 2—A.F. Amplification, the Output Stage, Power Supply, B·2765
**Haar, G.**, nonlinear characteristics of ear, 10; quadratic and cubic distortion in transmission of music, 3322

**Haase, G.**, with M. Seddig, measurement of pressures $< 10^{-7}$ mm Hg by adsorption manometer, 2520

**Haase, K. H.**, characteristic functions and attenuation calculation for symmetrical and antimetrical filters, 3377

**Hackerman, N.**, with L. L. Antes, contact-potential variations of freshly condensed metal films at low pressures, 1886

**Hacks, J.**, control curves for amplitude-controlled amplifier, 86; f.m. systems with negative feedback, 1427

—— with H. Flicker, s.w. receivers, 251

**Hadfield, D.**, and D. L. Mawson, permanent magnets for spectrographs and nuclear physical research, 3480

**Haffer, D.**, and H. I. Reuter, ultrathin a.f. amplifier, 1512

**Hagen, J. P.**, with C. J. Grebenkemper, h.f. resistance of metals in normal and superconducting state, 3060

**Hahn, D.**, with H. Leibrecht, luminescence of alkali sulphides and sulphates, 3110

—— with others, decay of $CaWO_4$ and ZnO phosphors after electron-beam excitation, 3442

**Hahn, E. E.**, electrical properties of ZnO semiconductor, 699

**Haigh, C. P.**, toroidal G-M counter, 768

**Haine, M. E.**, and P. A. Einstein, characteristics of hot-cathode electron-microscope guns, 2304

**Hajek, J.**, scale-overlap and frequency errors in rectifier-type meters, 2279

**Hall, G.**, with others, hollow cathode for positive-ion studies in c.r. tubes, 1172

**Hall, H. C.**, elimination of stray-capacitance errors in Schering-bridge measurements, 3504

**Hall, H. H.**, J. Hardeen and G. L. Pearson, effects of pressure and temperature on resistance of Ge *p-n* junctions, 1324

**Hall, J. A.**, with others, design for standard resistance coils, 2452

**Hall, R. E.**, and E. Coop, components for instruments, 1865

**Hall, R. N.**, electron-hole recombination in Ge, 3453

**Hallén, E.**, characteristic impedance of vacuum, 3419

**Halpern, W.**, with others, magnet current stabilizer, 760

**Hamada, S.**, E. Takagi and A. Sato, vibrating-capacitor electrometer, 3500

**Hamburger, G. L.**, automatic a.f. response-curve tracer, 1047

**Hamer, E. G.**, v.h.f. common-aerial working, 538; harmonic distortion of modulation due to feeder echoes, 2890; theoretical performance of multichannel system using f.m., 3551

—— and L. J. Herbst, receivers for use at 460 Mc/s, 793

**Hamer, R.**, with others, subscriber's single-channel v.h.f. R/T equipment, 492

**Hamon, B. V.**, dielectric loss factor determination from d.c. measurements, 2848

**Han Chang**. See Chang, Han.

**Hanel, R.**, making ultrasonic waves visible, 562

**Hannahs, W. H.**, and B. S. Ellefsen, miniaturization, 1549

**Hannemann, I. G.**, and B. J. Rainbolt, construction and erection of aerial masts, 1736

**Hansel, P. G.**, polarization errors of radio direction finders, 142

**Hansell, G. E.**, application of transmitter diversity in printer radiotelegraphy, 799

**Hansen, G.**, Belgian television standards, 2344

**Hansen, J.**, directive aerials at Herstelvesster, Denmark, 1736

**Hansen, J. R.**, with others, reflex reunation for u.h.f. television, 3617

**Haranz, L.**, The Aurorae, B 1919

**Harbottle, H. R.**, simple derivation of standard equations for uniform transmission line, 3341

**Harder, E. L.**, and J. T. Carleton, new techniques on Anacom computer, 2255

—— and W. F. Horton, response time of magnetic amplifiers, 3013

**Hardie, A. M.**, magnetron effect in high-power valves, 3606

—— and P. A. V. Thomas, slow-speed circular timebase, 2755

**Harmans, J.**, choice of i.f. in television receivers, 2058

**Harper, A. F. A.**, with R. G. Wylie, analysis of galvanometer amplifier and its response to alternating voltages and mechanical vibration, 1972

**Harries, E. E.**, and M. Cawein, concentric-line u.h.f. tuning unit, 1759

**Harries, W.**, molecular flow in connected tubes, 684

**Harrington, B. G. V.**, with J. A. Tanner, frequency-compensated direct-coupled amplifier for 4-channel pen recorder, D 1878

**Harrington, J.**, with R. Cooper, positive current creep in Se rectifiers, 2832

**Harrington, R. F.**, and W. R. LePage, field pattern of circular array with concentric cylindrical reflector, 1212

**Harris, C. M.**, and C. T. Molloy, theory of sound absorptive materials, 1818

**Harris, D. B.**, product-phase modulation and demodulation, C 264; new u.h.f. resnation designs and applications, 555

**Harris, F. K.**, Electrical Measurements, B 3187

**Harris, G. G.**, radar for traffic control at R.A.E., Farnborough, 1313

**Harris, I. A.**, small-signal analysis for v.h.f. valve circuits, 2137

**Harris, L. A.**, axially symmetrical electron-beam and magnetic-field systems, 2665; instabilities in smooth-anode cylindrical magnetron, 3293

**Harris, N. L.**, cold-cathode gas discharge as switching device, 3274

**Harrison, C. W.**, linear signal production in television, 2905

**Harrison, M.**, A. O. Sykes and P. G. Marriotte, reciprocity calibration of piezoelectric accelerometers, 3516

**Harrison, W. J. D.**, with others, principles and practices in tropicalization, 176

**Hart, R. W.**, with E. W. Montroll, scattering of plane waves by soft obstacles, cylinders, spheroids and disks, 1261

**Hartig, E. O.**, and others, measurement of aerial impedance using receiving aerial, 585

**Hartmann, J.**, and F. Larris, air-jet generator for waves in liquids, 300

—— and E. Trulse, synchronization of air-jet generators, 299

**Hartshorn, L.**, aspects of electrical instrument design, 1968

**Harvard University, Staff of Computation Laboratory**, Tables of Bessel Functions of the First Kind of Orders 79–135, B 1026; Synthesis of Electronic Computing and Control Circuits, B 1856

**Harvey, A. F.**, instruments for use in the microwave band, 1969

**Harvey, F. K.**, with W. E. Kock, photographic display of sound-wave and microwave fields, 3

**Hasselbeck, W.**, periodic h.f. pulses, peak power measurement for, 733, measurement of peak voltage of, 1955; rules for construction of i.f. amplifiers, 2169

**Hathaway, J. L.**, and R. E. Lafferty, aural monitor for f.m. transmissions, 2601

**Hatoyama, M.**, with others, a.c. characteristics of Si *p-n* junctions, 1323

**Hauser, A. A., Jr.**, generalized method for analysing servomechanisms, 2040

**Havens, R. J.**, R. T. Koll and H. E. LaGow, pressure, density and temperature of atmosphere, 2506

**Hawkins, G. S.**, with A. Aspinall, summer daytime meteor streams of 1949 and 1950, 385

**Hawkins, J. E.**, lorac radiolocation system, 996

**Haworth, J. E.**, millisecond timing unit, 2842

**Hay, G. A.**, receiving valves for electrometer use, 541

**Haycock, O. C.**, and J. S. Ajioka, radiation characteristics of helical aerials, 2995

—— and F. L. Wiley, radiation patterns and conductance of slotted-cylinder aerials, 1842

**Haydon, S. C.**, with others, mechanism of spark breakdown in N, 3404

**Haynes, H. E.**, electronic volume compression, 2152

**Haynes, J. R.**, and W. C. Westphal, drift mobility of electrons in Si, 2233

**Hazard, C.**, with R. H. Brown, r.f. radiation from Andromeda nebula, 1285, from Cygnus region, 1904, extra-galactic, 2215

**Heading, J.**, and R. T. P. Whipple, oblique reflection of long waves from ionosphere, 2873

**Hearmon, R. F. S.**, elastic constants of piezoelectric crystals, 3141

**Hebb, M. H.**, with E. A. Taft, quenching of photoconductivity in CdS, 3105

**Hedrick, L. C.**, synchronizer for 100-kc/s square-wave generator, 634

**Heidenreich, R. D.**, and E. A. Nesbitt, physical structure and magnetic anisotropy of alnico-5, 2530

—— with E. A. Nesbitt, magnetic structure of alnico-5, 2531, 3456

**Heijn, H. J.**, with J. P. Schouten, subharmonic oscillations in circuits including iron-core reactors, 2155

**Heiland, G.**, ZnO, energy conversion in irradiation of, 3469, conductivity variations of, 3470

**Hein, C. C.**, and W. M. Hickam, impurities in Chilean Cu in relation to $Cu_2O$ rectifiers, 1021

**Heins, A. E.**, coupling of two ducts, 1258

**Heins, A. J.**, dynamic measurements on receiving valves, 2288

**Heiser, W.**, with B. Amos, internal television-receiver interference, 1143

**Hekimian, N. C.**, frequency-deviation meter, 2856

**Helliwell, R. A.**, with W. Snyder, wave polarization chart for magneto-ionic theory, 2572

**Helm, H.**, with R. Goelke, threshold of hearing in relation to equal-loudness contours, 2692

**Helmes, E.**, voltage source (2·5–6 V) constant to within ±0·1%, 3563

**Hémardinquer, P.**, sound reproducer for engraved-tape records, 2426

**Henderson, S. T.**, recent developments in luminescent materials, 1623

**Heney, J. F.**, with others, magneto-optics of electron gas for microwaves, 912, C 913, 914

**Henisch, H. K.**, semi-conductors, barriers in, 377, industrial applications of, 2820; Semiconducting Materials, B 1648

—— and J. Rowels, apparatus for measurements on semiconductors, 3175

—— and E. W. Saker, effect of Hg on Se, 2539

**Henkels, H. W.**, electrical properties of Se, single crystals, 698, microcrystalline Se, 1335

**Henning, A. R.**, fibreglass in electrical insulation, 3477

**Henry, J.**, phase measurement, 2273

**Henry, R. L.**, R. K. F. Scal and G. Shapiro, new techniques for electronic miniaturization, 2754

**Hentschel, G.**, 4-circuit band-pass filter and bandwidth switching by back coupling, 69

**Heppner, J. P.**, E. C. Byrne and A. E. Belon, association of absorption and $E_s$ ionization with aurora at high latitudes, 2511

**Herbst, L. J.**, with L. G. Hamer, receivers for use at 460 Mc/s, 793

**Herbst, P. J.**, and E. M. Washburn, frequency stability for television offset-carrier operation, 2913

—— R. O. Drew and S. W. Johnson, compensation in television film reproduction, 1443

**Herbstreit, J. W.**, with others, service range for aircraft communication at frequencies > 50 Mc/s, 2616

**Heremans, F.**, with others, resistivity measurements on thin Fe films, 2238

**Heritage, R. J.**, metal-film resistors, 2736

**Herklotz, H.**, with others, display of 3-dimensional characteristics with c.r.t., 1977

**Herlofson, N.**, plasma resonance in ionosphere irregularities, 403

**Hermach, F. L.**, thermal converters as a.c.-d.c. transfer standards for current and voltage measurements at a.f., 2552

**Hermanson, C. A.**, with others, stereo-television in remote control, 1130

**Hernqvist, K. G.**, space-charge and ion-trapping effects in tetrodes, 1170

**Herold, E. W.**, television colour kinescope operation, 843

**Herpin, A.**, with T. Delourmel, magnetostriction in rotating field, 384

**Herrent, A.**, and G. Novgorodsky, application of Bode's relation to calculation of Nyquist diagram, 56

**Herrmann, G.**, and S. Wagener, The Oxide-Coated Cathode, Vol. I, Manufacture, (B 2094, (B 2955, Vol. 2, Physics, B 2956

**Herwig, L. O.**, photoelectric control of ion source of e.s. particle accelerator, 1066

**Herzan, H.**, bases of calculation for design of radio communication systems, 1428

**Herzog, G. B.**, and A. van der Ziel, shot noise in Ge single crystals, 1936

**Herzog, R. F. K.**, electron-optical properties of magnetic deflection fields, 1999

**Herzog, W.**, difference oscillators and their constancy, 80; build-up process in oscillators, 2161; attainment of very high frequency stability, 2734

**Hess, H. A.**, round-the-world signals, 3535

**Hess, P. N.**, with H. L. Jones, identification of tornadoes by observation of atmospherics waveform, 3429

**Hess, V. F.**, studies on radioactivity of atmosphere, 412

**Hesse, H.**, u.h.f. television converter, 2835

**Hewel, H.**, portable pickup equipment for 625-line television, 2056

**Hewish, A.**, diffraction of radio waves in phase-changing ionosphere, 1284

**Hey, J. S.**, radio astronomy, 668

**Heymann, O.**, calculation of transconductance of planar systems from theory of potential, 864

**Heyn, F. A.**, electromagnet for synchrocyclotron at Amsterdam, 223

**Hibberd, F. H.**, with others, resonance in gyro-interaction of radio waves, 3214

**Hibbs, H. H.**, with K. S. Kelleher, organ-pipe radar scanner, 1920

**Hibi, T.**, and K. Ishikawa, thermionic emission from illuminated (BaSr)O cathodes, 549; initial decay of oxide-coated cathodes, 868

**Hickam, W. M.**, with C. C. Hein, impurities in Chilean Cu in relation to $Cu_2O$ rectifiers, 1021

**Hickin, E. M.**, with H. R. L. Lamont, application of molecular resonance to microwave frequency stabilization, 3487

**Higasi, K.**, and Y. Ozawa, *h.f.* loss in dielectrics, 707

**Higgins, J.**, with others, quarter-square multipher for analogue computer, 1022

**Higgins, T. J.**, with T. A. Estrin, solution of boundary-value problems by multiple Laplace transformations, 712

—— with G. W. Swenson, Jr, d.c. network analyser for wave-equation boundary-value problems, 2254

**Higgs, A. J.**, with others, resonance in gyro-interaction of radio waves, 3214

**Higham, J. B.**, with A. S. Husbands, controlled tripping of h.v. impulse generators, 611

**Higinbotham, W. A.**, and S. Rankowitz, combined beam-current indicator and integrator, 1039

**Hill, D. M.**, wide-band converter for signal generator, 1383

**Hill, D. R.**, new cathode design, 548

**Hiller, J. E.**, and H. G. Smolczyk, Sb content and photoelectric effect of different samples of galena, 3106

**Hillman, K.**, with others, stabilization of vertical-deflection amplifiers, 1761

**Hines, C. O.**, wave packets, Poynting vector, and energy flow, 1274; electromagnetic energy density and flux, 2776

**Hines, M. E.**, nullification of space-charge effects in converging electron beam by magnetic field, 1466; equivalent temperature of electron beam, (D 1780

**Hino, H.**, with A. Kobayashi, effects of firing temperature on dielectric properties of $BaTiO_3$ ceramics, 1941

**Hintenberger, H.**, thermal source for negative ions, 1268

**Hirahara, E.**, $Cu_2S$ semiconductor, conductivity and Hall effect in, 2241, physical properties of, 2242

**Hirashima, M.**, secondary-emission valves, 3803

**Hirsch, C. J.**, W. F. Bailey and B. D. Loughlin, N.T.S.C. compatible colour television, 1750

**Hirsch, J.**, with W. Eisenberg, conductivity/temperature characteristics of PbS in $O_2$, 702

**Hirsh, I. J.**, and W. D. Ward, recovery of auditory threshold after strong acoustic stimulation, 2418

**Hoadley, H. O.**, astigmatism correction for oscilloscopes, 1049

**Hoagland, K. A.**, with others, self-focusing picture tube, 2919

**Hobbs, C. F.**, close channel spacing at v.h.f. and u.h.f., 2025

**Hobbs, M.**, British commercial radar, marine, 1924, anticollision for aircraft, 2815

**Hofbauer, T.**, and K. M. Koch, mechanism of discontinuities in magnetization, 1272

**Hofer, R.**, parameters and operation constants of surge waves with different time characteristics, 3488

**Hoff, R. S.**, and R. C. Johnson, statistical approach to measurement of atmospherics, 1953

**Hoffmann, A.**, and others, reversible changes in Se rectifiers, 1642

**Hoffmann, E. G.**, radiation distribution of rhombic aerial with arbitrary termination impedance, 1213

**Hoffmann, G.**, a.f. amplifiers with adjustable nonlinearity, 26; distortion analyser for a.f. range, 2106; harmonic and combination oscillations in ferromagnetic materials, 2454; low-pass RC amplifier for very low frequencies, 3391

—— with others, systematic relations between properties of Se/Fe-alloy stampings, 1631

**Hoffmann, R.**, and J. Müller, carrier-frequency transmission on television cables, 2903

**Hoffmann-Heydeo, A. E.**, with W. Dieminger, reflection of short waves at heights <100 km, 2317

**Hogan, C. L.**, ferromagnetic Faraday effect with microwaves, the microwave gyrator, 1233

**Hogan, J. V. L.**, and J. W. Smith, broadcast facsimile, 512

**Hogarth, C. A.**, conduction properties of CdO and NiO, 700; crystal diode and triode action in PbSe, 1161

—— and J. W. Granville, rectification effects at surfaces of Ge and PbS crystals, 1635

—— with J. W. Granville, thermoelectric effects at surfaces of transistor materials, 161

**Hogg, A. R.**, air-earth current observations, 408

**Holden, A. N.**, longitudinal modes of elastic waves in isotropic cylinders and slabs, 884

**Holiday, E. R.**, and W. Wild, image converter for extending wavelength range of photomultiplier, 1067

**Holland, D. O.**, I. E. Levy and H. J. Davis, loss of emission in oxide-cathode valves due to shock, 2663

**Holland, J. D.**, design of radiotelegraph receiving system, 2017

**Holland, L.**, deposition of h.f. crystal electrodes, 1943

**Höller, P.**, propagation of e.m. waves from land to sea, 1711

**Hollmann, H. E.**, polaristors, colloidal suspensions and mixtures used for nonlinear resistors, 2538, 3150; nonlinear elements and applications in a.f. and r.f. circuits, 3039

**Holloway, H. R.**, with others, analysis of dot-sequential colour television, 827

**Hollywood, J. M.**, with P. C. Goldmark, improving sharpness of television pictures, 828, 1444

**Holm, E.**, theory of Si/C contact, 3133

**Holm, R.**, tunnel effect across thin insulator films in contacts, (C 1017

**Holmes, M. F.**, with others, life of oxide cathodes in receiving valves, 1781

**Holstein, T.**, with M. A. Biondi, mechanism of electron-ion recombination, 658

**Holton, G.**, ultrasonic propagation in liquids under high pressure, 1811

**Holzer, R. E.**, and D. S. Saxon, distribution of conduction currents near thunderstorms, 2807

**Hölzler, E.**, with H. F. Mayer, developments in transmission of information, 800

**Honda, N.**, with Y. Watanabe, theory of noise, in transistor, 870, in crystal rectifier, 3592

**Honda, S.**, theory and measurement of characteristics of Rochelle salt, 422; characteristics of various types of piezoelectric vibrators, 3304

**Hönl, H.**, rigorous formulation of classical diffraction problem, 2182

—— with E. Groschwitz, diffraction of e.m. waves at a straight slit, 2183

**Honnell, M. A.**, and M. D. Prince, television-image reproduction by use of v.m. principles, (D 2630

**Honnell, P. M.**, transmission matrix stability criterion, (A 334

**Hontoy, P.**, measurement of attenuation and characteristic impedance of transmission lines, 3169

**Hood, I. A.**, video oscillograph for testing distance measuring equipment, 1002

**de Hoop, A. T.**, with J. P. Schouten, Huyghens' principle in diffraction problems, 2487

**Hopkins, H. G.**, and F. Horner, rotating H-type Adcock direction finders for m and dm waves, 598, (A 1521

**Hopper, A. L.**, nonsynchronous pulse multiplex system, 3231

—— with J. R. Pierce, nonsynchronous pulse multiplex system, 3555

**Horak, F. A.**, correlation of d.c. and $\mu$s pulsed emission of oxide cathodes, 2661

**Horinger, C.**, with others, calculation of height of ionosphere layers from atmospherics waveforms, 990

**Hornbeck, J. A.**, transient $\mu$s currents in pulsed Townsend discharge, 101

**Horner, F.**, wide-band pre-amplifier for measurements of atmospherics, 1248; polarization errors in H-type Adcock direction finders, 2812

—— with H. G. Hopkins, rotating H-type Adcock direction finders for m and dm waves, 598, (A 1521

—— with W. Ross, Radio Research Special Report No. 22, Siting of Direction Finding Stations, (B 2227, (B 3099

**Horsfield, B. R.**, with others, subscriber's single-channel v.h.f. R/T equipment, 492

**Horton, C. W.**, and C. M. McKinney, Jr, radiation patterns and gain of dielectric-rod aerials, 1204; measurement of $\lambda$ and attenuation in dielectric waveguides, 1965

**Horton, J. W.**, fundamentals regarding relative magnitudes, 2259

**Horton, W. F.**, with E. L. Harder, response time of magnetic amplifiers, 3013

**Hoselitz, K.**, and M. McCaig, torque curves and magnetic properties of alcomax, 426, and of other permanent-magnet alloys, 2536

**Hoshino, S.**, with others, antiferroelectric structure of $PbZrO_3$, 1018

**Hough, G. H.**, multicathode decade gas-tube counter, (A 2657, 2932

—— and D. S. Ridler, cold-cathode glow-discharge tubes and circuits, 2933

**Houle, J.**, carrier-type regulated power supply, 1740

**Howe, D. W., Jr**, improvement of programme-limiter performance, 539

**Howe, G. W. O.**, inaugural Clerk Maxwell memorial lecture, 2400

**Howell, W. D.**, with others, counting system for nucleonics, 610

**Howes, F. S.**, with T. J. F. Pavlasek, resistors at r.f., 1530

**Hoy, N. A.**, with others, radiation resistance of resonant transmission lines, 2987

**Hoyaux, M.**, theory of ionized media with translational symmetry, 381; application of W.B.K. method to dynamics of linear accelerators, 3201

**Hsia, Pei-Su**, graphical analysis for nonlinear systems, 2836

**Hubbard, C. P.**, with J. B. Smyth, attenuation of radio signals caused by scattering, (D 1716

**Huber, L.**, and K. Rawer, 'best' pulse receiver, (C 364

**Hubl, L.**, mean winding length, 61

**Huerta, A. F.**, progressive-wave aerials, 36; tuning and matching of aerials, 38

**Hueter, T. F.**, mechanical breakdown of quartz transducers, 305

—— and E. Dozois, frequency response of $BaTiO_3$ transducers, 1819

**Huffman, D. A.**, construction of minimum-redundancy codes, 3546

**Hufford, G. A.**, integral-equation approach to problem of wave propagation over irregular surface, 2311

**Hug, A.**, moving-coil measurement instruments, 444

**Huggins, P.**, direct-reading mains-frequency-cycle counter, 2841

**Hughes, J. V.**, and H. L. Armstrong, dielectric constant of dry air at 3 kMc/s, **3127**

**Hughes, R. C.**, P. P. Coppola and H. T. Evans, chemical reaction in BaO-on-W emitters, **3279**

**Hughes, R. W.**, with others, microwave radio links of Bonneville Power Administration, **3236**

**Hugon, J.**, with others, equipment for Paris-Lille television radio link, **2609**

**Hull, H. L.**, with others, stereo-television in remote control, **1130**

**Hull, J. F.**, inverted magnetron, **3621**

**Humphreys, H. E.**, with T. Somerville, orchestral-studio design, **1508**

**Hund, A.**, High Frequency Measurements, (B.746

**Hungermann, E. H.**, progress in transistor technique, **2365**

**Hunt, F. V.**, enhancing the space resolution of directional receivers, **790**

**Hunt, G. L.**, quality and reliability standards for Service valves, **1777**

**Hunt, L. E.**, and W. J. Albersheim, r.f.o. scanner for measurement of delay distortion, **2286**

**Hunter, G. T.**, modern digital computers, **3483**

**Hurley, H. C.**, S. R. Anderson and H. F. Keary, Civil Aeronautics Administration v.h.f. omnirange aid, **1000**, C.2814

**Huron, R.**, with others, new construction principle for analogue computers, **2256**

**Husbands, A. S.**, and J. B. Higham, controlled tripping of h.v. impulse generators, **611**

**Husmann, H.**, musical work of art in electrical transmission, **3325**

**Husson, R.**, neuropsychological relations between phonation and hearing, **1184**; room acoustics from point of view of singer and speaker, **2103**

**Hutchinson, G. W.**, and G. G. Scarrott, pulse-height analyser of moderately high speed, **604**

**Hutchinson, W. C. A.**, point-discharge currents and earth's electric field, **1304**

**Hutton, J. A.**, television ghosts due to multipath propagation in hilly country, **1765**; focusing c.r. tubes for television receivers, **3258**

**Huxley, L. G. H.**, conductivity of gas containing free electrons, **1266**

**Hyam, E. D.**, and J. Nutting, electron- and optical-microscope examination of identical areas, **3523**

**Hyde, F. J.**, selective amplification at low frequencies, **1563**

**Hyde, N. E.**, electro-ceramics, pyrophyllite, **1016**

**Ibaraki, Y.**, with M. Ishida, electron oscillation in reflex klystron, **879**

**Ibing, H. K.**, television in Germany, **1442**

**Icole, J.**, and J. Oudin, time analysis and filtering, **2322**

**Ightick, L.**, electrical loudspeakers, **2701**

**Ikeuchi, J.**, with S. Uda, klystrons, effects of grid mesh on performance of, **878**, equivalent networks of, **1481**

**Illner, O.**, repeater coil with divided secondary and single resonance peak, **1548**

**Iltis, J.**, with J. Selz, measurement of group propagation time differences on a non-looped line, **1373**

**Infeld, L.**, is there an aether?, D.2769

**Ingård, U.**, and R. H. Bolt, absorption characteristics of acoustic material, **311**, free-field method of measuring, **309**

—— and D. Pridmore-Brown, sound propagation in duct with constrictions, **1492**

**Intemann, K.**, and F. Stöckmann, measurements of Hall effect in ZnO, **2825**

**van Iperen, B. B.**, v.m. valves for 100–1000-W continuous output, **2953**

**Isaacs, G.**, with others, sealing sapphire to glass for photocells, **179**

**Isberg, R. A.**, directional operation for KRON-TV, **40**

**Isborn, C.**, ferroresonant flip-flops, **1852**

**Ishida, M.**, and Y. Ibaraki, electron oscillation in reflex klystron, **879**

**Ishikawa, K.**, with T. Hils, thermionic emission from illuminated BaSrO cathodes, **549**; initial decay of oxide-coated cathodes, **868**

**Ishikawa, Y.**, and others, p-n transition in (BaSr)O cathode, **1472**

**Israël, H.**, fundamental ideas on atmospheric electricity, **409**

—— H. W. Kasemir and K. Wenert, diurnal variations of atmospheric electricity in the high Alps, **991**

**van Itterbeek, A.**, L. de Greve and F. Heremans, resistivity measurements on thin Fe films, **2238**

—— and others, measurements of resistance variation with current for condensed Fe films at low temperatures, **2828**

**Ivey, H. F.**, space-charge and transit time in diodes for relativistic velocities, **2383**; space-charge limited currents between inclined plane electrodes, **2384**

**Jackson, W.**, world-wide simultaneous magnetic fluctuations and relation to sudden commencements, **1908**

**Jacob, L.**, current in electron immersion objective, **3520**

—— with R. C. Shah, field distribution in symmetrical e.s. electron lens, **1396**

**Jacobs, H.**, I. Martin and F. Brand, secondary emission from composite surfaces, **2198**

**Jacot, J.**, radio-diffusion amplifiers for standard telephone circuits, **2468**

**Jaffe, B.**, with others, properties of $Be_2BaTiO_6$ dielectrics, **708**

**Jaffè, G.**, theory of conductivity of semiconductors, **2193**

**de Jager, C.**, M. Minnaert and C. A. Muller, absence of H 1420-Mc/s line from solar r.f. radiation, **977**

**de Jager, F.**, with others, delta modulation, **2603**

**Jahnig, G.**, work function for oxide cathodes, **1156**

**Jain, S. C.**, and K. S. Krishnan, thermionic constants of graphite, **3467**

**Jakes, W. C., Jr**, and A. B. Crawford, selective fading of microwaves, **1413**

**James, E. G.**, and G. M. Wells, crystal triodes, **3268**

**Jamgochian, E.**, with others, 'injected' light emission from SiC crystals, **154**

**Jancovici, B.**, with others, semiconducting properties of Te, **3450**, of molybdenite, **3454**

**Janes, R. B.**, with others, performance of vidicon television camera tubes, **2914**

**Jankovsky, R.**, with A. Troost, recent goniometer developments, **140**

**Jansen, C. G. J.**, with R. Loosjes, anomalous distribution of velocities of electrons emitted by pulsed oxide cathode, **2380**

—— with others, thermionic emitters under pulsed operation, **3600**

**Janssen, J. M. L.**, discontinuous low-frequency delay line with continuously variable delay, **2142**

—— and L. Ensing, electro-analogue for studying regulating systems, **456**

**Jasinski, W.**, with W. A. Prowse, electrical breakdown of gases at 2·8 kMc/s, **650**, **2774**

**Jeannin, R.**, with others, equipment for Paris-Lille television radio link, **2628**

**Jekelius, E.**, internal capacitance of multilayer coil, **342**

**Jenkins, I.**, with D. M. Dovey, review of electric furnaces, **1387**

**Jenkins, J. A.**, and R. A. Chippendale, image-converter tubes, application to high-speed photography, **1693**, applications of, **2864**

**Jenny, H. K.**, 7·8-kMc/s magnetron for f.m., **3295**

**Jensen, A. G.**, Davisson c.r. television tube, **1142**

**Jensen, G.**, and A. Sunde, pulse-height analyser for time-interval measurements, **3157**

**Jepsen, R. L.**, and M. W. Muller, enhanced emission from magnetron cathodes, **1176**

**Jessel, M.**, radiation from aerial inside rectangular waveguide, **1199**

**Jesty, L. C.**, and N. R. Phelp, television picture quality, **275**, C.1126, **1127**, **2920**

**Jochems, P. J. W.**, and F. H. Stieltjes, apparatus for testing transistors, **2558**

**Johler, J. R.**, with H. V. Cottony, cosmic radio-noise intensities in v.h.f. band, **3421**

**John, U.**, theory of linear electromechanical quadripoles, **621**

**Johnson, C. B.**, with S. Wagener, calibration of ionization gauges, **1004**

**Johnson, C. M.**, R. Trambarulo and W. Gordy, microwave spectroscopy at 2·3-mm λ, **1896**

**Johnson, C. R.**, with L. J. Anderson light-weight pickup and tone arm, **888**

**Johnson, E. O.**, and J. D. Callaghan, aerials for u.h.f. television reception, **1517**, **1840**

—— and W. M. Webster, plasmatron, **2659**

—— with others, hot-cathode arcs, discharge modes for, **959**, anode-glow mode of, **3068**

**Johnson, F. S.**, and others, atmospheric ozone distribution to 70 km height, **2794**

**Johnson, H.**, and K. R. Deremer, gas-discharge u.h.f. noise sources, **185**

**Johnson, H. R.**, and M. W. P. Strandberg, beam system for reduction of Doppler broadening of microwave absorption line, **2207**

**Johnson, R. A.**, with others, statistical errors in measurements of random time functions, **2843**

**Johnson, R. C.**, with R. S. Hoff, statistical approach to measurement of atmospherics, **1953**

**Johnson, S. J.**, and T. F. Rogers, magnetically induced ultrasonic velocity changes in multicrystal Ni, **2818**

**Johnson, S. W.**, with others, compensation in television film reproduction, **1443**

**Johnston, H. R.**, C. A. Hermanson and H. L. Hull, stereo-television in remote control, **1130**

**Johnstone, G. G.**, with S. W. Amos, sensitive tuned-r.f. receiver, **1092**

**Jones, D. A.**, with others, infrared transmission of galena, **703**

**Jones, D. S.**, diffraction of e.m. wave by waveguide of finite length, **2185**

**Jones, E.**, scanning and h.v. circuits for wide-angle picture tubes, **2351**

**Jones, E.**, —— scanning and h.v. circuits for wide-angle picture tubes, **2351**

**Jones, E. H.**, propagation of v.h.f. radio waves, **1712**

**Jones, E. M. T.**, internal-feedback travelling-wave-valve oscillator, **2373**

—— annular corrugated-surface aerial, **2442**

**Jones, F. L.**, physics of electrical discharge, **99**

—— and D. E. Davies, secondary ionization in low-pressure breakdown in H, **102**

—— and G. D. Morgan, h.f. discharges, breakdown mechanism and similarity relation, **378**, similarity relation for minimum maintenance potentials, **379**

—— and A. B. Parker, mechanism of spark breakdown in air, **3405**

—— and E. T. de la Perrelle, cold emission of electrons in spark gaps, **98**

—— with others, mechanism of spark breakdown in N, **3404**

**Jones, G. E., Jr**, analysis of split-load phase inverter, **1848**

**Jones, G. O.**, and F. F. Roberts, spontaneous magnetization of Mg ferrite and Mg ferrite-aluminate powders at low temperatures, **3120**

**Jones, H. L.**, and P. N. Hess, identification of tornadoes by observation of atmospherics waveform, **3429**

**Jones, M. W.**, winter thickness of F layer in polar regions, **676**

**Jones, R. V.**, design of optical levers and amplifiers, **201**

—— and C. W. McCombie, Brownian fluctuations in galvanometers and galvanometer amplifiers, **2280**

—— with others, infrared transmission of galena, **703**

**Jong, A. S.**, with G. F. Burridge, coordination of power-line carrier network, A.1102

**Jonker, G. H.**, with H. J. van Santen, piezoelectric properties of $BaTiO_3$, **1624**

**Jonker, J. L. H.**, angular distribution of secondary electrons from Ni, **1789**; theory of secondary-electron emission, **2197**

—— and Z. van Gelder, switch tubes for communication equipment, **1173**, **1789**

—— and P. W. Haaijman, wire capacitor and other composite drawn products, **1853**

—— A. J. W. M. van Overbeek and P. H. de Beurs, decade-counter valve for high counting rates, **3614**

**Jordan, E. C.**, Electromagnetic Waves and Radiating Systems, (B)599
**Jordan, J. P.**, Ge crystals, 3452
**Jouvet, B.**, classic theory of point charge, 2188; new theory of electromagnetism, 2201; physics of e.m. universe, 2767
**Joyce, J. W.**, Transactions of Oslo Meeting of I.U.G.G., 1948, 669
**Joyet, G.**, and W. Mauderli, medical applications of 31-MeV betatron, and shielding problems, 1996
**Junger, M. C.**, radiation loading of cylindrical and spherical sources, 2680; sound scattering by thin elastic shells, 3299
**Jungnickel, H.**, and H. Falkenhagen, coaxial line as measurement instrument in dm-wave band, 1389

**Kaden, H.**, advances in theory of waves on wires, 908; general theory of helical line, 1893
**Kafka, H.**, conductance diagram for transformers, 2131
**Kahan, T.**, and G. Eckart, surface wave in dipole radiation over plane earth, (D)469; propagation of e.m. waves in atmospheric duct, 1402
—— with G. Eckart, 'internal' reflection in stratified medium, and application to troposphere, 236
**Kahn, L. R.**, s.s.b. transmission by envelope elimination and restoration, 2925
**Kaiser, H.**, with H. Rukop, natural frequencies of coupled circuits, 78
**Kaiser, T. R.**, r.f. requirements of high-energy electron synchrotrons, 222
—— and R. L. Closs, theory of reflection from meteor trails, 2208
**Kallmann, H.**, and B. Kramer, induced conductivity and light emission of (Zn:Cd)S phosphors, 3438
**Kamen, I.**, and R. H. Dorf, TV Master Antenna Systems, (B)2126
**Kamiyoshi, K.**, low-frequency dispersion in Ni and Co ferrites, 1328
**Kaneko, H.**, with T. Sato, physical properties of Se, 1336; characteristics of Se rectifiers, 2340
**Kanzig, W.**, and N. Maikoff, magnetism of tree charge-carriers in semiconductors, 1321; transition of $BaTiO_3$ at 120°C, 1342
**Kaplan, S. M.**, and R. W. McFall, application of noise statistics to radar-range performance, (D)2221
**Karolus, A.**, development of storage-type television camera tubes, 2349
**Karp, S. N.**, Wiener-Hopf techniques and boundary-value problems, 1572
**Kasemir, H. W.**, studies of atmospheric potential gradient, 407; recorder for atmospheric potential gradient and air-earth current, 1028
—— with others, diurnal variations of atmospheric electricity in the high Alps, 991
**Kasteleijn, P. W.**, lowest energy state of a linear antiferromagnetic chain, 2199
**Katsura, S.**, with Y. Watanabe, cut-off characteristic and potential distribution of magnetron, 2089
—— with others, equation of thermionic emission of oxide-coated cathode, 2083
**Katz, H.**, and K. L. Rau, thermionic data for some capillary metal cathodes, 1155
**Kaufman, A. B.**, effect of magnetic field on Ge diode, 3604
**Kaufmann, A.**, conditions of validity of matrix analysis for quadripole assemblies, 1228
**Kazan, B.**, and M. Knoll, processes in charge-controlled storage tubes, 2668
**Kazantseva, M. V.**, calibration of transducers by reciprocity method, 2689
**Keall, O. E.**, noise factor of networks, 2140
**Kealy, W. A.**, with R. S. Medlock, self-balancing instruments in nucleonics applications, 1037
**Keary, H. F.**, with others, Civil Aeronautics Administration v.h.f. omnirange aid, 1000, (C)2814
**Keck, P. H.**, photoconductivity of Se films, 3104
**Keen, A. W.**, scanning-current linearization by negative feedback, 1752; positive-feedback operator networks, 3372
**Kegel, K.**, equipment for inductive surface hardening, 3193
**Keister, J. E.**, television broadcasting aerials, 1208
**Keith, W. W.**, and H. N. Beveridge, piezoelectric transducers for ultrasonic delay lines, 2743
**Kelleher, K. S.**, and H. H. Hibbs, organ-pipe radar scanner, 1920
**Keller, K. J.**, breakdown and conductivity of glass, 1348
**Kelley, A. A.**, remote-pickup receiver for broadcasting studio, 480
**Kelley, G. G.**, pulse-amplitude analysers for spectrometry, 3010
**Kelly, S.**, thorn needles, (D)2422
**Kelso, J. M.**, wave propagation at oblique incidence and Lorentz polarization term, 1302
**Kemp, P.**, waveform analysis for odd harmonics up to eleventh, 1374
**Kempf, R. A.**, coaxial impedance standards, 186
**Kendig, F. M.**, with D. T. Laird, attenuation of sound in water containing air bubbles, 1812
**Kent, G. J.**, test set for mobile transmitters, 1054
**Kenworthy, R. W.**, and T. D. Burnam, absorption coefficients of fir plywood panels, 310
**Kerbel, H.**, diagrams for ganging calculations, 53
**Kerker, M.**, with A. L. Aden, scattering of e.m. waves from two concentric spheres, 1259
**Kerkhof, F.**, and W. Werner, Fernsehen, (B)2643
**Keroes, H. I.**, with D. Hafler, ultralinear a.f. amplifier, 1512
**Kerr, D. E.**, Propagation of Short Radio Waves, (B)478
**Kerr, F. J.**, possibility of radar echoes from sun and planets, 2513
**Kerwien, A. E.**, modulation equipment for s.s.b. transmitters, 2926
**Kessler, J. A.**, with others, assessment of speech-reinforcement systems, 572
**Kessler, W. J.**, and S. E. Smith, expressions for reduction of distortion and output impedance in terms of db of feedback, 1566
—— with S. E. Smith, cathode followers in series for high impedance-transformation ratios, 945
—— with W. F. Zetrouer, similarity of atmospherics waveforms, 678
**Ketchledge, R. W.**, induction-heater control system, 1064
**Kettel, E.**, nonlinear crosstalk in multichannel u.s.w. f.m. links, and specifications for cable connections, 1429; effect of aerial-feeder mismatch on distortion in f.m. transmission, 2602; master oscillator for u.s.w. f.m. broadcasting transmitters, 2647
**de Keuster, F.**, with others, dielectric constant of diamond, 3143
**Keyes, R. W.**, electrical conductivity of liquid Ge, 1338
**Khastgir, S. R.**, S. K. R. Tolpadi and S. C. Mitra, volume rectification in zincite, 158
—— with P. M. Das, random fading of s.w. signals, 1088
**Khin, L. S.**, with others, electron-optical systems with apertures deviating from ideal, 1076
**Khodakov, A. L.**, with others, dielectric properties of $TiO_2$, 1345
**Kholodenko, L. P.**, and M. Ya. Shirobokov, ferroelectric properties of $BaTiO_3$-type crystals under elastic stress, 3445
—— with M. Ya. Shirobokov, thermodynamic theory of ferroelectric properties of $BaTiO_3$-type materials, 3444
**Khorosh, D. M.**, secondary-electron multiplier with $Al_2O_3$-Cs emitters, 1160
**Kidd, M. C.**, with M. S. Corrington, amplitude and phase measurements on loudspeakers cones, 312
**Kiely, D. G.**, path-length microwave lens, 50; dielectric lens for marine radar, 327
—— and W. R. Carter, fading of 3-cm waves over 10·6-mile sea path, 1717
—— with H. A. Gelbbie, dielectric constant and loss of amorphous Se at 3-cm λ, 3466
**Kiepenheuer, K. O.**, emission of corpuscles from the sun, 2494
**Kihlberg, G.**, with others, integrating amplifier for c.r.o. recoding of magnetic flux, 2276
**Kikuchi, M.**, with others, a.c. characteristics of Si $p$-$n$ junctions, 1323
**Kikuchi, T.**, transient eddy-current phenomena in saturable-reactor cores, 1220
**Kikuchi, Y.**, electrostriction theory, 3446
—— and K. Fukushima, theory and design of laminated magnetostriction vibrators, 302
—— and H. Shimizu, hysteresis losses in magnetostriction oscillator, 303; attenuation of electroacoustic transducers for case of conjugate matching, 3305; attenuation of ring-type magnetostriction transducer, 3306
**Kilburn, T.**, digital computer at Manchester University, 184
—— with others, universal high-speed digital computer, circuits for, 2838, magnetic store for, 2840
**Kilpatrick, E. L.**, polarization measurements of l.f. echoes, 2874
**Kilvington, T.**, transmission of television signals over telephone lines, 822
—— F. J. M. Laver and H. Stanesby, London-Birmingham television-cable system, 2825
**King, A. J.**, with others, developments and simplifications in permeameters, 3499
**King, A. P.**, transmission characteristics of round waveguide, 2992
**King, D. D.**, dielectric image line, 2994
—— with S. H. Dike, gain and back-scattering cross-section of cylindrical aerial, 2716
**King, G.**, with others, 1-MeV linear electron accelerator, 1068
**King, R.**, theory of V-aerials, 918; dipole aerials, Zuhrt's theory of, (D)920, with tuned parasitic radiator, 1202; self and mutual impedances of parallel aerials, 2999; improved theory of receiving aerial, 3351
—— with J. E. Storer, radiation resistance of 2-wire line, 577
—— with others, measurement of aerial impedance using receiving aerial, 585
**King, R. B.**, with others, dielectric constant and electron density in gas discharge, 651
**Kingsbury, E. F.**, and R. S. Ohl, photoelectric properties of ion-bombarded Si, 2929
**Kinne, F.**, timebase for television receivers, 841
**Kip, A. F.**, with others, M.I.T. linear electron accelerator, 2295
**Kirby, R. S.**, J. W. Herbstreit and K. A. Norton, service range for aircraft communication at frequencies>50 Mc/s, 2616
**Kirke, H. L.**, R. A. Rowden and G. I. Ross, field-strength survey for Wrotham 90-Mc/s transmitter, 240
**Kirschner, U.**, capacitor microphone, input resistance of, 18, design of amplifier input circuit for, 637; negative-feedback amplifiers, 952; generalized network theory, (C)2151; treatment of transient phenomena by Laplace transformation, 3360
**Kirschstein, F.**, theory of deflection systems for television tubes, 528
**Kirschstein, —**, television at C.C.I.R. meeting, Geneva, 1951, 2050
**Kitai, R.**, pulse response of a.m. receiver, 1418, (A)2879
**Kitchen, F. A.**, omnidirectional aerial for naval use at 225–400 Mc/s, 593
**Kitchenn, R. G.**, 8-channel transmitter for carrier wire-broadcasting system, 798
**Kittel, C.**, domain-boundary motion in ferroelectric crystals, 156
—— with Y. Yafet, antiferromagnetic arrangements in ferrites, 3414
**Klahr, C. N.**, resistivity and Hall constant of semiconductors, (C)170
**Kleen, W.**, noise in v.m. valves, 2372; calculation of noise figure of travelling-wave valves, 3597
—— and W. Ruppel, delay line as valve component, 2375; calculation of noise figure of travelling-wave valves, 3276
**Klein, C.**, ionization in incandescent gases of jet-propulsion mechanisms, 1269
**Klein, G.**, analysis and construction of position-fixing servomechanism, 1739; generalization of random-walk problem and simple model of Brownian motion, 3052
**Klein, J. A.**, and others, magnetron harmonics at mm λ, 2478
**Klein, S.**, high-power thermionic cell with superposed h.f. field, 288; ionophone, ionic loudspeaker, 896, 3329, physical principles of, 897

**Klein, W.**, effect of circular apertures in cavity resonator walls, 632; frequency converters as quasi-linear quadripoles, 2166; equivalent circuits of the nonreversible quadripole, 3031

—— with H. Döring, resonance-resistance measurements at cm λ, 1959; cavity band-pass filters for cm waves, 2149; applications of window coupling at cm λ, 2158

**Klemwachter, H.**, wave propagation in horns, 320, 915; travelling-wave valve without delay line, 2075; expansion of space-charge clouds, 2370; universal method of calculating radiation characteristics by Kirchhoff's formula, 3000

—— and H. Weiss, flexible two-wire line for u.h.f. transmission, 2113

**Klemperer, O.**, test for spherical aberration of electron lenses, 1075

**Klemt, A.**, h.f. response-curve tracer for 100 kc/s–230 Mc/s, 3509

**Klenk, L. M.**, A. J. Munn and J. Nedelka, multichannel s.s.b. radio transmitter, 2922

**de Klerk, J.**, effect of magnetic field on ultrasonic propagation in ferromagnetic materials, 1805

**Kline, M.**, asymptotic solution of Maxwell's equations, 646

**Klinger, H. H.**, radio waves and astronomy, 1278

**Kloepfer, W.**, with J. Meixner, theory of annular-slot aerials, 323

**Klopfenstein, R. W.**, transmission-line tuning stubs for minimum dissipation, 315

**von Klüber, H.**, observations in Sudan of solar eclipse 25th Feb. 1952, 3077

**Knessler, L.**, air-gap field of permanent magnets, 963

**Kneser, H. O.**, damping of vibrating rods by surrounding medium, 645

**Kniel, E.**, with A. Kolarz, problems of automatic operation of transmitter groups, 2648

—— with others, radio common-wave system of the Südwestfunk, 2618

**Knol, K. S.**, determination of electron temperature in gas discharges by noise measurements, 1465

**Knoll, M.**, with B. Kazan, processes in charge-controlled storage tubes, 2968

**Knöpfel, W.**, with E. Bauermeister, u.s.w. field strength predictions for mountainous terrain, 2584

**Knudsen, H. L.**, directive ring aerial arrays, 1518; radiation field of square helical beam aerial, 2726

**Knudsen, J. A.**, with R. G. Medhurst, power meter and mismatch indicator, D 1680

**Knudson, L. L.**, design of reactors for radio-interference filters, 3019

**Kobayashi, A.**, and H. Hino, effects of firing temperature on dielectric properties of $BaTiO_3$ ceramics, 1941

**Kobrak, H. G.**, physiological aspects of directional bearing, 1186

**Koch, B.**, frequency measurement in microwave range, 3173

**Koch, K. M.**, with J. Hoffauer, mechanism of discontinuities in magnetization, 1272

**Kock, W. E.**, and F. K. Harvey, photographic display of sound-wave and microwave fields, 3

**Koda, T.**, with others, considerations on space-charge equation, 3591

**Kodis, R. D.**, diffraction measurements at 1·25-cm λ, 2186

—— and R. Shaw, crack detector for gun barrels, 454

**de Koe, H. S.**, tracking of superheterodyne receivers, 482

**Kogan, S. Kh.**, excitation of a helical conductor, 112

**Koike, Y.**, and S. Yamanaka, triodes, electron transit-time reduction in, 871; microwave, amplification factor of, 3287

**Kojima, Y.**, with others, ferromagnetic resonance in Co ferrite at high temperature, 1327

**Kok, J. A.**, e.s. plasma oscillations in metals, 1264

**Kolarz, A.**, and E. Kniel, problems of automatic operation of transmitter groups, 2648

—— and R. Pick, u.s.w. frequency converter for relay station, 2646

—— E. Kniel and K. H. Baer, radio common-wave system of the Südwestfunk, 2618

—— A. Schwerinthal and K. H. Baer, Ravensburg 2 × 20-kW broadcasting transmitter, 2644

**Kolb, O. K.**, magnetic sound recording and applications, 2981

**Koll, R. T.**, with others, pressure, density and temperature of atmosphere, 2506

**Kollier, L. R.**, and E. D. Alden, electron penetration and scattering in phosphors, 152

**Kolscher, M.**, harmonic analysis of distorted oscillation after amplitude limiting, 193

**Komagata, S.**, and others, a.c. characteristics of Si *p-n* junctions, 1323

**Kompfner, R.**, with E. N. H. Robinson, noise in travelling-wave valves, 546

**Kondorski, E.**, coercive force and magnetic susceptibility of ferromagnetic powders, 3116

**Konozenko, I. D.**, with others, electrical properties of thin layers containing grey tin, 2829

**Koops, C. G.**, resistivity and dielectric constant of semiconductors, 162

**Kopelman, B.**, permanent magnets from ultrafine iron powder, 3151

**Koppelmann, J.**, ultrasonic measurement technique in fluids, 2967

**Köppen, H.**, measurement of extremely small valve grid currents, 1166; radio communication on short waves, 3226; penetration-factor determination for amplifier valves, 3285

**Körner, H.**, and W. Stöhr, wide-band aerial for u.s.w. beam links, 3354

**Kornfeld, J.**, new directional radio links, 265

**Kornhauser, E. T.**, radiation field of helical aerials with sinusoidal current, 596

**Kornstein, E.**, with others, image-orthicon colour-television camera optical system, 2907

**Koros, L. L.**, frequency control of modulated magnetrons by resonant injection system, 2733

**Kosmahl, H.**, with R. Gebauer, variation of h.f. power of drift-space valve, 2391

**Kosten, L.**, theory of t.m. signals in linear networks, 3049

**Kösters, H.**, quality of broadcasting transmissions, 3541

**Kouvelites, J. S.**, and L. W. McKeehan, magnetostrictive vibration of Ni-Fe and Ni-Cu spheroids, 3458

—— with others, magnetostrictive vibration of prolate spheroids, 1929

**Kozhevnikova, N. V.**, and A. I. Medovoi, ferroelectric properties of tantalates and niobates of alkali metals, 3111

—— with G. A. Smolenski, origin of ferroelectricity, 155

**Kozlovski, V. Kh.**, effective fields in $BaTiO_3$, 3137

**Kramer, B.**, with H. Kallmann, induced conductivity and light emission of Zn CdS phosphors, 3438

**Kramers, H. A.**, quantum theory of antiferromagnetism, 2200

**Krasnogorskaya, N. V.**, 'mosaic' multiplier as magnetic-field indicator, 284

**Krause, L. O.**, side-fire helix u.h.f. television transmitting aerial, 44

**Krause, W. A.**, portable R/T equipment for communication between ship and port, 3553

**Krauss, H. L.**, with P. F. Ordung, response speed of cathode-coupled clipper circuit, 941

**Krauss, S. L.**, and C. J. Tennes, electronic-organ tone generators, 905

**Kresser, J. V.**, klystron power plant, 3198

**Kretzmer, E. R.**, statistics of television signals, 2904

**Kreuzritter, M.**, test equipment for modulated currents, 443

**Krieg, M.**, and E. Lange, electroluminescence in anodic polishing of Zn, 3055

**Krinchik, G. S.**, with N. S. Akulov, eddy currents due to displacement of domain boundaries, 3115

**Krishnan, K. S.**, with S. C. Jain, thermionic constants of graphite, 3467

**Krivoglaz, M. A.**, and K. B. Tolpygo, contact resistance and contact potential difference, 2194

**Kröger, F. A.**, with E. J. W. Verwey, oxidic semiconductors and ZnS phosphors, 1625

**Kronjäger, —**, Hamburg meeting of committee for radio navigation, 3093

**Krumbein, A. D.**, self-quenching counters containing small amounts of polyatomic gas or vapour, 1704

**Kubo, R.**, thermal ionization of trapped electrons, 3449

**Kuder, M. L.**, valve-curve generator, 1677

**Kuettner, J.**, electrical and meteorological conditions in thunderclouds, 1607

**Kuhl, W.**, with E. Meyer, geometrical room acoustics, 2974

**Kühn, R.**, Siemens Se rectifiers and design of suitable transformers and chokes, 505; characteristics of Type-SSF Se rectifiers and resistance of associated transformers, 3363

**Kuhner, M.**, and P. Lapostolle, technical development of travelling-wave valves Types M8 and M11, 2936

**Kulp, M.**, Elektronenröhren und ihre Schaltungen, (B 2093; interference, in f.m. and a.m. reception, 2325, in f.m. reception caused by strong unwanted stations, 2886

**Kundu, P.**, RC-tuned oscillators, (D 3381

**Kuntzmann, J.**, J. Daniel and Min-Yuan Ma, stability of control systems, 2619

**Küpfmüller, K.**, electrical-equivalent circuits, 601; channel capacity and system transit time, 3543

—— with G. Buchmann, progress in development of electrodynamic loudspeakers, 19

**Kuris, A.**, ultrasonic method of producing holes in hard materials, 1988

**Kuritsyna, E. F.**, temperature dependence of magnetic viscosity of ferromagnetic metals, 1333

**Kuykendall, J. H.**, valve-curve tracer, 1678

**Kwal, B.**, energy losses of particles in plasma, 1287; e.m. radiation by electron collisions in strongly ionized medium, 2780

**Kwasieborski, J.**, measurement of ignition delay in i.c. engines, 224

**Labhart, H.**, velocity of sound in porous media, 2982

**Laborderie, J.**, reflex klystron with fixed load and wide frequency range, 2392

**Labrum, N. R.**, and E. K. Bigg, r.f. oscillations in low-pressure discharge tubes, 3064

**Labus, J.**, optimum amplification in travelling-wave valve, 2374

**Laemmel, A. E.**, N. Marcuvitz and A. A. Oliner, approximation methods in radial-transmission-line theory, 29

**Laett, H.**, pulse discrimination by means of transit-time elements, 2129; variant of frame synchronizing sequence of C.C.I.R. 625-line standard, 2631; Uetliberg as television transmitter site, 3254

**Lafferty, R. E.**, with J. L. Hathaway, aural monitor for t.m. transmissions, 2601

**Laffineur, M.**, and others, observations of solar eclipse, 25th Feb. 1952, 2785

**Lafocerière, J.**, with A. Moussa, vector potential of rotationally symmetrical magnetic field, 111

**LaGow, H. E.**, with others, pressure, density and temperature of atmosphere, 2506

**Lagrenaudie, J.**, contact rectification with Te, 3131; rectification effects with molybdenite and tungstenite, 3147

**LaGrone, A. H.**, scattered radio waves, volume integration of, 1412, C 2586, cross-polarization of, 3537; attenuation of radio signals caused by scattering, (D 1716

**Laird, D. T.**, and H. Cohen, acoustic radiation patterns for finite source on rigid cylinder, 1800

—— and P. M. Kendig, attenuation of sound in water containing air bubbles, 1812

**Lajeunesse, F.**, and M. Cambornac, stabilization of d.c. servomechanisms, 1738

**Lamb, J. J.**, with others, elimination of r.f.-heater television interference, 1144, 1459

**Lambeir, R.**, with others, measurements of resistance variation with current for condensed Fe films at low temperatures, 2828

**Lamberts, K.**, wide-band omnidirectional aerials with horizontal polarization for m and dm waves, 919; h.f. impedance measurement using bridged-T and parallel-T elements, 1665

**Lamont, H. R. L.**, frequency stabilization by microwave absorption, 1850
—— and E. M. Hickin, application of molecular resonance to microwave frequency stabilization, 3487

**Lamoral, R.**, with J. Pujolle, f.m. in architectural acoustics, 3317

**Lampert, M. A.**, with others, magneto-optics of electron gas for microwaves, 912, C 913, 914

**Lance, T. M. C.**, large-screen television in Telecinema, 1131

**van Lancker, M.**, generalized theory of induction heating, 216

**Landauer, R.**, electrical resistance of binary metallic mixtures, 3447

**Landecker, K.**, possibility of frequency multiplication and wave amplification by relativistic effects, 3383
—— with others, resonance in gyro-interaction of radio waves, 3214

**Lander, G.**, design of i.f. stage in superheterodyne receivers, 2019

**Landmark, B.**, polarization of radio waves reflected from ionosphere, 2867

**Landsberg, M.**, penetration factor of triodes, 1474

**Landsberg, P. T.**, diffusion theory of rectification, 3402; general theory of barrier-layer rectifiers, 3472

**Lane, J. A.**, and J. A. Saxton, dielectric properties of water and methyl and ethyl alcohols at u.h.f., 3399
—— with A. C. Grace, surface-wave transmission line, 3338
—— with J. A. Saxton, electrical properties of sea water, 3424

**Lang, A. R.**, printing recorder for use with scaling units, 3524

**Lang, G.**, S.f. heating: fundamentals of, 215, economics and applications of, 457

**Lange, E.**, with M. Krieg, electroluminescence in anodic polishing of Zn, 3055

**Lange-Hesse, G.**, double refraction in crystals and in ionosphere, 2868; analysis of variations of ionospheric absorption, 3538

**Langer, R. E.**, asymptotic solutions of differential equation in theory of microwave propagation, 1710

**Langevin, M.**, and G. Allart, 10-channel pulse-amplitude analyser, 2130

**Langille, R. C.**, and R. S. Tham, measurement of 3-cm radar echoes from falling snow, 1613

**Langton, N. H.**, with N. Davy, field inside semi-infinite slot with semi-cylindrical bottom, 3071

**Lansard, R.**, electrical analogue of motor-car suspension system, 1060

**Lapiume, J.**, m.f. amplifiers with reduced phase distortion, 951
—— and others, equipment for Paris-Lille television radio link, 2828

**Laport, E. A.**, design data for horizontal rhombic aerials, 2728

**Laporte, H.**, piezoelectric vibration galvanometer, 2851

**Lapostolle, P.**, with M. Kuhner, technical development of travelling-wave valves Types M8 and M11, 2936

**Lapp, D. N.**, Pennsylvania turnpike u.h.f. communication system, 1730

**Lark-Horovitz, K.**, with others, neutron bombardment of Ge, effect of, 163, production of hole traps by, 1637

**Larris, F.**, with J. Hartmann, air-jet generator for waves in liquids, 300

**Latham, D.**, and B. D. Power, vacuum technique and its application in radio and electronics, 1928

**Latham, R.**, M. J. Pentz and M. Blackman, coil system for air-cored betatron, 2566

**Lathrop, R. C.**, with others, study of oscillator circuits by analogue computer methods, 943

**Latscher, F.**, modern permanent magnets and their application, 3152

**Launer, D. M.**, producing and interpreting the pulse cross, 1125

**Laurent, T.**, theory of transmission time and build-up time in filters with phase distortion, 2465

**Lauter, E. A.**, and K. Sprenger, nocturnal ionization disturbances in lower ionosphere, 3426

**Lavagnino, B.**, current harmonics in dielectrics, 344; applications of single-T and double-T networks, 3032

**Laver, F. J. M.**, with others, London-Birmingham television-cable system, 2625

**Lavetelli, L.**, with others, dee-bias system for f.m. cyclotron, 762

**Laville, G.**, graphical method for harmonic analysis and symbolic calculus, 2779

**Law, H. B.**, 3-gun shadow-mask colour kinescope, 844

**Law, R. R.**, 1-gun shadow-mask colour kinescope, 845

**Lawden, D. F.**, general theory of sampling servo systems, 811

**Lawhead, R. B.**, and I. Rudnick, acoustic wave propagated along boundary, 296, 297

**Lawley, L. E.**, sound propagation through gases in narrow tubes, 2408

**Lawrance, R.**, photovoltaic effect in natural PbS, 1930

**Lawson, W. D.**, oxygen-free single crystals of PbTe, PbSe and PbS, 2830
—— with others, long-wave limit of PbSe photocells, 1771

**Lax, M.**, multiple scattering of waves, 1578

**Learned, V.**, klystron for air-navigation systems, 9·3 kMc/s, 1482, Type-SA139 power-amplifier, 2092
—— and G. Veronda, recent high-power klystron amplifiers, 2393

**Le Bel, C. J.**, measurement and analysis of intermodulation, 336

**Leblanc, M.**, La Technique du Vide, (B 180

**Le Bot, J.**, with S. Le Montagner, abac for dielectric constant at cm λ, 1367

**Lebrun, A.**, chart for permittivity determination at u.h.f., 2270
—— and R. Arnoult, coaxial-line permittivity measurements at m and dm λ, 1956

**LeCaine, H.**, $Q$ measurement of microwave cavity by comparison with calibrated h.f. circuit, 1960

**Le Couteur, K. J.**, Dirac's new electrodynamics, (D 2202

**Le Croissette, D. H.**, and J. Yarwood, characteristics of Br-quenched G-M counters, 767

**Ledbetter, R. P.**, tape editing and duplicating equipment, 1823

**Ledinegg, E.**, and E. Fehrer, theory of cavity-resonator measurement of permittivity in cm-wave range, 442
—— and P. Urban, natural oscillations of cylindrical resonators with stratified dielectric, 1242; results from theory of coupled cavity resonators, 1550; determination of loss angle of materials with high dielectric constant, 1666; completeness of system of E- and H-type waves in waveguides, 2433
—— P. Urban and F. Reder, measurement of dielectric constant of fluids at cm λ, 1664

**Lee, E. W.**, magnetic properties of Si-Fe alloys, 3464

**Lee, Y. W.**, T. P. Cheatham, Jr, and J. B. Wiesner, application of correlation analysis to detection of periodic signals in noise, (D 479

**Legg, V. E.**, with others, magnetic modulators, 1528

**Legrand des Cloizeaux, J.**, with others, semiconducting properties of Te, 3450

**Legros, R.**, measurement of capacitor charging current by moving-coil galvanometer, 2281

**Legvold, S.**, with D. M. Grimes, d.c. resistance of Se and $Cu_2O$ rectifiers at 79°–300°K, 2621

**Lehan, F. W.**, probability of axis crossing for increasing signal plus noise, 715

**Lehmann, G.**, amplifying dynamos in servomechanisms, 2820, 3240

**Lehmann, H.**, predicting magnetic-amplifier control curves, (A 3012

**Lehmann, R.**, with P. Chavasse, noise abatement in offices of Administration française des P.T.T., 1816; standardization of hearing aids and test methods, 3335

**Lehovec, K.**, recovery of Se rectifiers after voltage pulse in blocking direction, 813
—— C. A. Accardo and E. Jamgochian, 'injected' light emission from SiC crystals, 154

**Leifer, M.**, with others, analysis of dot-sequential colour television, 827

**Leithäußer, P.**, with others, integrating amplifier for c.r.o. recording of magnetic flux, 2276

**Lemeunier, P.**, effect of atmospheric variations on television picture quality, 3584

**Le Montagner, S.**, and J. Le Bot, abac for dielectric constant at cm λ, 1367

**Lempicki, A.**, conductivity of $p$-type semiconductors, 160

**Lenouvel, F.**, measurement of fluctuations in photomultiplier, 3593

**Lensner, H. W.**, protective relay systems using microwave channels, 3235

**Lentze, F.**, with others, single-beam c.r.o. for simultaneous display of several phenomena, 1044

**Lenz, F.**, electron velocity analysis with magnetic electron lenses, 1700

**Le Page, L. S.**, survey of requirements for port radar, 3431

**LePage, W. R.**, with R. E. Harrington, field pattern of circular array with concentric cylindrical reflector, 1212

**Lepechinsky, D.**, temperature variations and formation of ionospheric layers, 401

**Lephakis, A. J.**, e.s.-tube pulse-storage system, 876

**Leroux, E.**, with others, observation of solar eclipse, 1st Sept. 1951, 1282

**Leroy, R.**, symmetrical 'non-canonical' lattice networks, 3373

**Leslie, J. A.**, with J. Moir, stereophonic reproduction, 2970

**Letti, F. T.**, 12 years' progress in design of broadcasting receivers, 2877

**Leverton, W. F.**, and W. G. Shepherd, radioactive isotopes in study of cathode evaporation, 3601

**Levin, M. L.**, slot aerial, with directing elements, 2717; derivation of fundamental equation for, 2718, in circular waveguide, 2720

**Levine, H.**, and J. Schwinger, diffraction of e.m. wave by aperture in infinite plane conducting screen, 1583

**Levy, I. E.**, with others, loss of emission in oxide-cathode valves due to shock, 2663

**Levy, L.**, and D. W. West, phosphors for c.r. tubes, 686

**Levy, M.**, problems in analysis of curves, 2750; redundant information in transform methods, 3376

**Levy, M. M.**, design of equalized filters and delay lines, 3029

**Levy, S.**, and R. Truell, effect of magnetization on ultrasonic attenuation in Ni and Fe-Si single crystals, 169

**Lewin, L.**, mutual impedance of wire aerials, 588; Advanced Theory of Waveguides, (B 600; impedance of strips in rectangular waveguides, (A 2434, 2707; multiple reflections in long feeders, 2719
—— with others, 1-MeV linear electron accelerator, 1068

**Lewis, E. A.**, and J. P. Casey, Jr, reflection and transmission by resistive gratings, 3057

**Lewis, F. D.**, u.h.f. harmonic generation using Ge diodes, 636

**Lewis, I. A. D.**, variations of phase velocity in h.f. delay lines, (D 2432

**Lewis, R. P. W.**, and D. H. McIntosh, atmospheric pressure and geomagnetic disturbance, 3428

**Lex, R. G.**, compensation of zero-drift errors in direct-coupled feedback systems, (D 1252

**Ley, B. J.**, and P. Greenstein, electro-optical shutters for ballistics photography, 3529

**Leyton, E. McP.**, with E. A. Nind, vision transmitter for Sutton Coldfield station, 834

**Lhermitte, R.**, abnormal displacement of rain echoes, 1612

**Lhombreaud, C.**, reception of broadcasting from all over the world, 3228

**Li, Yin-Yuan**, application of Bethe-Weiss method to theory of antiferromagnetism, 1579

**Libois, L. J.**, delta modulation, 2330; background noise and distortion in p.c.m., 2331; p.m. for carrier-current telephony channels, 2605
—— with R. Sueur, radio beam links in telephone networks, 2811

**Lichtman, S. W.**, with others, rocket measurements of solar X-rays and extreme-ultraviolet light, 976

**Liebermann, L.**, effect of temperature inhomogeneities in ocean on sound propagation, 294

**Lieblein, J.**, statistics of closest pair of triad of observations, 2545

**Liebmann, G.**, magnetic electron microscope, objective with minimum spherical aberration for, 1703, projector lenses for, 2569, objective lens of lowest chromatic aberration for, 2570; solution of waveguide and cavity resonator problems with resistance-network analogue, 2839

—— and Y. M. Grad, image-forming properties of magnetic electron lenses, 1701

—— with D. G. Drummond, St. Andrews conference on technique of electron microscopy, 1702, 2305

**Liersch, H.**, with E. A. Pavel, control and measurement equipment for the broadcasting-network repeater stations of the German Post Office, 1726

**Ligda, M. G. H.**, lightning detection by radar, 1614

**Lihl, F.**, ferromagnetic properties of semioxidized Fe and Fe-Co powders, 1935

**Limann, O.**, multivibrator as test apparatus, 1668

**Lin, Wei-Guan**, microwave filters using multimode cavity resonators, 625

**Lince, A. H.**, aerials for TD-2 relay system, 2122

**Linder, A.**, Statistische Methoden für Naturwissenschafter, Mediziner und Ingenieure, B 1654

**Linder, E. G.**, J. H. Coleman and E. G. Apgar, h.v. cold-cathode rectifier, 2927

**Lindquist, R.**, 16-kW panoramic ionospheric recorder, 719; polar blackouts recorded at Kiruna observatory, 783

**Lindsay, R. B.**, with others, absorption of sound in fluids, 1504

**Lindström, G.**, with H. Mitterling, cyclotron with 225-cm pole diameter, 2567

**van de Lindt, W. J.**, application of multihole coupling to design of calibrated waveguide attenuator and variable impedance, 2150

**Lingel, F. J.**, Ge diodes for indicating instruments and relays, 3283

**Linton, R. L., Jr.**, folded fan as wide-band aerial, 580

**Linvill, J. G.**, approximation method for network functions with prescribed magnitude and phase characteristics, 2461

**Linz, A., Jr.**, circular sweep chronograph for single ms intervals, 3182

**Lippert, G. D.**, and others, investigation of interference from h.v. lines, 257

**Litting, C. N. W.**, and W. K. Lycke, automatically controlled Knudsen-type vacuum gauge, 2817

**Little, A. G.**, and R. Payne-Scott, equipment for observation of solar r.f. bursts at 97 Mc/s, 1901

—— with R. Payne-Scott, solar r.f. sources at 97 Mc/s, observations of, 1902, movement of, across sun's disk, 2781

**Little, C. G.**, diffraction theory of scintillation of stars on optical and radio wavelengths, 1283

—— with A. Maxwell, radio-astronomical investigation of winds in upper atmosphere, 3082

**Little, P. F.**, and A. von Engel, dispersion of electron beams in gases, 3406

**Lilbottry, L.**, magnetization of steels in weak magnetic fields, 1332

**Lloyd, W. M.**, with others, first British multichannel television receiver, 2915

**Loach, B. G.**, with J. R. Mullett, waveguide systems with negative phase velocities, 3342

**Lob, E.**, 42 coaxial line for permittivity measurements at dm and cm λ, 3492

**Lockhorst, D. A.**, with others, measurements of resistance variation with current for condensed Fe films at low temperatures, 2828

**Lode, T.**, with J. D. Goodell, multistable magnetic memory devices, 1949

**Loeb, J.**, cybernetics, 233, 2005; servomechanisms, stability of, 502, 2041, nonlinear, harmonic analysis of, 1435; report on conference on automatic control, 2293

**Lombardi, P.**, and M. Vallauri, experiments on Italian thermistors, 58

**Long, M. W.**, high-speed K-band rotary switch, 1122

**Longini, R. L.**, electrical forming of n-Ge transistors using donor-alloy contacts, 1937

**Loosjes, R.**, and C. G. J. Jansen, anomalous distribution of velocities of electrons emitted by pulsed oxide cathode, 2380

—— H. J. Vink and C. G. J. Jansen, thermionic emitters under pulsed operation, 3600

**Lopukhin, V. M.**, electron theory of plane magnetron, 1478, of cm-wave decimetron, 1479

—— with L. I. Vasil'ev, self-excitation of decelerating system (magnetron), 1480

**Lorach, M.**, Dijon Strasbourg radio-beam telephony link, 2612

**Lord, R. C.**, far-infrared transmission of Si and Ge, 2231

**Los, J. M.**, and J. A. Morrison, sensitive differential manometer, 1622

**Lottermoser, W.**, reverberation times in baroque churches, 3321

**Loubser, J. H. N.**, with others, magnetron harmonics at mm λ, 2478

**Loughlin, B. D.**, improvements in band-shared colour-television systems, 826; theory of a.m. rejection in ratio detector, 2016

—— with others, N.T.S.C. compatible colour television, 1750

**Louis, B.**, with A. Fromagnet, propagation of e.m. waves along a conducting dielectric-covered wire, 317, D 3339

**Lovell, A. C. B.**, with others, velocity distribution of sporadic meteors, 1899

**Lovelock, R. T.**, noise limiters for television sound, 3585

—— with others, principles and practices in tropicalization, 176

**Lovering, W. F.**, and L. Wiltshire, a.c. bridge for measurement of permittivity of gases, 737

**Lovichi, A.**, and J. F. Deriaud, crystalline structure and electroacoustic properties of magnetic tapes, 3334

**Lowes, F. J.**, and S. K. Runcorn, analysis of geomagnetic secular variations, 671

**Lozier, J. C.**, instantaneous compandors on narrow band speech channels, 1112

**Lubcke, H. R.**, colour television c.r. tube, 2354

**Lucas, J.**, with others, clock with rate the true arithmetic mean of rates of several clocks, 3158

**Lucas, R.**, interaction of e.m. waves within matter, 2206

**Luchak, G.**, theory of magnetism of massive rotating bodies, 1594

**Lucke, W. S.**, with D. K. Reynolds, corrugated end-fire microwave aerials, 922

**Luckett, W. R.**, time-selection circuit for frame-synchronization separation, 1136; chart for multivibrator design, 1556

**Lücking, H. W.**, mechanically astatized lead electrometer, 3177

**Ludeke, C. A.**, subharmonic forced oscillations, 1571

**Lüdi, F.**, theory of magnetron amplifier, 2669

**Lueder, H.**, charge on ice formed in supercooled mists, 677

**Luez, R.**, M. Fadle and W. Reichardt, impulse integral and Duhamel step-integral, 1352

**Lugeon, J.**, world radio meteorology and weather prediction, 415

**Luhrs, C. H.**, correlation of Faraday and Kerr magneto-optical effects, 1275

**Lund, N.**, C. F. P. Rose and L. G. Young, amplifiers for multichannel s.s.b. transmitters, 2923

**Lundbak, A.**, aerial survey of vertical magnetic field over the Sound (Sweden), 123

**Lundburg, F. J.**, and F. X. Bucher, cage-type v.h.f. phase-comparison omnidirectional-radio-range aerial, 3097

**Lundquist, S.**, stability of magneto-hydrostatic fields, 122

**Lunelli, L.**, transmission-line models for study of e.m. wave propagation, 2316

**Lur'e, O. B.**, transients in wide-band feedback amplifiers, 96

**Luscombe, G. W.**, with others, propagation of m-λ waves beyond horizon, 242

**Lusher, G. V. G.**, with F. A. Benson, pulse generator, cathode-coupled, 1244, 3-valve, 1554

**Lutsch, A.**, measurement of elastic constants using ultrasonic pulses, 3189

**Luttinger, J. M.**, effect of magnetic field on electrons in periodic potential field, 1588

**Lyddiard, J. A.**, cathode-coupled-amplifier analysis, 1559

**Lygrisse, P.**, microvoltmeter and u.h.f. field-strength meter, 1682

**Lynch, W. A.**, stability problem for feedback amplifiers, 367

**Lyubarskii, G. Ya.**, with A. I. Akhiezer, nonlinear theory of oscillations in electron plasma, 3063

**Ma, Min-Yuan**, with others, stability of control systems, 2619

**Maak, W.**, Fastperiodische Funktionen, B 436

**MacColl, L. A.**, reflection of electrons by metallic crystals, 961

**Macdiarmid, I. F.**, conditions for monotonic transient response, 618; cathode-coupled amplifier, D 2480

**MacDonald, A. D.**, with E. W. Guptill, acoustic field near circular transducer, 2678

**Macdonald, D. K. C.**, internal size-effect in metallic conduction, 649, 2191; information theory and its application to taxonomy, 2960

**MacDonald, J. R.**, resonance and internal field in ferromagnetic materials, 1632

**Macek, O.**, slotted waveguide sections for cm-wave measurements, 1372

**Machin, K. E.**, and F. G. Smith, radio method for measuring electron density in solar corona, 1281

—— M. Ryle and D. D. Vonberg, equipment for measuring small r.f. noise powers, 2580

**Mack, R. A.**, with others, dee-bias system for f.m. cyclotron, 762

**Mackenzie, R. B.**, modulation characteristic of television c.r. tubes, 2353; graphical assessment of tone reproduction in television systems, 3260

**Mackey, D.**, and E. Sass, printed components in television tuner, 1139

**MacKnight, M. L.**, and R. J. Chasson, construction of external-cathode G.M. counters, 1078

**Machusky, G. J. R.**, with others, millimicrosecond pulse techniques, 2780

**Macnee, A. B.**, hours of accuracy of analogue computers, 1947

**Maddock, A. J.**, voltage stabilization, 1748

**Madella, G. B.**, acoustic coupling of diaphragms of duo-cone loudspeakers, 21; synthesis of polyphase RC filters, 3037

**Magnan, C.**, with P. Chanson, first results with a proton microscope, 2002

**Magnus, W.**, and F. Oberhettinger, systems of linear equations in theory of guided waves, 1582

**Mahren, A. A.**, complex-waveform generator, 3498

**Maier, K.**, measurement of temperature dependence of voltage drop and of backward current in dry rectifiers, 187

**Maier, L. C., Jr.**, and J. C. Slater, field-strength measurements, in linear-accelerator cavity, 2264, in resonant cavities, 2265

**Maikoff, N.**, with W. Kanzig, magnetism of free charge-carriers in semiconductors, 1321; transition of $BaTiO_3$ at 120° C, 1342

**Maine, A. E.**, coil calculation for magnetic devices, 3365

**Maire, J.**, transatlantic reception at frequencies near 30 Mc/s, 1086

**Makinson, K. R.**, transmission of ultrasonic waves through thin plate in liquid, 2409

**Makinson, R. E. B.**, and others, dielectric constant and electron density in gas discharge, 651

**Malan, D. J.**, and B. F. J. Schonland, distribution of electricity in thunderclouds, 1303

—— with N. D. Clarence, magnetic-tape recording of e.s. field changes, 190

—— with B. F. J. Schonland, distribution of electricity in thunderclouds, 413

**Malatesta, S.**, basis of information theory, 488

**Mallinckrodt, C. O.**, instantaneous compandors, 260

—— with others, experimental verification of theory of laminated conductors, 2988

**Malpica, J. M.**, e.s. d.c. 300-kV transformer, 270

**Malsch, J.**, transistors, 1643

**Malter, L.**, E. O. Johnson and W. M. Webster, discharge modes for hot-cathode arcs, 959

—— with others, anode glow of hot-cathode arcs, 3068

**Malthaner, W. A.**, and H. J. Vaughan, experimental electronic automatic switching system, **2597**
**Malvano, R.**, and M. Panetti, detection of small variations of $Q$ of cavity resonator, **192**
**Mandl, M.**, with E. M. Noll, Television and F.M. Antenna Guide. (**B**:**1844**
**Maniwa, H.**, with others, antiferroelectric structure of $PbZrO_3$, **1018**
**Mann, P. A.**, p.f.m. distortion in band-pass filters, **1215**
**Mannerberg, E. F.**, with others, modified-butterfly u.h.f.-television converter, **524**
**Manning, L. A.**, with others, studying sporadic-E clouds, **3080**
**Mansfeld, W.**, oscillator circuits as frequency modulators, **283**; f.m. by reactance valve, **2066**
**Mantz, M. R.**, suppression of impulse interference by gradient limiting, **2020**
**March, A.**, Quantum Mechanics of Particles and Wave Fields. (**B**:**1276**
**Marchand, N.**, H. R. Holloway and M. Leifer, analysis of dot-sequential colour television, **827**
**Marchese, T. J.**, with others, periodic-waveguide travelling-wave amplifier for medium powers, **1153**
**Marcotte, P. G.**, with others, reciprocity calibration of piezoelectric accelerometers, **3516**
**Marcuvitz, N.**, field representations in spherically stratified regions, **633**; Waveguide Handbook. (**B**:**3358**
—— with others, approximation methods in radial-transmission-line theory, **29**
**Marique, J.**, response of circuit, to linear-frequency-sweep voltage, **942**, to sawtooth-frequency-sweep voltage, **3041**; C.C.I.R.M. remote monitoring of naval and air service transmissions, **1038**; mode of operation of simple quartz filter, **3035**
**Markham, J. J.**, second-order acoustic fields, relations between density and pressure, **2963**, energy relations, **2964**
—— R. T. Beyer and R. B. Lindsay, absorption of sound in fluids, **1504**
**Marko, H.**, 'transrector', quadripole equivalent of rectifier, **1120**; theory and practice of ratio detector, **2324**
**Markusen, D. L.**, flight-path control, **1003**
**Marmor, S.**, superregenerative receivers for pulse reception, **481**
**Marro, A.**, narrow-band electromechanical filter, **3034**
**Marshall, J. F.**, with M. A. Pomerantz, fundamentals of secondary-electron emission, **656**
**Marshall, W. F.**, microwave generator with crystal control, **1055**
**Marsham, T. N.**, with B. Collinge, a.c. stabilizer, **2046**
**Martin, A. V. J.**, Paris Television Show, **1133**; Type-TVL25 valve voltmeter, **3503**
**Martin, H.**, and H. A. Woods, l.f. noise spectra of hot-filament low-pressure discharges, **2942**
**Martin, J.**, with others, secondary emission from composite surfaces, **2198**
**Martin, J. K.**, with R. C. Woods, testing of fine wires for telecommunication apparatus, **717**
**Martin, R. A.**, and R. D. Teasdale, input-admittance characteristics of tuned coupled circuits, **1241**, (**C**:**2157**
**Martinet, J.**, semiconducting properties of oxides of Fe, **3138**
**Marton, L.**, electron-beam interferometer, **2562**; Advances in Electronics, Vol. 3. (**B**:**2674**
**Marvaud, J.**, automatic tracer for electron trajectories, **2283**
**Marzin, P.**, radio links, general technical considerations, **2028**
**Mason, W. P.**, and H. J. McSkimin, ultrasonic investigation of mechanical properties of polymers, **1317**
—— and S. D. White, measuring forces and wear in telephone switching apparatus, **2561**
—— with others, frequency and magnetic-field dependence of elastic constants of and losses in Ni, **887**
**Massey, H. S. W.**, with D. R. Bates, negative-ion concentration in lower ionosphere, **983**, **2796**
**Masucci, C.**, with W. B. Whalley, analysis of crystal-diode operation in mV region, **3296**
—— with others, stabilization of vertical-deflection amplifiers, **1761**
**Mataré, H. F.**, Empfangsprobleme im Ultrahochfrequenzgebiet, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Halbleiters. (**B**:**2591**; barrier-layer interaction and statistical fluctuations in transistors, **2928**
**Mather, G. R.**, ionospheric cross-modulation, **474**
**Mather, N. W.**, analysis of triple-tuned coupled circuits. (**C**:**1240**
**Matheson, L. A.**, and V. J. Caldecourt, charge storage in polystyrene-film capacitors, **932**
**Mathews, W. E.**, travelling-wave amplification by means of coupled transmission lines, **867**, (**C**:**1469**
**Mathis, H. F.**, proof that isotropic aerial is impossible, **37**
**Matricon, M.**, demountable reflex klystron for mm $\lambda$, **2394**
**Matsudaira, M.**, M. Wada and T. Koda, considerations on space-charge equation, **3591**
**Matsui, E.**, with T. Nimura, upper frequency limit of cone-type loudspeakers, **3328**
**Mauderli, W.**, with G. Joyet, medical applications of 31-MeV betatron, and shielding problems, **1996**
**Maupin, J. T.**, spacing and dielectric constant of pairs in multipair cables, **27**
**Maurice, D.**, G. F. Newell and J. G. Spencer, proposed test procedure for f.m. receivers, **1984**
**Mawardi, O. K.**, generalization of concept of impedance in acoustics, **298**
**Mawson, D. L.**, with D. Hadfield, permanent magnets for spectrographs and nuclear physical research, **3480**
**Maxwell, A.**, identification of solar M region with coronal region of intense radio emission, **2213**
—— and C. G. Little, radio-astronomical investigation of winds in upper atmosphere, **3082**
**Mayer, H.**, production of very short pulses, **2476**
**Mayer, H. F.**, and E. Hölzler, developments in transmission of information, **800**
**Mayer, R. W.**, with H. Chestnut, Servomechanisms and Regulating System Design. (**B**:**816**; stability and accuracy of servomechanisms, **2038**
**Mayo, C. G.**, beat-frequency sources, distortion in, **1552**; theory of mixing for, **2475**; standing-wave patterns in studio acoustics, **2975**
—— and D. G. Beadle, portable tone source for acoustic measurements, **1382**; direct measurement of reverberation time, **1817**
—— D. G. Beadle and W. Wharton, equipment for acoustic measurements, **1681**
**Mayot, M.**, with others, electron distribution in ionosphere and s.w. absorption, **1300**
**McAdam, W.**, R. E. Tarpley and A. J. Williams, Jr, d.c. amplifier with reduced zero-offset, **93**
**McAfee, K. B.**, W. Shockley and M. Sparks, measurement of diffusion in Ge by capacitance method, **2821**
—— and others, Zener current in Ge $p$-$n$ junctions, **164**
**McAuslan, J.**, and K. J. Brimley, dekatron timer, **3485**
**McCaffrey, B. L.**, siting microwave relay aerials by helicopters, **498**
**McCaig, M.**, with K. Hoselitz, torque curves and magnetic properties of alnicomax, **426**, and of other permanent-magnet alloys, **2536**
**McCombie, C. W.**, with R. V. Jones, Brownian fluctuations in galvanometers and galvanometer amplifiers, **2280**
**McCoy, R.**, with F. R. Bradley, driftless d.c. amplifier, **1877**
**McCready, L. L.**, with others, ionospheric thermal radiation at r.f., **406**
**McCulloch, J.**, Type-N power-line carrier equipment, **2024**
**McDonald, D.**, nonlinear techniques for improving servo performance, **1117**
**McEachron, K. B.**, lightning protection since Franklin's day, **3244**
**McFall, R. W.**, with S. M. Kaplan, application of noise statistics to radar-range performance. (**D**:**2221**
**McFarlane, A. B.**, and J. R. W. Smith, mathematical analysis of equivalent scanning circuit, **1441**
**McGee, J. D.**, television technique as aid to observation, **3252**
—— and E. L. C. White, television camera tubes. (**D**:**522**
**McGhee, H.**, with R. Theile, negative feedback in flying-spot scanners, **3255**
**McGinnis, C. S.**, and V. F. Albert, multiple Helmholtz resonators, **3311**
**McGrath, J. W.**, Beranek's theory of acoustic impedance of porous materials, **2695**
**McIlwain, K.**, requisite bandwidth for colour television, **3247**
**McIntosh, D. H.**, geomagnetic solar-flare effects at Lerwick and Eskdalemuir, **389**
—— with R. P. W. Lewis, atmospheric pressure and geomagnetic disturbance, **3428**
**McKay, K. G.**, electron and hole production in Ge by $\alpha$ particles, **1636**; $n$-$p$-$n$ junction as model for secondary photoconductivity, **1638**
**McKeehan, L. W.**, with J. S. Kouvelites, magnetostrictive vibration of Ni-Fe and Ni-Cu spheroids, **3458**
—— with others, magnetostrictive vibration of prolate spheroids, **1929**
**McKinley, D. W. R.**, variation of meteor-trail echo rates with radar-system parameters, **995**
—— and B. E. Bourne, accurate radio time-signal system, **1363**
**McKinney, C. M., Jr**, radiation patterns of dielectric-rod aerials, **2121**
—— with C. W. Horton, radiation patterns and gain of dielectric-rod aerials, **1204**; measurement of $\lambda$ and attenuation in dielectric waveguides, **1965**
**McKinney, R. S.**, precision a.m. frequency monitor, **1111**
**McLaughlin, K. M.**, with N. S. Freedman, phosphor-screen production for colour kinescopes, **849**
**McLucas, J. L.**, narrow-band relay system for radar display, **3430**
—— and R. C. Raymond, power spectrum of narrow-band noise after passage through a nonlinear impedance, **1095**
**McMillan, B.**, introduction to formal theory of network realizability, **2138**, **2455**
**McSkimin, H. J.**, and others, elastic constants of Si single crystals, **1014**
—— with W. P. Mason, ultrasonic investigation of mechanical properties of polymers, **1317**
—— with others, frequency and magnetic-field dependence of elastic constants of and losses in Ni, **887**
**Medhurst, R. G.**, dipole aerials in close proximity, **589**
—— and J. A. Knudsen, power meter and mismatch indicator. (**D**:**1680**
**Medlock, R. S.**, and W. A. Kealy, self-balancing instruments in nucleonics applications, **1037**
**Medovoi, A. I.**, with N. V. Kozhevnikova, ferroelectric properties of tantalates and niobates of alkali metals, **3111**
**Meek, J. H.**, reflection of radio waves via triangular path, **2314**; ionospheric disturbances over Canada, **2805**
**Mehrbach, E.**, with W. H. Saver, Jr, u.h.f. television transmitter using coaxial-line cavities, **1448**
**Mehrotra, R. R.**, with others, scattering of radio waves in ionosphere, **779**
**Meinke, H. H.**, Felder und Wellen in Hohlleitern. (**B**:**52**; branch connections of lines and waveguides, **909**; diaphragms in waveguides, **1197**; h.f. wide-band impedance transformers, **3027**
—— and A. Scheuber, junction units for coaxial cables, **2429**, **2985**
**Meister, F. J.**, audiometer measurement of hearing loss, **2101**
**Meixner, J.**, general theory of sound absorption in gases and liquids, **3315**
—— and W. Kloepfer, theory of annular-slot aerials, **323**
**Melcher, D.**, experimental investigation of icing phenomena, **1589**
**Melchior, G.**, with others, C.S.F. television transmitters, **3576**
**Melman, I. J.**, E. S. White and S. Cuker, C.B.S.-Columbia combined colour and black-and-white television receiver, **1758**
**Melville, W. S.**, saturable reactors as discharge devices for pulse generators. (**D**:**2450**
**Menard, J. Z.**, recording medium for transcribed messages, **2428**
**Menzies, A. C.**, radiation-measurement instruments for infrared to ultraviolet waveband, **1931**
**Merrill, F. G.**, with others, magnetic modulators, **1528**
**Merriman, J. H. H.**, R. Hamer and B. R. Horsfield, subscriber's single-channel v.h.f. R/T equipment, **492**
**Mesnard, G.**, and K. Uzan, electrical properties of thoria, **869**

**Messerschmidt, W.**, distance measurement by radar, 2810; measurement of angles by d.f. technique, 3092
**Metson, G. H.**, oxide-cathode activation in high vacuum valves, 3278
—— and others, life of oxide cathodes in receiving valves, 1781
**Metzger, S.**, N. H. Gottfried and R. W. Hughes, microwave radio links of Bonneville Power Administration, 3236
**Meunier, P.**, new pentode for wide-band amplifiers, 3288
**Meyer, E.**, 'Strondämmung', German term for 'ohms per volt', 1375; determination of characteristics of permanent-magnet materials, 3461
—— and W. Kuhl, geometrical room acoustics, 2974
—— and others, measurement of indirect sound transmission in buildings, 11
**Meyer-Eppler, W.**, measurement of frequency characteristics of linear systems, 210; investigation of transducers by repeated and retrograde re-recording, 1509; electronic sound sources in broadcasting, 3324
**Meyer-Hartwig, E.**, and H. Federspiel, manufacture, regulating action and applications of thermistors, 688
**Meyerhoff, A. A.**, interaction between surface-wave transmission lines, 3340
**Meyers, A. L.**, plastic-insulated land communication cables, 1826
**Michard, R.**, with others, observations of solar eclipse, 25th Feb. 1952, 2785
**Micheletta, C.**, with A. Ascione, propagation experiments at 33 Mc/s, 787
**Michels, A.**, and J. P. Pérez, frequency shift of quartz under high pressure, 1350
**Michelssen, F.**, German radar technique, 1306
**Middleton, D.**, energy distribution, in randomly modulated waves, 802, in noise and signal modulated waves, 2333, 2891; theory of random noise, 1096
—— with others, statistical errors in measurements of random time functions, 2843
**Midgran, T. G.**, duplex travelling-wave klystron, 2091
**Mikhailov, G. P.**, effect of orientation on dielectric losses in polar polymers, 3113
**Miles, J. W.**, transmission cross-section of aperture for oblique-incidence acoustic diffraction, 2688; diffraction by wedge, of acoustic pulse, 2986, of e.m. pulse, 3056
**Millar, W.**, theorems for nonlinear systems with resistance, 1226
**Miller, C. F.**, and F. G. Whelan, measurement of dissipation factor and dielectric constant, 2268
**Miller, J. H.**, frequency compensation of a.c. instruments, 302
**Miller, K. S.**, one-sided Green's function, 711
—— with L. A. Zadeh, generalized ideal filters, 2147; fundamental aspects of linear multiplexing, 3552
**Miller, S. E.**, transmission of $TE_{01}$ waves round bends in circular waveguide, 3345
—— and W. W. Mumford, multi-element directional couplers, 3380
**Miller, T.**, transient response of narrow-band a.f.c. system, 608
—— and D. Sims, high-resolution spectrum analyser, 1050
**Millership, R.**, R. C. Robbins and A. E. De Barr, magnetostriction storage system for digital computer, 1200
**Millington, G.**, effect of geomagnetic field on s.w. communication via the ionosphere, 778
**Millman, J.**, and S. Seely, Electronics, B 1080
**Millman, S.**, spatial-harmonic travelling-wave amplifier for 6 mm λ, 547
**Mills, B. Y.**, and A. B. Thomas, source of r.f. radiation in Cygnus, 120
**Milner, C. J.**, and B. N. Watts, properties and applications of PbS photocells, 3586
**Min-Yuan Ma.** See Ma, Min-Yuan.
**Mindlin, R. D.**, forced vibrations of piezoelectric crystal plates, 2156
**Minnaert, M.**, with others, absence of H 1420-Mc/s line from solar r.f. radiation, 977
**Minnett, H. C.**, with J. H. Piddington, solar r.f. emission from high-temperature regions, 116; r.f. radiation, from galaxy, 1·21 and 3 kMc/s, 1906, from Cygnus, 2788
**Minnis, C. M.**, graphical representation of longitude effect in $F_2$ region, 3081
—— with A. F. Wilkins, comparison of ionospheric radio transmission forecasts with practical results, D 2574
**Minorsky, N.**, a.c. maintained pendulum, 1257; oscillations in systems with delayed action, 3040
**Mirimanov, R. G.**, dipole near ellipsoid of revolution of good conductivity, 2997; e.m. field inside spherical envelope with monoaxial permittivity, 3415
**Misener, A. D.**, and I. G. D. Thompson, pressure coefficient of resistance of thermistors, 3018
**Mitchell, E. W. J.**, impurity scattering in oxide semiconductors, 2524
—— with H. Barrow, two modifications to ionization gauge, 2229
**Mitchell, R. M.**, damping factor of a.f. amplifiers, 365
**Mitra, A. P.**, ionosphere D layer, 132; tides in ionosphere, 2510, over Calcutta, 400
**Mitra, S. C.**, with others, volume rectification in zincite, 158
**Mitrovic, D.**, new construction principle for analogue computers, 3484
—— R. Huzan and K. Tomovic, new construction principle for analogue computers, 2256
**Mittelman, E.**, measurement of dielectric properties during h.f. heating, A 1932
**Moeller, F.**, electrical measurements, sensitivity of apparatus for, 198, amplification of amplifiers for, 723
**Moffat, W. T.**, with R. G. Buckford, photoconductor, 225
**Mourmans, J.**, tracking problem in superheterodyne receiver, 2323
**Moir, J.**, review of British amplifiers, 1245
—— and T. A. Leslie, stereophonic reproduction, 2970
**Monson, A.**, blind-landing system, Type AII, 146
**Monsour, M.**, and H. Yousef, mechanism of edge tones, 3303
**Mol, H.**, compressive stress of ice, 1803
**Moles, A.**, artificial reverberation in theatres, 566; elements of space information in microphone systems, 1815; concept of high fidelity of response of electroacoustic systems, 2106
—— and G. Corsain, detector of transients in music and speech signals, 2417
**Moline, J.**, precision in e.m. measurement of distance, 1611; radar buoys and their circuits, 1922; instructional radar equipment, 2229
**Moll, J. L.**, with R. W. Wilmarth, 8–15 kMc/s oscillator, 2948
**Möllenstedt, G.**, and O. Rang, e.s. lens as velocity filter, 461
**Möller, H. G.**, quadripoles and matrices, 936
**Molloy, C. T.**, with C. M. Harris, theory of sound absorptive materials, 1818
**Molnar, J. P.**, Townsend discharges, form of transient currents in, 958, pulsed, electron-emission processes in, 960
**Möltgen, G.**, dielectric investigations on ferrites, 3459
**Monfort, R. A.**, with others, N.B.C. New York colour-television field-test studio, 2909
**Monk, N.**, experimental R/T service for trains, 261
**Monnot, R.**, factors affecting quality of television pictures, 3583
**Montalenti, G.**, with G. Bonfiglioli, stabilized mains-supplied valve electrometer circuit, 1669
**Monteath, G. D.**, application of compensation theorem to radiation and propagation problems, 591; Wrotham v.h.f. broadcasting aerial, 916
**Montessori, G.**, electronic pulse systems for telegraphy, 3232
**Montgomery, G. F.**, with others, u.h.f. moon relay, 2008; new kind of v.h.f. radio propagation over long distances, 2581
**Montroll, E. W.**, and J. M. Greenberg, scattering of plane waves by soft spheres and cylinders, 3397
—— and R. W. Hart, scattering of plane waves by soft obstacles, cylinders, spheroids and disks, 1261
**Moodey, H. C.**, and D. D Van Orner, 3-beam guns for colour kinescopes, 850
**Moody, N. F.**, G. J. R. Maclusky and M. O. Deighton, millimicrosecond-pulse techniques, 2730
—— and others, counting system for nucleonics, 610
**Moon, J. H.**, calibration of aircraft direction-finders, and test-site selection, 143, C 997
**Moon, P.**, and D. E. Spencer, separability conditions for Laplace and Helmholtz equations, 3482
**Moore, A. F.**, with others, variation with depth of geomagnetic field, 1596
**Moore, A. R.**, with others, growth and manipulation of BaO crystals, 174
**Moore, D. G.**, with others, development and operation of a line-screen colour kinescope, 848
**Moore, J. R.**, combination open-cycle closed-cycle control system, 810
**Moore, W. C.**, simultaneous a.m. and f.m. in rocket telemetry, 1691
**Moral, J. J. R.**, mathematical solution of potential-distribution problems, 182
**Morand, M.**, A. Raskin and L. Winand, e.s. generator giving over 1 MV and using glass-dust stream, 3517
**Morgan, D. O.**, horn aerials for television, 329
**Morgan, G. D.**, with F. L. Jones, S.f. discharges, breakdown mechanism and similarity relation, 378, similarity relation for minimum maintenance potentials, 3.9
**Morgan, J. M.**, with others, portable television pickup equipment, 2911
**Morgan, S. P., Jr.**, with others, experimental verification of theory of laminated conductors, 2988
**Morin, F. J.**, electrical properties of α-$Fe_2O_3$ and of α-$Fe_2O_3$ containing Ti, 1009
**Morita, K.**, direction finder and energy-flux meter for cm waves, 998
**Morita, T.**, and C. E. Fathck, current distributions along coupled aerials and folded dipoles, 917
—— with J. V. N. Granger, r.f. current distributions on aircraft structures, 47
—— with others, measurement of aerial impedance using receiving aerial, 585
**Morris, A. L.**, tape-wound magnetic cores, 3471
**Morrison, J. A.**, with J. M. Los, sensitive differential manometer, 1822
**Mortenson, E. M.**, and C. R. Young, short-distance p.a.m. radio link, 2029
**Mortimer, D. E.**, with C. Clarke, automatic atmospherics waveform recorder, 679
**Mortley, W. S.**, frequently modulated quartz, 537
**Morton, C.**, voltage stabilizer with self-regulated heater supply, 1747
**Morton, J. A.**, transistor developments, 2651, 3269
**Mosaner, H.**, and M. Wurl, growing piezoelectric crystals, 1346
**Moser, H. E.**, and Ta-You Wu, O. dissociation in upper atmosphere, 123
**Moskowitz, S.**, and J. Racker, Pulse Techniques, B 1567
—— L. Diven and L. Feit, crosstalk in time-division-multiplex systems, 1104
**Moss, H.**, criteria for maximum pulse sharpness in RC-coupled networks, 631
**Moss, S. H.**, pulse distortion, A 55, 619
**Moss, T. S.**, optical properties of Te in infrared, 2230; properties of films of nonmetallic Sb, 2582
—— with others, long-wave limit of PbSe photocells, 1771
**Mostafa, A. E. S.**, valve performance for large signal voltages, C 885
**Mostovitch, N.**, conduction mechanism in thin metal films, 376
—— and T. Duhamtois, temperature and voltage variation of resistance of thin evaporated metallic films, 1644
—— R. Vodar and T. Duhamtois, variation of resistance of metal films with applied potential, 2102
**Motz, H.**, radiation from fast electron beams, C 966
**Motzo, M.**, with others, experimental determination of gyro-interaction resonance curve, 2010
**Moullin, E. B.**, nonlinear resistor in series with impedance, D 1529
—— and F. S. Phillips, current induced in conducting ribbon by incident plane e.m. wave, A 2441, 2723
**Moulton, C. H.**, signal distortion by directive broadcasting aerials, 2800

**Mourmant P.**, curves of equal h.f. power of transmitter, 2362; probabilities relating to a continuous electron beam, 3407
**Moussa, A.**, and J. Lafourcière, vector potential of rotationally symmetrical magnetic field, 111
**Moussiegt, J.**, cm-wave lattice lenses, 3004, experimental results for, 3355
**Moutte, L.**, with P. Chavance, impedance matching of travelling-wave valve Type M8 to waveguide, 2940
**Moxon, L. A.**, high-efficiency grid modulation, 1464
**Moyano Reina, F.**, matching of balanced transmitters to unbalanced transmission lines, 1837
**Muckenhirn, O. W.**, 'recording demagnetization' in magnetic tape recording, 23
**Muehlner, J. W.**, transfer properties of circuits with and without feedback, 70
**Mueller, G. E.**, broadside dielectric aerial, 1205
**Mueser, R. E.**, with others, design of optimum directive acoustic arrays, 1799
**Muiders, C. E.**, ultrasonic measurements on liquids, 563
**Mulholland, E. B.**, multichannel distance-measuring equipment for aircraft, 2813
**Muller, C. A.**, and J. H. Oort, interstellar H 1420-Mc/s line and galactic rotation, 982
—— with others, absence of H 1420-Mc/s line from solar r.f. radiation, 977
**Müller, E. W.**, field-emission ion microscope, 2866
**Müller, F.**, hearing aids, measurements on, 903, testing of, 904, testing of components of, 1193
**Müller, H.**, new modulation meter, 200
**Müller, J.**, determination of amplitude and phase characteristics of linear networks with square waves, 209; transmission of step function by negative-feedback amplifier, 1879
—— with R. Hoffmann, carrier-frequency transmission on television cables, 2903
**Muller, M. W.**, with R. L. Jepsen, enhanced emission from magnetron cathodes, 1176
**Müller, R.**, effect of deformation of cylindrical cavity resonator, 1243
**Müller-Lübeck, K.**, two-way space-charge flow with plane electrodes, 1775
**Mullett, L. B.**, and B. G. Loach, waveguide systems with negative phase velocities, 3342
**Mumford, W. W.**, with S. E. Miller, multi-element directional couplers, 3380
**Munn, A. J.**, with others, multichannel s.s.b. radio transmitter, 2922
**Murakami, T.**, grounded-grid u.h.f. amplifiers, 2639
**Muscia, C.**, study of electron lens by W.K.B. method, 3203
**Muscio, W. T.**, selective calling applied to mobile radio, 1737
**Mushiake, Y.**, with S. Uda, calculation of input impedances of two parallel aerials, 326; theory of aerials with thickness discontinuities, 1203; input impedance of slot aerials, 1839
**Mutter, W. E.**, improved c.r. tube for Williams memory system, 2945

**Nagai, K.**, design theory for pulse amplifiers, 363
—— and others, transmission efficiency of long feeder lines for v.h.f., 2116
—— with K. Sato, design of directive aerial with single reflector, 3352
**Nagamiya, T.**, theory of properties of $NH_4H_2PO_4$, 3398
**Nagata, T.**, solar-flare effect on geomagnetic field, 2500
**Naismith, R.**, and E. N. Bramley, time-delay measurements at medium frequencies, 473, D 1714
**Narita, S. I.**, thermionic emission and electrical conductivity of oxide-coated cathodes, 3277
**Nedelka, J.**, with others, multichannel s.s.b. radio transmitter, 2922
**Néel, L.**, theory of magnetic diffusion after-effect, 3072
—— and R. Pauthenet, thermomagnetic study of single-crystal x-$Fe_2O_3$, 3125
**Neeteson, P. A.**, 'flywheel' synchronization of sawtooth generators in television receivers, 3262
**Nelson, H. M.**, temperature distribution with simultaneous platten and dielectric heating, 2564
**Nelson, J. H.**, planetary position effect on s.w. signal quality, 3212
**Nelson, R. B.**, magnetrons for dielectric heating, 556, 3292
**Nelson, V. R.**, gated-amplifier wave analyser, 3170
**Neppiras, E. A.**, and B. E. Noltingk, onset of cavitation produced by ultrasonic generator, 1804
**Nertney, R. J.**, fine structure of lower ionosphere, D 131
—— with J. J. Gibbons, wave solutions for ionospherically reflected long waves, 137
**Nesbitt, E. A.**, and R. D. Heidenreich, magnetic structure of alnico-5, 2531, 3456
—— with R. D. Heidenreich, magnetic structure of alnico-5, 2530
**Nethercot, A. H., Jr.**, with others, magnetron harmonics at mm λ, 2478
**Neumann, J.**, h.f. admittance meter, 2556
**Nevitt, H. J. B.**, with others, v.h.f. multichannel carrier telephony circuits in Colombia, 1430
**Newell, G. F.**, with others, proposed test procedure for f.m. receivers, 1984
**Newhall, E.**, P. Gomard and A. Aïnlay, saturable reactors as r.f. tuning elements, 3394
**Neyer, H.**, and K. Rawer, variation of angle of arrival with sunspot cycle, 475
**Neyret, G.**, with J. Delorme, study of valves by use of radioactive elements, 1782
**N'Guyen, Thien-Chi**, and J. Suchet, thermistors, refractory, 165, temperature compensation of precision measurement apparatus by, 199, temperature regulation by, 2291; nonlinear resistors, with sintered carborundum base, 1219, with sintered-semiconductor base, 3364; conductivity of semiconductors and thermistors, 1845
**Nicholls, F. W.**, with A. M. Spooner, linear 'staircase' generator for television use, 1684
**Nicholson, G. F.**, rationalized M.K.S. system, 659
**Nicolet, M.**, solar noise, 117
**Nicoll, F. H.**, with others, development and operation of a line-screen colour kinescope, 848
**Nidetzky, G.**, Wheatstone bridge with load-dependent resistors, 446, applications of, 1975
**Niehrs, H.**, analysis for half-wave rectifier with capacitive smoothing, 1745
**Nielsen, A. K.**, simplified reciprocity calibration of capacitor microphones, 3312
**Nielsen, B.**, propagation conditions for v.h.f. range, 1736
**Nifontoff, N.**, conductivity of thin C films, 2827
—— with others, thin C films, conductivity of, 171, flicker effect in, 341
**Nimura, T.**, diffraction of sound by circular apertures, 304; resonance frequency of spheroidal cavity resonator, 357
—— and E. Matsui, upper frequency limit of cone-type loudspeakers, 3328
—— and K. Shibayama, radiation impedance of ribbon-type sound sources, 3301; diaphragm resonance in cone-type loudspeakers, 3326, 3327
—— and Y. Watanabe, effect of finite circular baffle on acoustic radiation, 1180
**Nind, E. A.**, and E. McP. Leyton, vision transmitter for Sutton Coldfield station, 834
**Nisbet, J. S.**, parallel-T network as linear mixer, 1537
**Nitsche, E.**, with others, reversible changes in Se rectifiers, 1642
**Nitsche, H.**, with others, high-power f.m. broadcasting transmitters, C 534
**Nodtvedt, H.**, correlation function in analysis of directive propagation, 882
**Nolan, J. J.**, electrical conductivity of lower atmosphere, 411
**Noll, E. M.**, and M. Mandl, Television and F.M. Antenna Guide, B 1844
**Nolle, A. W.**, with R. Barthel, recording ultrasonic interferometer and applications, 1807
**Noltingk, B. E.**, with E. A. Neppiras, onset of cavitation produced by ultrasonic generator, 1804
**Nomura, Y.**, diffraction of e.m. waves by perfectly reflecting wedge, 374; propagation of e.m. waves, from dipole over earth's surface, 467, behind a mountain, 3531
—— and Y. Aida, radiation impedance of rectangular plate with infinite baffle, 301
**Nonnekens, J. C.**, 625-line television equipment at Brussels show, Sept. 1960, 518
**Nonnenmacher, W.**, construction of band-pass filters from basic elements, 2748
**Noriega, L. R.**, reflections at dielectric in waveguide, 32
**Norinder, H.**, experimental lightning research, 3088
—— and O. Salka, impulse resistance of earth electrodes and embedding materials, 428; mechanism of long-gap positive spark discharges in air, 3403
—— and R. Siksna, variations of ion concentration near ground, 410, 1608
**Norrby, H.**, with K. Behr, portable field radio equipment SUI 21K, 2898
**Northover, F. H.**, anomalous propagation in 1–10-m band, 1409, C 2012
**Northwood, T. D.**, with others, reflection of pulse by spherical surface, 2682
**Norton, K. A.**, and P. L. Rice, gapless coverage in air-to-ground communications at frequencies > 50 Mc/s, 2334
—— E. L. Shultz and H. Yarbrough, probability distribution of phase of resultant of constant vector and one with Rayleigh distribution, 2251
—— with others, service range for aircraft communication at frequencies > 50 Mc/s, 2616
**Nottebrock, H.**, Bauelemente der Nachrichtentechnik, Teil 2, Widerstände, B 954, Teil 3, Spulen, B 1254
**Novgorodsky, G.**, with A. Herrent, application of Bode's relation to calculation of Nyquist diagram, 56
**Novosil'tsev, N. S.**, investigation of dielectrics by r.f.m., 441
—— with others, dielectric properties of $TiO_2$, 1345
**Nowak, A.**, two-circuit band-pass filter and modulation conversion, 2321
**Noyer, R. O.**, with others, test-pattern generator for colour television, 519
**Nutting, J.**, with F. D. Hyam, electron- and optical-microscope examination of metallic areas, 3523
**Nyborg, W. L.**, M. D. Burkhard and H. K. Schilling, acoustic characteristics of jet-edge systems, 2681

**Oatley, C. W.**, with others, factors affecting the design of automatic electron-trajectory tracer, 2852
**Oberdorfer, G.**, Die Ortskurventheorie der Wechselstromtechnik, B 371
**Oberhettinger, F.**, with W. Magnus, systems of linear equations in theory of guided waves, 1552
**Oberst, H.**, with others, measurement of indirect sound transmission in buildings, 11
**Obukhov, A. P.**, with others, electrical properties of thin layers containing grey tin, 2829
**O'Callaghan, T.**, effect of alteration of network parameters on resonance frequency, 66; synthesis of shunt-reactance networks with given resonance and antiresonance frequencies, 3368
**Odartchenko, S.**, with H. Caupet, 150-kW medium-wave broadcasting transmitter, 3588
**O'Donnell, G. A.**, atmospheric conductivity at 1 m and at ground level, 2806
**O'Dwyer, J. J.**, field dependence of dielectric constant, 1932
**Oenmichen, J. P.**, delay network for flash-bulb release, 1232
**Oertel, H.**, distortion of N-shaped signals in RC amplifiers, 2484
**Oester in, W.**, complex feedback, 2173
**Oetker, R.**, c.r. tube as indicator for a.c. bridges, 207
**Officer, C. B., Jr.**, normal-mode propagation in 3 layered liquid half-space by ray theory, 1490
**O'Gorman, V.**, with others, computation of dielectric constants, 3106
**Ohl, R. S.**, properties of ion-bombarded Si, 1337
—— with E. F. Kingsbury, photoelectric properties of ion-bombarded Si, 2329

**Okamura, T.**, I. Fujimura and M. Date, permittivity and permeability of ferrites at 6·6 cm λ, 2535
—— Y. Toritsuka and Y. Kojima, ferromagnetic resonance in Co ferrite at high temperature, 1327
**Okumura, K.**, with others, $p$–$n$ transition in $(BaSr)O$ cathode, 1472
**Oldenbourg, R. C.**, and H. Sartorius, Dynamik selbsttätiger Regelungen, Vol. 1, B 511
**Olmer, A. A.**, with others, approximation methods in radial-transmission-line theory, 29
**Oliver, B. M.**, efficient coding, 2888
**Olson, A. L.**, with others, colour television system for industry, [A 276
**Olson, H. F.**, enclosures for direct-radiator loudspeakers, 1510
**Omori, T.**, with others, transmission efficiency of long feeder lines for v.h.f., 2116
**Ono, M.**, deviation from Ohm's law at anode surface of $Cu_2O$ rectifiers, 2043
**Oort, J. H.**, with C. A. Muller, interstellar H 1420-Mc/s line and galactic rotation, 982
**van Oosterhout, G. W.**, with others, ferroxdure, 2824
**Orchard, H. J.**, synthesis of RC networks with prescribed transfer functions, D 2456
**Ordung, P. F.**, and H. L. Krauss, response speed of cathode-coupled clipper circuit, 941
—— with J. T. Fleck, realization of transfer ratio with RC ladder network, 348
**Orman, L. M.**, and L. G. Callahan, $BaTiO_3$ delay lines, 1231
**Ortueta, R. L.**, and E. Y. Garrido, semiconductors, 159
**Osborne, B. W.**, observations of $F_2$ region at Singapore, 989; ionospheric conditions affecting broadcasting in tropics after sunset, 2320; lunar variations of $f_0F_2$ at Singapore, 2869
**Osmond, W. P.**, magnetic properties, of α-$Fe_2O_3$, 1329, of iron-oxide powders, 2528
**Oswald, J.**, total or partial suppression of a modulation sideband, 2360
**Ott, H.**, surface waves, D 468; ground wave of transmitter, 777; cut-off frequency for e.m. wave in dielectric plate, 1895
**Otte, J.**, with others, Electronic Valves, Book V—Application of the Electronic Valve in Radio Receivers and Amplifiers, Vol. 2—A.F. Amplification, the Output Stage, Power Supply, B 2765
**Otto, R.**, f.m. by capacitor with controlled charging time, 2067
**Otto, W.**, signal sampler for p.p.i. transmission, 1921
**Oudin, J.**, with J. Ivois, time analysis and filtering, 2322
**van Overbeek, A. J. W. M.**, with others, decade-counter valve for high counting rates, 3614
**Overbury, F. G.**, airborne receivers SR.14/15 and test gear for instrument landing systems, 3098
**Ozawa, Y.**, with K. Higasi, h.f. loss in dielectrics, 707

**Paehr, H. W.**, approximate formulae for alignment of superheterodyne receivers, 3540
**Page, C. H.**, instantaneous power spectra, 2326
**Page, H.**, with P. A. T. Bevan, Sutton Coldfield television station, 854
**Pagliis, I.**, surface losses in e.m. cavity resonators, 3042
**Pakala, W. E.**, with others, investigation of interference from h.v. lines, 257
**Pakswer, S.**, and W. O. Reed, photoconductivity of composite photoemissive cathodes, 859
**Palmer, L. S.**, radiation or diffraction patterns near receiving aerials, D 2187
—— with A. Cownie, effect of moisture on permittivity of soil, 2793
**Pan, Wen Yuan**, interference in u.h.f. receivers, 2642
**Panetti, M.**, with R. Malvano, detection of small variations of $Q$ of cavity resonator, 192
**Pannett, W. E.**, Radio Installations, B 500
**Pantchechnikoff, J. I.**, large-area Ge photocell, 2656
**Papian, W. N.**, coincident-current magnetic digital-storage system, 2258
**Papineau, A.**, stability of G-M counters, 465
**Parbrook, H. D.**, and E. G. Richardson, ultrasonic propagation in $CO_2$ and $C_2H_4$ near critical point, 3310
**Parcelier, P.**, frequency multiplier giving 1-kc/s signal synchronized by pendulum chronometer, 2262
**Parchment, E. D.**, microgroove recording and reproduction, 2976
**Park, J. H.**, beam intensification for h.v. oscillograph, 739
**Parker, A. B.**, with F. L. Jones, mechanism of spark breakdown in air, 3405
**Parker, C. V.**, charge storage in c.r. tubes, 554
**Parker, D. J.**, with others, image-orthicon colour-television camera optical system, 2907
**Parker, P.**, Electronics, B 290
**Parkin, P. H.**, acoustics of Royal Festival Hall, London, 567
—— and J. H. Taylor, speech reinforcement in St. Paul's cathedral, 1506
—— W. E. Scholes and A. G. Derbyshire, reverberation times of 10 British concert halls, 3320
—— with W. A. Allen, acoustics and sound exclusion, 13
—— with others, measurement of indirect sound transmission in buildings, 11
**Parodi, M.**, stability, 332, 333; integration of equations of propagation along heterogeneous line, 2706
**Parry, C. A.**, cathamplifier, 2172
**Parsons, P. L.**, with R. Bechmann, piezoelectric properties of partially plated square crystals, 704; mechanical strength of piezoelectric crystals, 3142
**Partridge, F. B.**, with H. White, Australian visual aural radio range system, 1314
**Partridge, J. H.**, and E. Preston, technical control in glass manufacture, 1351

**Parzen, P.**, space-charge waves in cylindrical waveguides with many beams, 911; equivalent temperature of electron beam, [D 1780; space-charge-wave propagation in cylindrical electron beam, 2371; effect of thermal-velocity spread on noise figure of travelling-wave valves, 2934
—— and L. Goldstein, effect of hydrostatic pressure in electron beam on operation of travelling-wave valves, 1151; current fluctuations in d.c. gas-charge plasma, 1891
—— with others, periodic-waveguide travelling-wave amplifier for medium powers, 1153
**Parziale, A. J.**, with others, electrical conductivity of air in troposphere, 1289
**Pasler, M.**, with others, impulse integral and Duhamel step integral, 1352
**Patai, I. F.**, and M. A. Pomerantz, contact potential, 1263
**Patchett, G. N.**, line eliminator using 'spot stretching', 2634; phase-angle meter, 2857, [D 2858; faulty interlacing, 2918
**Patremio, S. R.**, Du-motter television transmitter for feeding groups of receivers, 2346
**Patten, R.**, with others, electrical conductivity of air in troposphere, 1289
**Patton, P. B.**, with B. R. Tupper, multichannel telephony on v.h.f. radio links, 3233
**Paul, W.**, D. A. Jones and R. V. Jones, infrared transmission of galena, 703
**Paulsen, G.**, medium-wave broadcasting coverage in NWDR area, 3238
**Pauthenet, R.**, with L. Néel, thermomagnetic study of single-crystal α-$Fe_2O_3$, 3125
**Pavel, E. A.**, broadcasting cables to C.C.I.F. recommendations, 28
—— and H. Liersch, control and measurement equipment for the broadcasting-network repeater stations of the German post office, 1726
—— H. v. Schau and W. Schwenn, Type-48 line amplifier for programme transmission, 1238
**Pavel, G.**, design charts for low-power mains transformers, 1527
**Pavlasek, T. J. F.**, and F. S. Howes, resistors at r.f., 1530
**Pawsey, J. L.**, interstellar H 1420-Mc/s line and galactic rotation, 982
—— L. L. McCready and F. F. Gardner, ionospheric thermal radiation at r.f., 406
**Payne-Scott, R.**, and A. G. Little, solar r.f. sources at 97 Mc/s, observations of, 1902, movement of, across sun's disk, 2781
—— with A. G. Little, equipment for observation of solar r.f. sources at 97 Mc/s, 1901
**Peachey, F. A.**, with others, automatic monitoring of broadcast programmes, 269
**Pearcey, E. J.**, overtone crystal oscillator for prevention of television interference, 856
**Pearson, G. L.**, and H. Suhl, magnetoresistance of oriented single Ge crystals, 166
—— W. T. Read and W. Shockley, probing space-charge layer in $p$–$n$ junction, 2526
—— with others, effects of pressure and temperature on resistance of Ge $p$–$n$ junctions, 1324
**Pearson, H. E.**, quartz crystal vibrators, 1239
**Pease, M. C.**, iterated network and application to differentiators, 2457
**Peck, D. S.**, cold-cathode glow-discharge valve, 2071
**Pecker, J. C.**, with others, observations of solar eclipse, 25th Feb. 1952, 2785
**Pedersen, G.**, R/T link Copenhagen–Skamlebaek, 1105; planning of new broadcasting stations in Denmark, 1736; wavelength problems in broadcasting and television, 3227
**Pei-Su Hsia.** See Hsia, Pei-Su.
**Peiz, F. M.**, reduction of branched circuits, 937
**Penndorf, R.**, absorption of solar energy by $O_3$ molecules in E layer, 986
**Pentz, M. J.**, with others, coil system for air-cored betatron, 2566
**Perers, O. F.**, B. K. C. Stjernberg and S. K. H. Forsgren, microwave propagation in optical range, 789
—— with S. K. H. Forsgren, recording of rain by radar, 681
**Peretz, R.**, sawtooth-wave generator, 2165
**Pérez, J. P.**, temperature variation of dielectric constant of quartz at h.f., 2831
—— with A. Michels, frequency shift of quartz under high pressure, 1350
**Pernet, P.**, field-strength measurements near discontinuity, 2013
**Pernik, J.**, batteries and accumulators in telecommunications, 2624
**de la Perrelle, E. T.**, with F. L. Jones, cold emission of electrons in spark gaps, 98
**Perrins, A. R.**, with C. Süsskind, c.r.o. plotter for microwave fields, 448
**Perrot, M.**, and J. P. David, effect of electric field on development of thin films, 2826
—— and J. Tortosa, conductivity of Si films, 3451
—— with others, thin C films, conductivity of, 171, flicker effect in, 341; properties of thin films of Ag, Al and Si, 2537
**Perry, G. H.**, c.r.-tube storage for parallel computer, 1174
**Perry, R. E.**, field/power conversion chart, 245
**Persson, L.**, radio links for power stations, 2031
**Pétermann, L.**, phosphorescent materials for detection of ultrasonic waves, 1810
**Peters, J.**, carrier-frequency systems free from linear distortion, 1725
**Peters, R. G.**, periodic colour sequence in television, 1129; u.h.f. television transmitter and aerial design, 1449; u.h.f. instrumentation, 1682; measurement of radar characteristics of targets, 2512
**Peterson, A. M.**, with O. G. Villard, Jr, instantaneous prediction of radio transmission paths, 2579
—— with others, studying sporadic-E clouds, 3080
**Peterson, A. P. G.**, single-end push-pull a.f. amplifier, 1558; Type 1390-A random-noise generator, 1987
—— and D. B. Sinclair, single-end push-pull a.f. amplifier, 1250
**Peterson, D. W.**, with others, omnidirectional high-gain u.h.f. aerials, 3001
**Peterson, H. A.**, with P. E. Russell, harmonic power generators, [A 812
**Pethke, H.**, with D. Bünemann, applications of f.m. pulse trains, 3589

**Petrie, D. P. R.**, with D. R. Chick, helix as linear accelerator for protons, 1694
**Petrie, R. D.**, B.B.C. disk-reproduction desk, 899
**Pettit, J. M.**, u.h.f. triode oscillator using series-tuned circuit, 3046
**Pfefferl, A.**, with others, high-power f.m. broadcasting transmitters, (C)534
**Pfeifer, F.**, with F. Assmus, resistance anomalies in supermalloy, 891
**Pfister, J.**, measurement of interference voltages, 1029
**Pfost, W.**, calculation of h.f. band-pass filters with $n$ coupled circuits, 2753
**Phelp, N. R.**, with L. C. Jesty, television picture quality, 275, (C)1126, 1127, 2920
**Phillips, F. M.**, with E. B. Moullin, current induced in conducting ribbon by incident plane e.m. wave, (A)2441, 2723
**Phillips, G. J.**, measurement of winds in ionosphere, 1916
**Phillips, W. E.**, permittivity of air at $\lambda$ 10 cm, (D)1957
**Picard, E.**, A. Kogozinski and M. Surdin, radio link for studying coincidences between pulses, 1731
**Picht, J.**, theory of optical method of sound analysis, 1499
**Pick, B.**, with A. Kolarz, u.s.w. frequency converter for relay station, 2646
**Picquendar, J. E.**, electron guns for travelling-wave valves Types MS and M11, 2938
**Piddington, J. H.**, formation of ionospheric layers, 128; origin of galactic r.f. radiation, 390
—— and H. C. Minnett, solar r.f. emission from high-temperature regions, 116; r.f. radiation, from galaxy, 1·21 and 3 kMc/s, 1906, from Cygnus, 2788
**Pidduck, F. B.**, diffraction of light by semitransparent sheet, 1883
**Pieplow, H.**, RC networks as filters, 1542
**Pierce, E. T.**, with P. G. F. Caton, waveforms of atmospherics, 2809
**Pierce, J. R.**, waves in electron streams and circuits, 106; parallel-beam electron gun, 1171
—— and A. L. Hopper, nonsynchronous pulse multiplex system, 3555
**Piesch, J.**, evaluation of communication and transmission methods, 2327
**Pietermaat, F. P.**, W. van Dyck, and F. de Keuster, dielectric constant of diamond, 3143
**Piétri, G.**, ribbon-beam valves, 2389
**Pigg, J. C.**, with others, neutron bombardment of Ge, effect of, 163, production of hole traps by, 1637
**Piggott, W. R.**, with E. V. Appleton, statistics of storms in $F_2$ layer, 2802
**Pike, R. G.**, with A. Van Valkenburg, synthesis of mica, 3149
**Pike, W. S.**, with others, portable television pickup equipment, 2911
**Pikus, G. E.**, influence of surface energy levels on semiconductor properties, 3401
**Pilz, P.**, with H. H. Rust, generation of ultrasonic oscillations by means of ferromagnetic sediments, 1183
**Pimonow, L.**, improved ultrasonic siren, 1498
**Pinasco, S. F.**, electronic switch, 63
—— with K. Franz, $Q$ meter based on free damped oscillations, 1676
**Pincherle, L.**, energy levels of F centres, 420; activation energy and impurity concentration in semiconductors, 423
**Pineo, V. C.**, and T. N. Gautier, frequency dependence of duration of meteor-trail echoes, 1592
**Ping King Tien.** See Tien, Ping King.
**Pinkham, J. M. C.**, with others, London/Birmingham television radio-relay link, 820
**Piper, W. W.**, and F. E. Williams, electroluminescence of single crystals of ZnS·Cu, 3439
**Pipes, L. A.**, analysis of parallel-connected magnetic amplifiers with resistive loads, 3014
**Pircher, G.**, u.h.f. discriminator and application to klystron frequency stabilization, 59
**Pirker, F.**, low-power ultrasonic generator, 5
**Pistoulet, B.**, ferromagnetic resonance and complex-permeability diagram, 1273; magnetic amplifiers and recent improvements, 2132; properties of ferromagnetic powders at frequencies up to 24 kMc/s, 2236
**Pivano, L.**, Turin–Piacenza experimental radio link, 803
**Plasencia, H. Tellez.** See Tellez Plasencia, H.
**Plessner, K. W.**, conductivity and Hall effect, of microcrystalline Se containing $I_2$, 696, of Se crystals, 697
**Ploke, M.**, theory of 3-element electron guns, 2087, 2944; amplification by photoconductive cells, 3196
**Pocock, S. N.**, series-parallel voltage stabilizers, (D)2901
**Poehler, H. A.**, effect of core material on emission of oxide cathodes, 2079
**van der Poel, W. L.**, simple electronic digital computer, 2253
**Poeverlein, H.**, influence of geomagnetic field on ionospheric propagation, 781; waves in anisotropic media, 2007
**Pohl, R. G.**, with C. S. Szegho, television picture tubes with iron envelopes, 1790
**Pohl, R. W.**, demonstration of standing waves in free acoustic field, 1489
**Pohontsch, M.**, common-wave broadcasting and hyperbolic navigation, 2515, 3437
**Poincelot, P.**, current distribution along cylindrical aerial, 2119; concept of group velocity, 2179, 3420
**Pokrovski, Ya. E.**, pulsed operation of oxide cathode, 550
**Poleck, H.**, fundamental-wave filter for measurement equipment, 352; balance in a.c. measurements, 1660
**Pollack, L.**, measurement of loudness of white noise, 1501; repeated bursts of noise, threshold and loudness of, 1502, sensitivity to differences in intensity of, 1503; loudness scale for speech sounds, 2693
**Pollock, A. M.**, thorn needles, (D)2422
**Polonsky, J.**, L. Anster and G. Melchior, C.S.F. television transmitters, 3576
**Polydoroff, W. J.**, ferromagnetic loop aerials, 1520
**Pomerantz, M. A.**, and J. F. Marshall, fundamentals of secondary-electron emission, 656
—— with I. F. Patai, contact potential, 1263
**Pores, E. B.**, problems in mobile television, 514
**Porter, A.**, An Introduction to Servomechanisms, (B)510
**Post, E. J.**, 41T cut for quartz crystals with zero temperature coefficient, 1641; safe current for piezoelectric elements, 2757
**Post, R. F.**, performance of pulsed photomultipliers, 3209
**Postgate, M. M.**, symposium on maintenance of standards, 1362
**Poté, A. J.**, r.f. units for synchrocyclotron, 1070
—— with others, dee-bias system for f.m. cyclotron, 762
**Potier, G.**, pulse technique in complex transmission networks, 2604
**Potter, J. L.**, with L. A. Rosenthal, self-balancing microwave power-measuring bridge, 204
**Potter, R. K.**, frequency analysis of a.f. atmospherics, 416
**Potts, J.**, with J. C. West, simple variable-frequency phase meter, 3510
**Power, B. D.**, with D. Latham, vacuum technique and its application in radio and electronics, 1928
**Prache, P. M.**, magnetic cores and sheaths in telecommunications, 2246, 3479
**Preist, D. H.**, u.h.f. coaxial tetrode, as television amplifier, 2175, for high-power frequency multiplication, 3048
**Pressler, H.**, report of C.A.E.R. conference, Geneva, 1951, 2599
**Preston, E.**, with J. H. Partridge, technical control in glass manufacture, 1351
**Pridmore-Brown, D.**, with U. Ingård, sound propagation in duct with constrictions, 1492
**Prim, R. C.**, partial differential equations, for flow of holes and electrons in semiconductors, 1010, for current in intrinsic semiconductors, 1626
**Prince, M. D.**, with M. A. Honnell, television-image reproduction by use of v.m. principles, (D)2630
**Pringsheim, P.**, activation susceptibility of K and Na halide phosphors, 1318
**Pritchard, R. L.**, radiation from circular emitter, 295
**Proctor, R. F.**, bridged-T impedance bridge for v.h.f., (A)2557, 3508; input impedance of horizontal dipoles near ground, 2722
**Prokott, E.**, high-power pulse generator with controlled spark gap, 612
**Provenza, G.**, present and planned broadcasting service for Italy, 805
**Prowse, W. A.**, and W. Jasinski, electrical breakdown of gases at 2·8 kMc/s, 650, 2774
**Puhlmann, W.**, magnetic processes in recording apparatus, 901
**Pujolle, J.**, acoustic treatment of new studios of Radiodiffusion Française, 3318
—— and R. Lamoral, f.m. in architectural acoustics, 3317
**Pulvari, C. F.**, electrostatically induced permanent memory, 752
**Purcell, E. M.**, with H. I. Ewen, radiation from galactic H at 1420 Mc/s, 981
—— with others, new kind of v.h.f. radio propagation over long distances, 2581
**Purcell, J. D.**, with others, measurements in rockets of solar ultraviolet radiation, 115; atmospheric ozone distribution to 70 km height, 2794
**Purkis, H. J.**, with others, measurement of indirect sound transmission in buildings, 11
**Pusch, G.**, common-aerial operation at dm $\lambda$, 3036
**Putley, E. H.**, electrical conductivity of single crystals of PbS, PbSe, and PbTe, 3140
—— and J. B. Arthur, PbS, an intrinsic semiconductor, 425

**Queen, I.**, multivibrators using transistors, 1555
**de Quervain, A.**, carrier-frequency transmission on h.v. lines, s.s.b., 1728, attenuation due to hoar-frost, 1825

**Rabin, B. M.**, A. M. Strashkevich and L. S. Khin, electron-optical systems with apertures deviating from ideal, 1076
**Rabinow, J.**, and E. Condon, gramophone needle-drag distortion, 2423
**Raburn, L. E.**, glide-path cavity aerial for jet fighter aircraft, 921
**Racker, J.**, with S. Moskowitz, Pulse Techniques, (B)1567
**Radcliffe, F. E.**, travelling-wave amplifier measurements, 212
**Radford, W. H.**, with others, assessment of speech-reinforcement systems, 572
**Raes, A. C.**, progress in architectural acoustics, 3316
**Raffle, J. F.**, and E. J. Robbins, nonlinear amplification in E.M.I. photomultipliers, 3272
**Raimich, G. Y.**, Mathematics of Relativity, (B)1590
**Raisbeck, G.**, design of transistor circuits, 1218
**Rajan, V. D.**, with others, scattering of radio waves in ionosphere, 779
**Rajchman, J. A.**, static magnetic matrix memory and switching circuits, 3156
**Ramberg, E. G.**, elimination of moiré effects in tricolour kinescopes, 3261
**Rambell, B. J.**, with I. G. Hannemann, construction and erection of aerial masts, 1736
**Ramer, L. G.**, with D. B. Callaway, use of perforated facings in low-frequency resonant absorbers, 2697
**Ramsay, J. F.**, circular polarization for c.w. radar, 2811
**Ramsay, J. V.**, with others, dielectric constant and electron density in gas discharge, 651
**Ramsay, N. F.**, with others, dee-bias system for f.m. cyclotron, 762
**Ramsey, W. E.**, slow discharge in non-self-quenching G-M counter, 766
**Ranc, G.**, with A. Colombani, influence of support on crystallization of thin gold films, 172
**Rand, P. S.**, J. J. Lamb and A. J. Riley, elimination of r.f.-heater television interference, 1459
—— A. J. Riley and J. J. Lamb, curing industrial television interference, 1144
**Rang, O.**, with G. Möllenstedt, e.s. lens as velocity filter, 461
**Rank, D. H.**, R. P. Ruth and K. L. Vander Sluis, determination of velocity of light by band-spectrum method, 3053

**Rankowitz, S.**, with W. S. Higinbotham, combined beam-current indicator and integrator, 1039

**Rantzen, H. B.**, F. A. Peachey and C. Gunn-Russell, automatic monitoring of broadcast programmes, 269

**Rapoport, G. N.**, dispersion in waveguide filters with slot couplings, 2712

**Raskin, A.**, with others, e.s. generator giving over 1 MV and using glass-dust stream, 3517

**Ratcliffe, J. A.**, quick method for analysing ionospheric records, 1292; regularities in $F_2$ region, 1294

**Rateau, J.**, applications of differentiating circuits to control problems, 1688

**Rathbone, R. R.**, pulse standardizer, 1524; variable-frequency clock-pulse generator, 1683; video probe for pulse-circuit testing, 2278

—— and R. L. Best, pulse mixing unit, 1523; multivibrator frequency divider, 1871

**Ratheiser, L.**, frequency limits for oscillators using grid-controlled valves, 83; Rundfunkröhren, Band 1951 Eigenschaften und Anwendung der neuen U-kW-Röhren, (B 1484

**Rathenau, G. W.**, with others, ferrodure, 2824

**Rau, K. L.**, with H. Katz, thermionic data for some capillary metal cathodes, 1155

**Rave, W.**, maximum bandwidth of quartz-lattice filters, 1235

**Rawer, K.**, lateral deflection of e.m. waves reflected by inhomogeneous ionosphere layer, 244; comparison of ionospheric absorption results at two European stations, 984; physics of ionosphere, 2217

—— and E. Argence, characteristics of E region, 1601

—— K. Bibl and E. Argence, determination of collision frequencies in E and F regions, 987

—— with M. Barré, ionospheric observations near Adelie Land, 399; unusual ionospheric disturbance observed in Adelie Land, 1293

—— with K. Bibl, contributions of D and E regions in measurements of ionospheric absorption, 985

—— with I. Faber, 'fast' pulse receiver, (C 364

—— with H. Neyer, variation of angle of arrival with sunspot cycle, 475

—— with others, electron distribution in ionosphere and s.w. absorption, 1300; field strength of waves reflected by ionosphere, 2318

**Rawson, H.**, sealing sapphire to glass, 178; theory of stresses in glass butt seals, (D 2249

**Raymond, F. H.**, Hilbert transforms and Bayard-Bode relations, 1230

**Raymond, R. C.**, with J. L. McLucas, power spectrum of narrow-band noise after passage through a nonlinear impedance, 1095

**Read, W. T.**, with others, probing space-charge layer in *p-n* junction, 2526

**Rector, R. V.**, and W. E. Sutter, microwave systems for 960 Mc/s and 2 kMc/s, 3229

**Reder, F.**, with others, measurement of dielectric constant of fluids at cm λ, 1664

**Redhead, P. A.**, effect of ion bombardment on emission from oxide-coated cathodes, 1157

**Redheffer, R. M.**, R. C. Wildman and V. O'Gorman, computation of dielectric constants, 3166

**Redman, R. O.**, observations in Sudan of solar eclipse, 25th Feb. 1952, 2784

**Redshaw, S. C.**, 3-dimensional electrical potential analyser, 1358, (D 2257

**Reed, W. O.**, with S. Fakower, photoconductivity of composite photo-emissive cathodes, 859

**Reeves, J. J.**, with others, U.S.A. standard on colour television, 831, 1447

**Regener, E.**, variations of ozone in troposphere and stratosphere, 1911

**Regenstreif, E.**, independent e.s. lens, nearly symmetrical, theory of, 1072, with minimum elliptical astigmatism, 1390, third-order rays in, 2001; theory of elliptical e.s. lens for transgaussian conditions, 1391

**Reggia, F.**, magnetic attenuator for u.h.f., 1237

**Regnault, F.**, and others, semiconducting properties of molybdenite, 3454

**Reich, E.**, definition of information, 1423

**Reichardt, W.**, exact equations for negative feedback, 368; mechanical-electrical analogies, 2178

—— with others, impulse integral and Duhamel step integral, 1352

**Reichel, W.**, summary and comment on standard 50 IRE 23.S1, 516

**Reimann, A. L.**, and J. V. Sullivan, rectification phenomena with natural and sulphurized galena, 3473

**Reingold, I.**, J. L. Carter and K. Garoff, single- and multi-iris resonant structures, 2708

**Rettinger, M.**, R.C.A. 10794 magnetic recording head, 25

**Reuterswärd, C.**, power supply for thermionic ion source, 3515

**Rey, T. J.**, pulse-coded computers, 1651

**Reynolds, D. K.**, and W. S. Lucke, corrugated end-fire microwave aerials, 922

**Rheaume, R. H.**, coaxial triode for 50 kW output up to 110 Mc/s, 3610

**Ribeiro, J. C.**, thermodielectric effect, 648

**Riblet, H. J.**, short-slot hybrid junction, 1833; superdirectivity with directional-coupler arrays, (D 2990

**Rice, P. L.**, with K. A. Norton, gapless coverage in air-to-ground communications at frequencies > 50 Mc/s, 2334

**Rice, S. O.**, reflection of e.m. waves from slightly rough surfaces, 664

**Richards, D. L.**, principles of design and analysis of experiments, 437; design and analysis of subjective acoustic experiments, 2968

**Richards, J. C. S.**, stabilized a.c. supply for lamps and valve heaters, 1742

**Richardson, E. G.**, ultrasonics in fluids, 7

—— with H. D. Parbrook, ultrasonic propagation in $CO_2$ and $C_2H_4$ near critical point, 3310

**Richardson, H. K.**, a.f. equipment at 1952 I.R.E. show, 2699

**Richardson, H. O. W.**, use of current sheets in design of magnets, 2247; electrolyte-tank method for studying magnetic fields, 2284

**Richardson, R. C.**, straight-line-flight indicator for radar-equipped aircraft, 144; added layer for shoran, 2518

**Richardson, W. D.**, and W. N. Anderson, cross-channel television, 821

**Riche, P.**, with Y. Angel, Paris-Lille television radio link, 2627

**Rickaby, F. I.**, with C. F. Beanland, Marconi s.s.b. receivers, Types HR92 and HR93, 2878

**Riddiford, L.**, notes on ionization gauge, 1927

**Rideout, V. C.**, with others, study of oscillator circuits by analogue-computer methods, 943

**Ridler, D. S.**, with G. H. Hough, cold-cathode glow-discharge tubes and circuits, 2933

**Riebman, L.**, with J. Broomall, sampling analogue computer, 2548

**Riedel, O.**, Geiger counters with Xe/O filling, 1399

**Riéty, P.**, frequency comparator, 1679

**Riley, A. J.**, with others, elimination of r.f.-heater television interference, 1144, 1459

**Rinehart, R. F.**, design of rapid-scanning radar aerials, 2445

**Ring, F.**, transmission characteristics of V60 carrier-frequency equipment, 2596

**Rittner, E. S.**, and F. Grace, impedance measurements on PbS photo-conductive cells, 3595

**Rivère, P.**, and M. Schwindenhammer, equipment of Dijon-Strasbourg radio beam link, 2613

**Rizzoni, E.**, overvoltage effect in r.f. power amplifiers, 1560

**Robbins, E. J.**, with I. F. Raffle, nonlinear amplification in E.M.I. photo-multipliers, 3272

**Robbins, J. G.**, significance of harmonics in sound source in room, 3319

**Robbins, R. C.**, with others, magnetostriction storage system for digital computer, 1200

**Robeer, A. G.**, and B. Swets, 40-kW broadcasting transmitter, 1461

—— and W. L. Vervest, water jacket for large transmitting valves, 1473

**Roberts, A.**, microwave lighthouse, 3094

**Roberts, E. A.**, and P. Goldsmith, piezoelectric crystals for pressure, temperature and humidity measurements, (A 1058

**Roberts, F. F.**, with G. O. Jones, spontaneous magnetization of Mg ferrite and Mg ferrite-aluminate powders at low temperature, 3120

**Roberts, G. E.**, design and development of Decca flight log, 2224

**Roberts, J. E.**, and H. F. Cook, microwaves in medical and biological research, 2292

**Roberts, S.**, piezoelectric effect in $PbZrO_3$, 1019

**Roberts, W. K.**, with E. W. Chapin, reduction of television receiver oscillator radiation, 3264

**Robin, S.**, with others, electron multiplier for ultraviolet range down to 1450 Å, 2369; characteristics of photomultiplier using Cu-Be alloy, 3594

**Robinson, A. A.**, with others, circuits for universal high-speed digital computer, 2838

**Robinson, A. T.**, and J. E. Dorn, effect of alloying elements on resistivity of Al alloys, 1646

**Robinson, F. N. H.**, space-charge smoothing of microwave shot noise in electron beams, 2396; v.m. detector, 2884

—— and R. Kompfner, noise in travelling-wave valves, 546

**Robl, H.**, with W. Glaser, rigorous calculation of typical e.s. electron lenses, 1698

**Robson, D. W.**, group-combining filters for 12- and 24-channel carrier systems, 71

**Rocard, Y.**, with J. F. Denisse, excitation of electron oscillations in a shock wave, application to radio astronomy, 1900

**Rochelle, R. W.**, transmission-line pulse inverter, 3361

**Rocherolles, R.**, with J. Desauty, investigations of slot-aerial fields, 48

**Roddam, T.**, calculation of amplifier transient response, 2762

**Rodenhuis, K.**, with G. Diemer, geometry of microwave amplifier valves, 2377

**Roderick, R. L.**, and J. Truell, measurement of ultrasonic attenuation in solids by pulse technique, 2099

**Roe, J. H.**, video levels in television broadcasting, 833

**Roessler, E.**, hyperbolic navigation in Germany, 1311; action of locked oscillators, 2474

**Roetken, A. A.**, K. D. Smith and R. W. Friis, TD-2 microwave radio relay system, 1109

**Rogers, D. C.**, triode amplifiers for 100–420 Mc/s, 2086

**Rogers, F. T., Jr.**, with others, factors influencing dielectric properties of $BaTiO_3$ ceramics, 2244

**Rogers, T. F.**, with S. J. Johnson, magnetically induced ultrasonic velocity changes in multicrystal Ni, 2818

**Rogozinski, A.**, directive effect in G-M counters, 464

—— with J. Weill, properties and applications of inverted triode, 2263

—— with others, radio link for studying coincidences between pulses, 1731

**Rohde, L.**, H. Nitsche and A. Pfefferl, high-power f.m. broadcasting transmitters, (C 534

**Romand, J.**, V. Schwetzoff and B. Vodar, applications of ultraviolet absorption in vacuum technique, 419

**Romanowitz, H. A.**, and W. G. Dow, statistical and physical concepts of thyratron deionization time, 2387

**Romanowski, M.**, and A. F. Dunn, sensitivity of bridge networks, 3506

**van Roosbroeck, W.**, with others, thermally produced acceptors in Ge, 2235

**Rorden, W. L.**, with O. G. Villard, Jr, flexible selectivity for communication receivers, 2015

**Rose, A.**, analysis of photoconductive processes, 1005

**Rose, C. F. P.**, with others, amplifiers for multichannel s.s.b. transmitters, 2923

**Rose, D. J.**, and S. C. Brown, properties of ionized gases at h.f., measurement of electric field, 3489

—— with S. C. Brown, properties of ionized gases at h.f., measurement of Q, 3496

**Rose, F.**, resistance stratification in $Cu_2O$ rectifiers, investigation of massive plates, 271, investigations on rectifier disks, 272

—— with others, reversible changes in Se rectifiers, 1642

**Rosenthal, J. E.**, correction of spot distortion in c.r. tubes, (D 2088

**Rosenthal, L. A.**, a.f. wide-range sweeping oscillator, 360

—— and G. M. Badoyannis, r.m.s. valve voltmeter, 3502

—— and J. L. Potter, self-balancing microwave power-measuring bridge, 204

**Ross, G. I.**, with others, field-strength survey for Wrotham 90-Mc/s transmitter, 240
**Ross, H. McG.**, with others, developments in electronic magnetometers, 1657
**Ross, W.**, and F. Horner, Radio Research Special Report No. 22, Siting of Direction Finding Stations, B 2227, B 3099
**Rossel, J.**, with H. Es., ionization pulses and charge transport mechanism in diamond, 769
**Rost, R.**, temperature-independent Ge-W diodes, 2943
**Rothe, H.**, and E. Gundert, effect of electron transit-time on efficiency of transmitting tetrodes, 3612
**Rothlein, B. J.**, photovoltaic Ge cell, 1468
**Rotman, W.**, single-surface corrugated waveguides, 33
**Routine, E.**, e.m. field of helices, 1580; spectroscope for mm waves, 2260
**Roulaud, R.**, ion burn in c.r. tubes and its elimination, 3613
**Round, H. J.**, magnetostriction transducer measurements, 1494
**Rowden, R. A.**, with others, field-strength survey for Wrotham 90-Mc/s transmitter, 240
**Rowe, E. G.**, reliability of valves, 1776
**Rowlands, R. O.**, composite ladder filters, 1544
**Roy, R.**, with B. M. Banerjee, timebase circuit for precision ionospheric recorder, 2477
**Royden, G. T.**, suppression of harmonics in radio transmitters, (C 2063
**Rozhdestvenski, B. L.**, e.m. waves in flat horn, 46
—— and D. N. Chetaev, elimination of reflections in waveguides with varying cross-section, 1832
**Rubin, S.**, and G. E. Boggs, Type 6BN6 valve as mixer, 794
**Rücklin, R.**, theory of resistance-coupled amplifier, 2763
**Rudd, J. B.**, transfer impedance of recurrent networks, 939
**Rudnick, I.**, with R. B. Lawhead, acoustic wave propagated along boundary, 296, 297
**Ruhrmann, A.**, reactance of mismatched resonant lines, 321; balancing and transformation with coaxial lines, 1827; h.f. phase measurement with direct indication, 1980
**Rukop, H.**, and H. Kaiser, natural frequencies of coupled circuits, 78
**Rülker, E.**, modulation meter, 2859
**Runcorn, S. K.**, and others, variation with depth of geomagnetic field, 1596
—— with F. J. Lowes, analysis of geomagnetic secular variations, 671
**Runge, W.**, M. Strohhacker and A. Troost, Telegon direction finder, 139
—— with others, comparison of frame coils and stretched-wire loops for ship d.f., 2517
**Ruppel, W.**, common-aerial transmission and reception of circularly polarized microwaves, 281
—— with W. Kleen, travelling-wave valve, delay line as component of, 2375, calculation of noise figure of, 3276
**Russell, P. E.**, and H. A. Peterson, harmonic power generators, (A 812
**Rust, H. H.**, rotating radio beacon with angle-dependent frequency, 1001; ultrasonic generators for industrial purposes, 2965
—— and E. Bailitis, linear magnetostrictive ultrasonic generators using crossed magnetic fields, 3308
—— and P. Pilz, generation of ultrasonic oscillations by means of ferromagnetic sediments, 1183
—— with W. Spengler, simultaneous generation of audio frequencies by multi-electrode valve, 3044
**Ruston, J.**, measurement of television transmitter amplitude characteristics, 1133; improving television system transient response, 3253
**Rutelli, G.**, tuned transformers and filters of maximum bandwidth, 1863
**Ruth, R. P.**, with others, determination of velocity of light by band-spectrum method, 3053
**Rutishauser, H.**, solution for $\int_0^{\infty} e^{bx} \cdot a \cos xt \, dx$, 431
**Rutland, D. F.**, and J. J. Gilvarry, general theory of voltage stabilizers, 814; general theory of current stabilizers, 2623
**Rydbeck, O. E. H.**, theory of magneto-ionic triple splitting, 1913
—— and S. K. H. Forsgren, theory of electron-wave valves, 2077
**Ryder, E. J.**, with others, Zener current in Ge $p$-$n$ junctions, 164
**Ryder, F. L.**, network analysis by least-power theorems, 3370
**Ryle, M.**, radio interferometer for observation of weak radio stars, 2497
—— and B. Elsmore, long-period variations in intensity of radio stars, 979
—— F. G. Smith and B. Elsmore, radio stars in northern hemisphere, 121
—— with others, equipment for measuring small r.f. noise powers, 2560
**Rynn, N.**, with P. K. Weimer, 45°-reflection-type colour kinescope, 846
**Rzhevkin, S. N.**, acoustic diffraction at sphere and reciprocity theorem, 2676

**van Sabben, D.**, with B. van Dijl, radio propagation between New York and Amsterdam, 3213
**Sabine, P. E.**, acoustics of remodelled House and Senate Chambers of the Capitol, Washington, 2421
**Sacasa, R. Gea.** See Gea Sacasa, R.
**Sacco, L.**, calculations for m-$\lambda$ links beyond optical range, 1410
**Sacerdote, G. G.**, with A. Bressi, acoustic absorption of porous material, 12
—— with C. Tutino, broadcasting studios with sound-diffusing walls, 569
**Sachtleben, L. T.**, and G. L. Allee, ultra-speed theatre-television projection systems, 1453
—— and others, image-orthicon colour-television camera optical system, 2907
**Sack, R. A.**, dielectric properties of systems containing straight polar chains, 2772
**Saenger, E.**, with others, ionization and luminescence of flames, 657
**Saha, M. N.**, B. K. Banerjea and U. C. Guha, vertical propagation of e.m. waves in ionosphere, 243
**Saic, F. C.**, integration of European air-navigation safety systems, 3095
**Saker, E. W.**, with H. K. Henisch, effect of Hg on Se, 2529
**Sakiotis, N. G.**, A. J. Simmons and H. N. Chait, microwave aerial ferrite applications, 2721
**Sala, O.**, resonance effects with short trains of sound pulses, 1185
**Salisbury, W. W.**, with others, new kind of v.h.f. radio propagation over long distances, 2581
**Salka, O.**, with H. Norinder, impulse resistance of earth electrodes and embedding materials, 428; mechanism of long-gap positive spark discharges in air, 3403
**Salmon, J.**, application of matrix calculus to feedback systems, 2145
**Salow, H.**, Ge triode, 553
**Salunina, A. E.**, with others, properties of blue $TiO_2$, 1344
**Salvadorini, R.**, repeater coils for line transmission of music, 2469
**Salvage, B.**, and T. R. Foord, h.v. Schering bridge for dielectrics research, 3507
**Salz, N. P.**, with L. S. Schwartz, analysis of non-recurrent pulse groups, 1721
**Salzberg, C. D.**, and R. Greenstone, systematic ionospheric winds, 1298
**Samal, E.**, double-T networks for null measurements at h.f., 724
**Sánchez-Cordovés, J.**, Marconi orthicon camera, 523
**Sandef, K. F.**, C. W. Oatley and J. G. Yates, factors affecting design of automatic electron-trajectory tracer, 2852
**Sanderson, W. T.**, random phase variations of c.w. signals in 70–136-kc/s band, 2583
**van Santen, J. H.**, and G. H. Jonker, piezoelectric properties of $BaTiO_3$, 1624
**Saraga, W.**, approximations in network design, 3371
—— and L. Fosgate, graphical methods for analysis and design of filters, 1546
**Sartorius, H.**, with R. C. Oldenbourg, Dynamik selbsttätiger Regelungen, Vol. 1, (B 511
**Sasaki, W.**, with others, a.c. characteristics of Si $p$-$n$ junctions, 1323
**Saski, T.**, with others, $p$-$n$ transition in (BaSr)O cathode, 1472
**Sass, E.**, with D. Mackey, printed components in television tuner, 1139
**Sato, A.**, with others, vibrating-capacitor electrometer, 3500
**Sato, G.**, with others, transmission efficiency of long feeder lines for v.h.f., 2116
**Sato, R.**, and K. Nagai, design of directive aerial with single reflector, 3352
—— with others, transmission efficiency of long feeder lines for v.h.f., 2116
**Sato, T.**, and H. Kaneko, physical properties of Se, 1336; characteristics of Se rectifiers, 2340
—— with others, $p$-$n$ transition in (BaSr)O cathode, 1472
**Sator, A.**, reversible cell with electrolyte a thin crystal plate deposited by evaporation, 3571
**Sauber, J. W.**, h.f. characteristics of resistance-coupled triode amplifiers 1251
**Savornin, J.**, and F. Fourrier-Savornin, sign of thermal e.m.f. of Si, 3132
**Sawade, S.**, problems of room acoustics, 1188; sound-radiator-array technique, 1822
—— with F. Bergtold, 'physiological volume-control' in broadcasting reception, 486
**Sawaguchi, E.**, H. Maniwa and S. Hoshino, antiferroelectric structure of $PbZrO_3$, 1018
**Saxon, D. S.**, with R. E. Holzer, distribution of conduction currents near thunderstorms, 2807
—— with others, radiation characteristics of turnstile aerial shielded by tube, 2996
**Saxton, J. A.**, propagation of m-$\lambda$ waves beyond horizon, 241; dielectric properties of water and methyl and ethyl alcohols at u.h.f., 3400
—— and J. A. Lane, electrical properties of sea water, 3424
—— G. W. Luscombe and G. H. Bazzard, propagation of m-$\lambda$ waves beyond horizon, 242
—— with J. A. Lane, dielectric properties of water and methyl and ethyl alcohols at u.h.f., 3399
**Sayer, W. H., Jr.**, and E. Mehrbach, u.h.f. television transmitter using coaxial-line cavities, 1448
**Scal, R. K. F.**, with others, new techniques for electronic miniaturization, 2754
**Scarr, R. W. A.**, distributed amplification, (D 2760
**Scarrott, G. G.**, with G. W. Hutchinson, pulse-height analyser of moderately high speed, 604
—— with others, mechanical kick-sorter (pulse-size analyser), 54
**Schachenmeier, R.**, diffraction of e.m. waves near earth's surface, 238
**Schaefer, D. L.**, and J. E. White, physical processes in $Li_2O$ cathode, 3280
**Schaetti, N.**, and W. Baumgartner, $\alpha$-Sb photocathodes, 858; properties of Cs-Sb photocathodes at different temperatures, 2070
—— W. Baumgartner and C. Flury, photoelectric effect in Cs-Ga, Cs-In and Cs-Tl photocathodes, 2069
**Schafer, C. R.**, design of industrial metal-detectors, 1065
**Schafer, J. P.**, with W. J. Albersheim, echo distortion in f.m. transmission of frequency-division multiplex, 2022
**Schäfer, O.**, and H. Eberhardt, circle-diagram recorder for a.f., 740
**Schaffstein, G.**, effect of delay distortion on signal waveform, 1860
**Schagen, P.**, television camera tubes, 1451
—— H. Bruining and J. C. Francken, image iconoscope, 1754; e.s. electron-optical system with only one voltage, 3284
**Schalkwijk, J.**, time-interval measurements on equipment in normal operation, 1950
**Schaller, A.**, photoelectric amplifiers, 2287
**v. Schau, H.**, with others, Type 48 line amplifier for programme transmission, 1238
**Scheldorf, M. W.**, wide-band aerial element, 2117
**Schelkunoff, S. A.**, general theory of symmetrical biconical aerials, 1516; generalized telegraphy equation for waveguides, 2709
**Schérer, J.**, graphical study of quadripoles at constant frequency, 935
**Scheuber, A.**, with H. H. Meinke, junction units for coaxial cables, 2429, 2985

**Scheuermann, K.**, with P. Behrend, practical realisation of positive reactance functions, 3366

**Schiaffino, P.**, comparison between human and artificial ears, 1814

**Schiekel, M.**, electron-optical velocity filters, 3204

**Schiesser, H.**, comparison of sound recording methods, 3330

—— and H. Laathmann, construction of a.f. amplifiers for studios, 950

**Schikorski, W.**, with others, u.s.w. propagation and meteorological influences, 3217

**Schilberg, L. E.**, with others, factors influencing dielectric properties of $BaTiO_3$ ceramics, 2244

**Schilling, H. K.**, with others, acoustic characteristics of jet-edge systems, 2681

**Schilling, W.**, magnetic amplifiers, 3362

**Schindelhauer, F.**, A. Schrader and C. Horinger, calculation of height of lower ionosphere layers from atmospherics waveforms, 990

**Schirman, S.**, with others, equipment for Paris-Lille television radio link, 2628

**Schlaack, N. F.**, I.D-T2 R/T transmitter, 2065

**Schlesinger, K.**, improvement of television picture quality by dot arresting, 513; 'deflectron' internal e.s. deflection yokes for c.r. tubes, 3290

**Schlevtch, S.**, fluorescent $CdI_2$ screen, 1320

**Schmid, O.**, a.f. signal generators, 188; linear r.m.s.-value rectifiers, principles of, 339, theory of, 1217; calculation of capacitive voltage regulator, 1974; profile calculation for rotary plate capacitors, 2741

**Schmidl, H.**, electrolyte tank with automatic recording, 3179

**Schmidt, H. M.**, cylindrical surface-wave transmission lines, 579

**Schmidt, J.**, equipment for alignment of ganged variable capacitors, 2881

**Schmidt, K. G.**, directional aerials, 328; radio links, dm-wave p.ph.m. system parameters of, 804, planning of, 1431, 2033, multichannel, wartime, from Athens to Rome and Crete, 2607, dm-λ and cm-λ, and C.C.I.F. requirements, 2896

**Schmidt, W.**, double T IG filter, 2148

**Schmitt, G.**, theory of differential transformer, 57; equivalent circuits for 6-pole and higher-order multipole networks, 355

**Schmitt, R. W.**, adiabatic changes in $BaTiO_3$ at low temperatures, 2245

**Schmitz, W.**, and A. Waldfick, power measurements on ultrasonic quartz oscillators, 734

**Schneider, A. B.**, phase variations with signal range in 70–130 kc/s band, 2582

**Schneider, G. R.**, graphical methods for analysis and design, D/2751

**Schneider, H.**, i.f. noise-voltage generator, 721

**Schniedermann, J.**, long-distance telephony systems in Germany, 491

**Schnitger, H.**, travelling-wave valves, amplification and generation of microwaves by, 543, electronic damping in, 545

**Schoch, A.**, transmission of sound through plates, 2411; lateral displacement of totally reflected ultrasonic beam, 2414

**Schoeberlein, W.**, u.s.w. d.f. equipment Type PV-1B at Kloten airport, 141

**Scholes, W. E.**, with others, reverberation times of 10 British concert halls, 3320

**Scholz, W.**, effective height of troposphere inversion layers in u.s.w. propagation, 476

**Schönfeld, H.**, equivalent circuit of magnetostrictive transducer, 1802

**Schonland, B. F. J.**, work of Bernard Price Institute of Geophysical Research, 1938–1951, 992

—— and D. J. Malan, distribution of electricity in thunderclouds, 413

—— with D. J. Malan, distribution of electricity in thunderclouds, 1303

**Schörken, K.**, with F. W. Gundlach, secondary emission in whole-anode magnetrons, 1791

**Schott, L. O.**, signal translation in hearing, 2100

**Schottky, W.**, h.f. properties of boundary-layer rectifiers, 3566

**Schouboe-Madsen, H.**, R/T communications in Jutland, 1106

**Schouten, J. F.**, F. de Jager and J. A. Greefkes, delta modulation, 2603

**Schouten, J. P.**, and H. W. F. van't Groenewout, analysis of distortion in p.c.m. systems, 2332

—— and H. J. Heip, subharmonic oscillations in circuits including iron-core reactors, 2155

—— and A. T. de Hoop, Huygbens' principle in diffraction problems, 2487

**Schrader, A.**, with others, calculation of height of lower ionosphere layers from atmospherics waveforms, 990

**Schreck, K.**, constant-frequency h.f. oscillatory circuits, 74

**Schröder, H.**, statistics of propagation in 5-m waveband, 2319

**Schröter, F.**, electron-beam switches, and applications, 1476; quantized signals in communication technique, 3545

**Schrott, R.**, sounding equipment for ionosphere research, 405

**Schulkin, M.**, average radio-ray refraction in lower atmosphere, 2576

**Schultz, H. L.**, and W. G. Wadey, Yale linear electron accelerator, 220

**Schultz, L. N.**, radio communications in Australian flying-doctor service, 1727

**Schulz, H.**, transformation of quadripole network matrix to diagonal form, 68

**Schumacher, B.**, characteristics of glow lamps in voltage-stabilizing circuits, 506

**Schumann, W. O.**, e.m. waves and plasma, 383, 662, 971

**Schwab, H.**, algebra of chains of contacts, 2128

**Schwartz, E.**, dot-interlaced scanning, 278; build-up curve and bandwidth utilization in television, 3573

**Schwartz, L. S.**, basic communication theory, 3224

—— and S. F. Salz, analysis of non-recurrent pulse groups, 1721

**Schwartz, S. A.**, stereoscopic earth inductor compass, 1621

**Schwarz, E.**, photoconductive CdSe cells, 1148, 1149

**Schwarz, K.**, mechanism of magnetic tape recording, 2109

**Schwarz, K. M.**, overseas reception on medium waves, 256

**Schwenthal, A.**, cage-type broadcasting aerial feeder, 2431; experience with double-feed medium-wave aerials, 2439; twin drive as active reserve for broadcasting transmitters, 2645

—— with others, Ravensburg 2 × 20-kW broadcasting transmitter, 2644

**Schwenn, W.**, with others, Type 4S line amplifier for programme transmission, 1238

**Schwetzoff, V.**, S. Robin and B. Vodar, electron multiplier for ultraviolet range down to 1450 Å, 2369; characteristics of photomultiplier using Cu-Be alloy, 3594

—— with others, applications of ultraviolet absorption in vacuum technique, 419

**Schwindenhammer, M.**, with P. Rivère, equipment of Dijon-Strasbourg radio beam link, 2813

**Schwinger, J.**, with H. Levine, diffraction of e.m. wave by aperture in infinite plane conducting screen, 1583

**Scott, G. D.**, with C. E. Ells, structure of sputtered Ag films, 2239

**Scott, R. E.**, network synthesis by use of potential analogues, 3024

**Scott, R. F.**, remote-control equipment for television receivers, 1760

**Scott, T. R.**, crystal triodes, 1167

**Scott-Farnie, G. R.**, and M. I. Forsyth-Grant, future developments in aeradio, 2037

**Scott-Taggart, J.**, standardization of technical terms and circuit presentation, 2098

**Scroggie, M. G.**, valve voltmeter, without calibration drift, 1041, 1376, rectifier section of, 1671

**Scullin, C. H.**, with H. J. Dailey, application of valves in h.f. heating equipment, 757

**Seddig, M.**, and G. Haase, measurement of pressures $< 10^{-7}$ mm Hg by adsorption manometer, 2520

**Seeliger, R.**, spherical-aberration correction of electron lenses, 763

**Seely, S.**, with J. Millman, Electronics, B/1080

**Segal, S. M.**, with W. Finkelnburg, potential field of gas discharge, 103

**Seigle, R. K.**, television streaking test set, 1043

**Seiler, K.**, temperature dependence of crystal-rectifier characteristics, 1645

**Seitz, F.**, with D. L. Dexter, effect of dislocations on mobilities in semiconductors, 3448

**Selényi, P.**, effect of bending on Se-rectifier disks, 2622; effect of Hg vapour on Se rectifiers and photocells, 3474

**Selgin, P. J.**, revised method of filter design, 1862

**Selig, K. L.**, with G. L. Ashdown, general-purpose differential analyser, 1649

**Selz, J.**, and J. Iltis, measurement of group propagation time differences on a non-looped line, 1373

—— with others, sonic and ultrasonic noise in engineering and aviation, 2102

**Sen, H. K.**, with J. Feinstein, radio wave generation by multistream interaction, 104

**Senior, T. B. A.**, diffraction by semi-infinite metal sheet, 3418

**Seppen, J. M. G.**, aerial measurements in microwave range, 2446

**Septier, A.**, with others, ion image of emissive anode, 1695

**Seulen, G. W.**, m.f. induction heating in drop-forging industry, 1692

**Severin, H.**, generation of oscillations at cm λ, 2946

**Seymour, J. W.**, project 'Vagabond', 3557

**Shah, J. R.**, and E. Jacob, field distribution in symmetrical e.s. electron lens, 1396

**Shain, C. A.**, galactic radiation at 18·3 Mc/s, 980

**Shannon, C. E.**, prediction and entropy of printed English, 1424

**Shapiro, G.**, with others, new techniques for electronic miniaturization, 2754

**Sharpless, W. M.**, measurements on artificial dielectrics, 727

**Shaw, I. J.**, ionospheric cross-modulation, 785; Fourier analysis and negative frequencies, 1422

**Shaw, R.**, with R. D. Kodis, crack detector for gun barrels, 454

**Shaw, R. F.**, with others, Binac digital computor, 1356

**Shea, R. F.**, transistor power amplifiers, 3388

**Shears, P. A.**, recording-studio design, 568

**Shelley, B. J.**, crystal-transducer response curves, 890

**Shelton, G. R.**, with others, properties of $Ba_2BaTiO_4$ dielectrics, 708

**Shepard, B. R.**, high-speed sampling techniques, 64

**Shepherd, W. C.**, with W. F. Libverton, radioactive isotopes in study of cathode evaporation, 3601

**Sheppard, G. E.**, M. Garbuny and J. R. Hansen, reflex resnatron for u.h.f. television, 3617

**Shibayama, K.**, with T. Nimura, radiation impedance of ribbon-type sound sources, 3301; diaphragm resonance in cone-type loudspeakers, 3326, 3327

**Shibuya, M.**, with others, a.c. characteristics of Si $p$-$n$ junctions, 1323

**Shields, J. P.**, new sound-recording system, 2702

**Shimazu, J.**, emission and crystal size of oxide cathodes, 2379

**Shimizu, H.**, with Y. Kikuchi, hysteresis losses in magnetostriction oscillators, 303; attenuation of electroacoustic transducers for case of conjugate matching, 3305; attenuation of ring-type magnetostriction transducer, 3306

**Shimmins, A. J.**, operation of cathode follower with capacitive load, 2481

**Shimoda, K.**, mode-conversion losses in cavity resonator with tilted end-plate, 1866

**Shindo, T.**, space-charge effect in oxide-cathode layer, 2082

**Shinn, D. H.**, and H. A. Whale, group velocities and group heights from magneto-ionic theory, 1405, C/2009

**Shipton, H. W.**, with W. Grey Walter, toposcopic display system for neurophysiology, 753

**Shirobokov, M. Ya.**, and L. P. Kholodenko, thermodynamic theory of ferroelectric properties of $BaTiO_3$ type materials, 3444

—— with L. P. Kholodenko, ferroelectric properties of $BaTiO_3$ type crystals under elastic stress, 3445

**Shmoys, J.**, virtual-height calculation for specific ionospheric distributions, 2-07; reflection coefficient of exponential layer, D/2508

**Shockley, W.**, electron mobility in Ge and Ohm's law, 1011

—— with others, Ge $p$-$n$ junctions, Zener current in, 164, probing space-charge layer in, 2326; measurement of diffusion in Ge by capacitance method, 2821

**Shorter, D. E. L.**, and D. G. Beadle, portable microphone amplifier with miniature valves, **946**
—— and W. Wharton, portable 7·5-W loudspeaker amplifier, 2171
**Shrader, E. F.**, with R. I. Strough, pulsed air-core generator for producing strong magnetic fields, **759**
**Shul'man, M. S.**, with others, dielectric properties of $TiO_2$, **1345**
**Shultz, E. L.**, with others, probability distribution of phase of resultant of constant vector and one with Rayleigh distribution, 2251
**Shumard, C. C.**, with A. W. Vance, 4000-valve computer, regulated power supplies for, **1436**, regulated 1600-A filament supply for, 1741
**Shvarts, A. A.**, calculation of skin effect in sheet permalloy, 3119
**Sichak, W.**, and H. Augenblick, tunable waveguide filters, **353**, 1834
**Siday, R. E.**, with W. Ehrenberg, refractive index in electron optics, (**D** 1998
**Siedentopf, H.**, with A. Behr, review of solar observations, 2209
**Siegert, A. J. F.**, evaluation of noise samples, 3542
**Siegert, R.**, distortion and power output of negative-feedback class-A amplifier valves, **95**; transportable u.s.w. directional-link equipment, 2032
**Siksna, R.**, with N. Norinder, variations of ion concentration near ground, **410**, 1608
**Silberstein, R.**, interpretation of c.w. field-intensity records with aid of pulse data, 3219
**Sillars, R. W.**, industrial applications of SiC resistors, 2737
**da Silveira, A.**, analytical expression of Huyghens' principle for e.m. waves, 1584
**Silver, M.**, with B. Bederson, nonelectronic rectangular-wave generator, 2479
**Simmons, A. J.**, errors in microwave rotary phase shifter, 2711; compact wide-band microwave A/4 plate, **3348**
—— with others, microwave-aerial ferrite applications, 2721
**Simon, A.**, $V_a$-$V_g$ characteristics of amplifier circuits, **2168**; theory of Doherty power amplifier, **3390**
**Simon, J. C.**, u.h.f. lens aerial; diffraction by plane screens and application to, **970**, new type of, **2443**
**Simons, J. C.**, and J. C. Slater, resonance effects for confocal spheroidal cavity system, 2160
**Simpson, L. C.**, H. J. B. Nevitt and E. J. Eriksen, v.h.f. multichannel carrier-telephony circuits in Colombia, 1430
**Simpson, O.**, infrared photoconductivity, mechanism in PbTe, **861**
—— and G. B. B. M. Sutherland, infrared photoconductivity of PbTe films, **860**
**Sims, D.**, with T. Miller, high-resolution spectrum analyser, 1050
**Sinclair, B. H.**, miniature transponder beacon for guided missiles, 2225
**Sinclair, D. B.**, with A. Peterson, single-end push-pull a.f. amplifier, 1250
**Sing, Chang.** See Chang Sing.
**Singer, R.**, practical assembly of printed circuits, **629**
**Sinton, W. M.**, detection of mm-λ solar radiation, 3076
**Sittner, W. R.**, current multiplication in type-A transistor, 2366
**Sivaramakrishnan, M. V.**, geomagnetic field variations at Kodaikanal, 2503
**Six, W.**, applications of ferroxcube, 3124
**Sixtus, K.**, ferrite magnetostrictive oscillators, 1801
**Skalicky, M.**, theory of quadripoles, 3030
**Skolnik, S.**, with others, factors influencing dielectric properties of $BaTiO_3$ ceramics, 2244
**Skudrzyk, E.**, construction of high-power ultrasonic generators, **4**
**Slade, B. N.**, improving stability of point-contact transistors, 2652
**Slade, J. J., Jr.**, and S. Weissmann, structure imperfections in multicrystal low-carbon alloy and Si ferrite, 2533
**Slate, M. W.**, J. P. Van Duyne and E. F. Mannerberg, modified-butterfly u.h.f. television converter, 524
**Slater, J. C.**, with L. C. Maier, Jr, field-strength measurements in linear-accelerator cavity, 2264, in resonant cavities, 2265
—— with J. C. Simons, resonance effects for confocal spheroidal cavity system, 2160
—— with J. R. Terrall, particle dynamics in linear electron accelerator, 2296
—— with others, M.I.T. linear electron accelerator, 2295
**Sleeper, M. B.**, WMIT high-power f.m. aerial, 1207
**Slichter, L. B.**, e.m. interpretation problem in geophysics, 1595
**Slonczewski, T.**, servo drive for heterodyne oscillators, (**A** 720
**van Slooten, J.**, synchronization of LC oscillators, 1868
**Slusser, E. A.**, fringe-area performance predictions, 1457
**Smart, J. S.**, molecular-field treatment of ferromagnetism and antiferromagnetism, 3413
**Smith, A. W.**, and J. Turkevich, electron traps in ZnS phosphor, 3440
**Smith, C. H., Jr**, with others, c.r.o. for recording rapid transients, 1978
**Smith, C. P.**, analysis and automatic recognition of speech sounds, 2971
**Smith, E. J.**, steady-state performance of self-saturating magnetic amplifiers, 3016
**Smith, F. G.**, four radio stars, positions of, 978, annual parallax of, 1903
—— with K. E. Machin, radio method for measuring electron density in solar corona, 1281
—— with others, radio stars in northern hemisphere, 121
**Smith, F. W.**, network representation of amplifier admittances, (**C** 641; service-area charts for v.h.f. and u.h.f. television, 3263
**Smith, H. R. A.**, A. L. Olson and R. F. Cotellessa, colour-television system for industry, (**A** 276
**Smith, H. W.**, with F. E. Brooks, Jr, computer for correlation functions, 2547
**Smith, J. R. W.**, with A. B. McFarlane, mathematical analysis of equivalent scanning circuit, 1441
**Smith, J. W.**, with J. V. L. Hogan, broadcast facsimile, 512
**Smith, K. D.**, with R. W. Friis, repeater equipment for TD-2 relay system, 1110
—— with others, TD-2 relay system, 1109
**Smith, P. B.**, with others, effect of heat treatment on magnetic viscosity of permanent-magnet alloys, 3483
**Smith, P. T.**, u.h.f. power triodes and tetrodes, 3286
**Smith, R.**, r.f. heating in industry, 755
**Smith, R. A.**, advantages of coherent and incoherent detectors, (**A** 255, 795
—— with others, resonance in gyro-interaction of radio waves, 3214
**Smith, R. W.**, photoconductivity of CdS and CdSe, 1007
**Smith, S. E.**, and W. J. Kessler, cathode followers in series for high impedance-transformation ratios, 945
—— with W. J. Kessler, expressions for reduction of distortion and output impedance in terms of db of feedback, 1566
**Smith, S. T.**, c.r. monoscope for simulation of radar directivity pattern, 2667
—— R. V. Talbot and C. H. Smith, Jr, c.r.o. for recording rapid transients, 1978
**Smith-Rose, R. L.**, 50th anniversary of transatlantic radio communication, 2023; progress in colour television, 2906
**Smolczyk, H. G.**, with J. E. Hiller, Sb content and photoelectric effect of different samples of galena, 3106
**Smolenski, G. A.**, electrostriction in ferroelectric ceramics, 2819
—— and N. V. Kozhevnikova, origin of ferroelectricity, 155
**Smoluchowski, R.**, with W. J. Carr, magnetostriction of single crystals of Fe-Si alloys, 1012
**Smullin, L. D.**, and W. G. Glass, offset waveguide junction as reactive element, 910
**Smyth, J. B.**, and C. P. Hubbard, attenuation of radio signals caused by scattering, (**D** 1716
**Snyder, W.**, and R. A. Helliwell, wave polarization chart for magneto-ionic theory, 2572
**Soanes, S. V.**, a.f. spectrum analysis, 3171
**Soderman, R. A.**, impedance measurements at 0·05–2 kMc/s, 445
**Sokolov, A. V.**, and A. Z. Veksler, thermionic emission from ferromagnetic materials, 3070
**Sokol'skaya, I. L.**, with I. I. Adrianiva, rectifying properties of PbS, 1343
**Soldi, M.**, thermistors as r.f. variable-resistance standards, 2134
**Solffrey, W.**, wave propagation on helical wires, **660**
**Sollima, M.**, modern radar landing systems, 145
**Solomon, S. S.**, thermal and shot fluctuations in conductors and valves, 2174
**Solow, M.**, with F. M. Greene, development of v.h.f. field-strength standards, (**A** 2553
**Somerville, M. J.**, electronic multiplier for computer, 1652
**Somerville, T.**, and H. R. Humphreys, orchestral-studio design, 1508
—— and P. J. Ward, investigation of sound diffusion in rooms, 14
**Sommers, H. S., Jr**, P. R. Weiss and W. Halpern, magnet current stabilizer, 760
**Somos, I.**, characteristics of Se rectifiers, 3242
**Sondheimer, E. H.**, mean free path of electrons in metals, 2190
**Sorg, E.**, precision bridge for inductance and capacitance, 206
**Sowter, G. A. V.**, soft magnetic materials used in instrument manufacture, 1942
**Spandöck, F.**, wind noise and sound transmission in open air, 1
**Sparks, M.**, with others, Zener current in Ge $p$-$n$ junctions, 164; measurement of diffusion in Ge by capacitance method, 2821; single-crystal Ge, 3135
**Spencer, D. E.**, with P. Moon, separability conditions for Laplace and Helmholtz equations, 3482
**Spencer, J. G.**, design for f.m. receiver, 1093, 2589
—— with others, proposed test procedure for f.m. receivers, 1984
**Spencer, R. E.**, detection of pulse signals near noise threshold, 1337
**Spengler, W.**, and H. H. Rust, simultaneous generation of audio frequencies by multi-electrode valve, 3044
**Spitzer, F.**, synthetic piezoelectric crystals, 1933
**Spooner, A. M.**, and F. W. Nicholls, linear 'staircase' generator for television use, 1684
**Spork, A.**, spectral representation of space-wave reception, 780
**Spradlin, J. D.**, R.C.A. colour-television camera chain, 2908
**Sprenger, K.**, with E. A. Lauter, nocturnal ionization disturbances in lower ionosphere, 3426
**Sproull, R. L.**, and others, growth and manipulation of BaO crystals, 174
—— with R. S. Bever, dielectric constant of BaO, 157
—— with W. W. Tyler, optical absorption and photoconductivity in BaO, 148
**Squires, J.**, with others, developments in electronic magnetometers, 1657
**Squires, W. K.**, and R. A. Goundry, constant-input-impedance television second detector, 2059
**Srivastava, K. G.**, simple method for measurement of piezoelectric constants, 2844
**Stahl, H. A.**, poisoning of oxide cathodes by atmospheric S, 2081
**Stallibrass, G. W.**, radio aids to air navigation and air traffic control, 2223
**Stanesby, H.**, with others, London-Birmingham television-cable system, 2625
**Stanner, W.**, radio d.f., 138; Leitfaden der Funkortung, (**B** 2816
**Stansfield, R.**, with F. S. L. Beale, Standard-Sunbury engine indicator Mark 6, 754
**Stanworth, J. E.**, tellurite glasses, 2834
**Starks-Field, A. B.**, 'flywheel' synchronizing circuit for television-receiver timebases, 525
**Starr, A. T.**, G. King and L. Lewin, 1-MeV linear electron accelerator, 1068
**Statt, C. J.**, with M. H. Diehl, frequency adjustment of mobile transmitters, 1034
**Staver, T.**, with D. Bohm, application of collective treatment of electron vibrations to theory of conductivity, 1576
**Steckelmacher, W.**, Knudsen vacuum gauges, 3101
**Steen, J. R.**, J.E.T.E.C. approach to valve-reliability problem, 863

**Steidle, W. E.**, requirements for fire-time finders, 2516
**Steinberg, B. D.**, correlation functions of variable networks, 1229
**Steinberg, J. L.**, with others, observation of solar eclipse, 1st Sept. 1951, 1282; ellipsoidal form of sun at metre wavelengths, 2786
**Steinbuch, K.**, pulse distortion in RC and LC lines, 578
**Steiner, F.**, h.f. matching transformer, 616
**Steingroever, E.**, magnet-steel test unit with compensated fluxmeter, 2275
**Stelmak, J. P.**, electric forming in n-type Ge transistors, 286
**Stenzel, H.**, radiation field of two radiators, 1201; directivity index for acoustic radiators, D 3302
**Stepp, W.**, European broadcasting conference, Stockholm, 1952, 3560
**Stern, J. C.**, with — Denbiere, electronic control of soldering temperatures using infrared radiation, 772
**Sterner, J. F.**, with J. A. Cornell, sweep-frequency generator for u.h.f. television band, 2285
**Stevels, J. M.**, dielectric losses in glass, 3476
**Stevenson, A. F.**, horns, acoustic, equations for wave propagation in, 1798; — in, general theory of, 1841, C 3005
**Stewart, E. S.**, with J. L. Stewart, recording ultrasonic interferometer, 1809
**Stewart, J. L.**, general theory for frequency discriminators including null networks, 1416
—— and E. S. Stewart, recording ultrasonic interferometer, 1809
**Stibbe, H.**, RC tuned oscillators, D 3381
**Stieltjes, F. H.**, with P. J. W. Jochems, apparatus for testing transistors, 2558
**Stjernberg, B. K. E.**, with others, microwave propagation in optical range, 789
**Stöckmann, F.**, radiationless electron transitions in crystals, 1260; physics of crystal phosphors, 3054
—— with K. Lehovec, measurements of Hall effect in ZnO, 2825
**Stöhr, W.**, with H. Körner, wide-band aerial for u.s.w. beam links, 3354
**Stone, W. R.**, with others, test-pattern generator for colour television, 519
**Storch, L.**, theory of multisection RC filter network, 623
**Storer, J. E.**, aerial over large conducting screen, impedance of, 586, radiation pattern of, 3006
—— and R. King, radiation resistance of 2-wire line, 577
**Storm, B.**, solution of Hallén's integral equation for cylindrical aerial, 2715
**Storm, H. F.**, series-connected saturable reactor with high-impedance control source, 3015
**Stoudenheimer, R. G.**, with others, production testing of multiplier photo-tubes, 3271
**Stoyko, N.**, variations of the earth's magnetic field and rotation, 126
**Strafford, F. R. W.**, television receiving aerials, 2440
**Straker, T. W.**, with others, ionospheric propagation of 16-kc/s waves over distances of about 540 km, 2871
**Strandberg, M. W. P.**, with H. R. Johnson, beam system for reduction of Doppler broadening of microwave absorption line, 2207
**Stranz, D.**, 1949 fade-out statistics, 1087
**Strashkevich, A. M.**, with others, electron-optical systems with apertures deviating from ideal, 1076
**Stratman, H. G.**, f.m. transmitter for 42 Mc/s, 3265
**Stratton, K.**, and F. C. Champion, counting response of two large diamonds under β-irradiation, 3527
**Straumanis, M. E.**, and E. Z. Aka, lattice parameters, expansion coefficients, and atomic weights of purest Si and Ge, 2541
**Strecker, F.**, Praktische Stabilitätsprüfung mittels Ortskurven und numerischer Vertreter, B 372
**Street, R.**, J. C. Woolley and P. B. Smith, effect of heat treatment on magnetic viscosity of permanent-magnet alloys, 3463
**Strohhacker, M.**, with others, Telegon direction finder, 139
**Stroobants, P.**, optimum number of scanning lines, 3245
**Strough, R. I.**, and E. F. Shrader, pulsed air-core generator for producing strong magnetic fields, 759
**Strutt, M. J. O.**, Verstärker und Empfänger, B 955; efficiency of thermal electron emission, 2650
**Stuart, R. D.**, with K. Weekes, ionospheric propagation at about 100 kc/s, over short distances, A 2577, 3533, over distances up to 1000 km, A 2578, 3534
**Studer, F. J.**, H. A. Cosano and A. H. Young, transparent luminescent films, 685
—— with G. R. Fonda, optical properties of $CaSiO_3$ phosphors, 3109
**Stuke, J.**, new photocells, 540
**Sturley, K. R.**, television waveform display, 447, 741
**Sturrock, P. A.**, formulae for third-order aberrations in e.s. lenses, 460; magnetic electron lenses, aberrations due to asymmetries, 1074, third-order, 228; perturbation characteristic functions and application in electron optics, 1997
**Sturtevant, J. M.**, millisecond timer, 214
**Stürzinger, O.**, tabulated data on crystal valves, 2395
**Styles, R. S.**, simplified airborne multitrack range equipment, 1618
**Sucher, M.**, with H. J. Carlin, accuracy of bolometric power measurements, 3511
**Suchet, J.**, with N'Guyen Thien-Chi, thermistors, refractory, 165, temperature compensation of precision measurement apparatus by, 199, temperature regulation by, 2291; nonlinear resistors, with sintered-carborundum base, 1219, with sintered-semiconductor base, 3364; conductivity of semiconductors and thermistors, 1845
**van Suchtelen, H.**, with others, Electronic Valves, Book V—Application of the Electronic Valve in Radio Receivers and Amplifiers, Vol. 2—A.F. Amplification, the Output Stage, Power Supply, B 2765
**Sueur, R.**, evolution of long-distance lines, 490; modern systems of long-distance communication, 2593
—— and L. J. Libois, radio beam links in telephone networks, 2611
**Suhl, H.**, and L. R. Walker, Faraday rotation of guided waves, 2710
—— with G. L. Pearson, magnetoresistance of oriented Ge single crystals, 166
**Sullivan, J. V.**, with A. L. Reimann, rectification phenomena with natural and sulphurized galena, 3473
**Sulzer, P. G.**, locked-oscillator frequency dividers, 944; selective RC bridge, 1976
—— and E. E. Ferguson, sweep-frequency oblique-incidence measurements over 1150-km path, 3530
—— G. F. Montgomery and I. H. Gerks, u.h.f. moon relay, 2008
**Summerhayes, H. R., Jr**, with E. D. Cook, supervisory instrument for broadcast stations, 807
**Summerlin, F. A.**, compensation of zero-drift errors in direct-coupled feedback systems, D 1252
**Sundaram, P. M.**, electrical constants of soil at u.h.f., 2498
**Sunde, A.**, with G. Jenssen, pulse-height analyser for time-interval measurements, 3157
**Suppan, M.**, Italcable radio transmitting station at Torrenova, 1433
**Surdin, M.**, resistance fluctuations, and flicker effect, 1253, in semiconductors, 1325
—— with others, radio link for studying coincidences between pulses, 1731
**Surtees, W. J.**, mutual coupling of slot and dipole aerial, 1835
**Süsskind, C.**, obstacle-type artificial dielectrics for microwaves, 2123
—— and A. R. Perrins, c.r.o. plotter for microwave fields, 448
**Sutcliffe, H.**, image impedance of active linear quadriople, 2458
**Sutherland, G. B. B. M.**, with O. Simpson, infrared photoconductivity of PbTe films, 880
**Sutter, W. E.**, with R. V. Rector, microwave systems for 960 Mc/s and 2 k Mc/s, 3229
**Svensson, N. L.**, theory of stresses in glass butt seals, D 2249
**Sveshnikov, A. G.**, principle of limiting absorption in waveguides, 3344
**Swenson, G. W., Jr**, and T. J. Higgins, d.c. network analyser for wave-equation boundary-value problems, 2254
**Swets, B.**, with A. G. Robeer, 40-kW broadcasting transmitter, 1461
**Sykes, A. O.**, with others, reciprocity calibration of piezoelectric accelerometers, 3516
**Synge, J. L.**, fundamental theorem of electrical networks, 347; relativistic relations between frequency, λ, and phase and group velocities, 2766
**Szegho, C. S.**, c.r. picture tube with low focusing voltage, 3259
—— and K. G. Pohl, television picture tubes with iron envelopes, 1790
**Székely, A.**, h.f. conductivity of ionized air, 382

**Ta-You Wu**. See Wu, Ta-You.
**Taeger, W.**, oscillations in circuit with periodically varying capacitance, 76; h.f. effective resistance and inductance of conductor, 575; transformer properties of choke filters, 1234; switching phenomena in circuits including valves, 2738
**Taft, E. A.**, and M. H. Hebb, quenching of photoconductivity in CdS, 3105
**Taieb, J.**, reduction of measuring time of low-current amplifiers, 1364
**Takagi, E.**, with others, equation of thermionic emission of oxide-coated cathode, 2083; vibrating-capacitor electrometer, 3500
**Talbot, R. V.**, with others, c.r.o. for recording rapid transients, 1978
**Tal'yanski, I. I.**, with A. E. Glauberman, electron emission from metal in electric field, 1467
**Tanner, J. A.**, minimum-phase networks, 1536; logarithmic plotting technique for design of closed-loop control systems, 2039
—— and B. G. V. Harrington, frequency-compensated direct-coupled amplifier for 4-channel pen recorder, D 1878
**Taplin, R. H.**, with others, counting system for nucleonics, 610
**Taraboletti, A.**, frequency multiplier with selective grid circuit, 84
**Tarnóczy, T. H.**, acoustical investigations in municipal theatre, Budapest, 2104
**Tarpley, R. E.**, with others, d.c. amplifier with reduced zero-offset, 93
**Taylor, C. A.**, applied electronics, 758; electronics exhibition, Manchester, 1952, 3623
**Taylor, D.**, radiation and particle detectors in nucleonic instruments, 785
—— and W. Abson, radiation-measurement instruments for X rays to cosmic rays, 1989
**Taylor, D. P.**, application of telecommunications to civil airways, 3096
**Taylor, J. C.**, with H. D. M. Ellis, design of automatic sequential monitoring equipment, 2034
**Taylor, J. H.**, with P. H. Parkin, speech reinforcement in St. Paul's cathedral, 1506
**Taylor, W. K.**, with C. N. W. Litting, automatically controlled Knudsen-type vacuum gauge, 2817
**Tchernicheff, A.**, measurements on rounded-signal R/T transmitter, 742
**Teal, G. K.**, M. Sparks and E. Buehler, single-crystal Ge, 3135
—— with others, elastic constants of Si single crystals, 1014
**Teasdale, R. D.**, with R. A. Martin, input-admittance characteristics of tuned coupled circuits, 1241, C 2157
**Teegan, J. A.**, radio research at Cambridge University, 880; research in u.w. absorption spectroscopy at Oxford University, 2957
**Teichmann, T.**, completeness relations for loss-free microwave junctions, 3347
**Telcs, M. L.**, Fourier analysis and negative frequencies, D 1720
**Tellez Plasencia, H.**, measurement of very high resistance and low capacitance, 726
**Templeton, J.**, high-stability h.v. power supply, 1743
**Tennes, C. J.**, with S. L. Krauss, electronic-organ tone generators, 905
**Terrall, J. R.**, and J. C. Slater, particle dynamics in linear electron accelerator, 2296
**Tessman, J. R.**, Lorentz correction in hexagonal $BaTiO_3$, 173

**Thain, R. S.**, with R. C. Langille, measurement of 3-cm radar echoes from falling snow, **1613**
**Theile, R.**, and H. McGhee, negative feedback in flying-spot scanners, **3255**
—— and F. H. Townsend, pulsed biasing of storage surface in image iconoscopes, **2055**
—— with J. E. Cope, impedance changes in image iconoscopes, **521**
—— with others, improvements in image-iconoscope-type tubes, **2632**
**Theissen, E.**, with others, field strength of waves reflected by ionosphere, **2318**
**Theuerer, H. C.**, with others, thermally produced acceptors in Ge, **2235**
**Thien-Chi N'Guyen.** See N'Guyen, Thien-Chi.
**Thiessen, G.**, measurements of sun's general magnetic field, **2210**
**Thomas, A. B.**, 'velocity-modulation' in television-image reproduction, (**D**:823
—— with B. Y. Mills, source of r.f. radiation in Cygnus, **120**
**Thomas, C. H.**, with others, impulse measurements with repeated-structure networks, **2267**
**Thomas, G. E.**, with others, magnetic store for universal high-speed digital computer, **2840**
**Thomas, H. A.**, Theory and Design of Valve Oscillators, (**B**:1255
**Thomas, H. E.**, wide-angle deflection yokes, **1757**
**Thomas, L. A.**, and W. A. Wooster, piezocrescence, **705**
**Thomas, P. A. V.**, with A. M. Hardie, slow-speed circular timebase, **2755**
**Thompson, H.**, Maxwell's reciprocity law and Thévenin's theorem in passive-quadripole analysis, **1858**
**Thompson, L. D. G.**, with A. D. Misener, pressure coefficient of resistance of thermistors, **3018**
**Thomson, W. E.**, networks with maximally flat delay, **3375**
**Thonemann, P. C.**, W. T. Cowhig and P. A. Davenport, interaction of travelling magnetic fields with ionized gases, **2195**
—— with others, dielectric constant and electron density in gas discharge, **651**
**Thouzéry, J.**, tensor analysis of network impedance, **1859**
**Thring, M. W.**, British instrument industries exhibition, London, 1951, **1794**
**Thurston, E. G.**, with others, design of optimum directive acoustic arrays, **1799**
**Thurston, J. N.**, electronically controlled resistors, **1851**
**Thwaites, J. E.**, a.f. quartz vibrators, (**A**:2472, **3378**
**Tiberio, U.**, echo and noise in radar system subjected to deliberate interference, **3090**
**Tien, Ping King**, and L. M. Field, space-charge waves in accelerated electron stream for microwave amplification, **2666**
**Tigler, H.**, comparison of d.c./a.c. converters, **504**, (**C**:1119
**Tillman, J. R.**, transition in Eccles-Jordan circuit, **62**; space-current changes in oxide-cathode valves following small current pulse, **2078**
**Tilton, W. D., Jr**, 6-channel recording c.r.o., **1048**
**Tischer, F.**, inductive probe for microwave measurements, **1958**
**Tischer, F. J.**, effective bandwidth of video amplifiers, **3050**, **3385**
**Tolpadi, S. K. R.**, with others, volume rectification in zincite, **158**
**Tolpygo, K. B.**, with M. A. Krivoglaz, contact resistance and contact potential difference, **2194**
**Tombs, D. M.**, with P. Bura, resonant circuit with periodically varying parameters, **2471**, (**D**:2756
**Tomovic, R.**, with others, new construction principle for analogue computers, **2256**
**Tomura, M.**, creep phenomena of Se rectifiers, **2044**
**Toppinga, M. L.**, design of cavity-resonator wavemeters for cm waves, **744**
**Torizuka, Y.**, with others, ferromagnetic resonance in Co ferrite at high temperature, **1327**
**Tortosa, J.**, with M. Perrot, conductivity of Si films, **3451**
**Toulon, P.**, television application of surfaces with multiple planes of polarization, **3578**
**Tousey, R.**, K. Watanabe and J. D. Purcell, measurements in rockets of solar ultraviolet radiation, **115**
—— with others, atmospheric ozone distribution to 70 km height, **2794**
**Townes, C. H.**, 'atomic' clocks and frequency stabilization by means of microwave spectral lines, **1659**
—— with others, magnetron harmonics at mm λ, **2478**
**Townsend, F. H.**, with R. Theile, pulsed biasing of storage surface in image ionoscopes, **2055**
**Tozzi, R.**, with S. Giustini, measurement of high power at microwave frequencies, **3185**
**Trambarulo, R.**, with others, microwave spectroscopy at 2·3-mm λ, **1896**
**Tranter, C. J.**, Integral Transforms in Mathematical Physics, (**B**:435
**Trendelenburg, F.**, acoustics of organs, **886**
**Troitski, V. S.**, theory of measurement of weak signals with continuous spectrum, **2885**
**Troost, A.**, developments in s.w. Adcock direction finders, **2519**
—— and R. Jankovsky, recent goniometer developments, **140**
—— with others, Telegon direction finder, **139**
**Trott, N. G.**, toroidal Geiger counters, **2571**
**Trudsø, E.**, with J. Hartmann, synchronization of air-jet generators, **299**
**True, V.**, automatic impedance matcher, **1224**
**Truell, J.**, with R. L. Roderick, measurement of ultrasonic attenuation in solids by pulse technique, **2099**
**Truell, R.**, with S. Levy, effect of magnetization on ultrasonic attenuation in Ni and Fe-Si single crystals, **169**
**Trump, J. G.**, e.s. accelerator as source of ionizing energy, **1089**
**Tsukkerman, I. I.**, magnetic electron-optical system analogous to plano-concave lens, **1395**
**Tucker, D. G.**, modulators etc. using frequency-dependent rectifiers, **282**; linear rectifiers and limiters, **2588**; resonant circuit with periodically varying parameters, (**D**:2756; synchrodyne and coherent detectors, **2883**
**Tupper, B. R.**, and P. B. Patton, multichannel telephony on v.h.f. radio links, **3233**
**Turkevich, J.**, with A. W. Smith, electron traps in ZnS phosphor, **3440**
**Turner, G. S.**, F.C.C. plan for handling television interference, **2358**
**Turner, L. B.**, two electronic resistance or conductance meters, **2853**
**Turner, R. J.**, reflectionless joints for coaxial-pair cables, **3337**
**Turnocock, R. C.**, image-converters as high-speed shutters, **1400**
**Tuska, C. D.**, pictorial radio, **2219**
**Tustin, A.**, automatic control, **1061**
**Tusting, W.**, television oscilloscope, **2559**
**Tutino, C.**, and G. Sacerdote, broadcasting studios with sound-diffusing walls, **569**
**Twersky, V.**, multiple scattering of radiation by parallel cylinders, **1803**, **2685**
**Twiss, R. Q.**, oscillations in electron streams, **654**; Bailey's theory of amplified waves in ionized medium, **1593**; excess radio noise from solar flares and sunspots, **2212**
**Tyler, W. W.**, and R. L. Sproull, optical absorption and photoconductivity in BaO, **148**
—— with others, growth and manipulation of BaO crystals, **174**
**Tyson, B. F.**, u.h.f. television converter, **1454**
—— and J. G. Weissman, r.f. amplifier for u.h.f. television tuner, **370**
—— with R. M. Bowie, N.T.S.C., colour-television transmission system, **2343**

**Uchida, H.**, attenuation of spurious emission of v.h.f. transmitter, **3497**
**Uda, S.**, and J. Ikeuchi, klystrons, effects of grid mesh on performance of, **878**, equivalent networks of, **1481**
—— and Y. Mushiake, aerials, parallel, calculation of input impedances of, **326**, with thickness discontinuities, theory of, **1203**, slot, input impedance of, **1839**
**Ukrow, H.**, Montavox equipment for h.f. telephony in mining, **3549**
**Ulbricht, G.**, IDA 22 beam-link equipment, **1432**
**Unger, H. G.**, experimental investigation of theory of retarding field valve, **2949**
**Upham, J. L., Jr**, self-tracking detector for a.f. bridges, **1042**
**Urban, P.**, with E. Lednegg, natural oscillations of cylindrical resonators with stratified dielectric, **1242**; results from theory of coupled cavity resonators, **1550**; determination of loss angle of materials with high dielectric constant, **1666**; completeness of system of E- and H-type waves in waveguides, **2433**
—— with others, measurement of dielectric constant of fluids at cm λ, **1664**
**Usdin, E.**, with M. Golomb, theory of multidimensional servo systems, **2338**
**Uzan, R.**, optical emissivity and thermionic emission of ceria, **2196**
—— with G. Mesnard, electrical properties of thoria, **889**

**Vail, C. L.**, Circuits in Electrical Engineering, (**B**:1568
**Vainshtein, L. A.**, asymmetrical waves in circular waveguide with open end, **318**, **319**
**Valdes, L. B.**, collector-forming effects in n-type Ge transistors, **2367**
**Valentini, N.**, design of channel filters using crystals, **3033**
**Valeton, J. J. P.**, with others, interference effects on television pictures, **2641**
**Vallauri, G.**, electromagnetic and magnetoelectric induction, **2204**
**Vallauri, M.**, with P. Lombardi, experiments on Italian thermistors, **58**
**Vallée, R.**, 'observation operators', two classes of, **1570**, and information theory, **1898**; information aspect of uncertainty relations, **1897**
**Vance, A. W.**, and C. C. Shumard, 4000-valve computer, regulated power supplies for, **1436**, regulated 1600-A filament supply for, **1741**
**Vander Sluis, K. L.**, with others, determination of velocity of light by band-spectrum method, **3053**
**Van Duyne, J. P.**, with others, modified-butterfly u.h.f. television converter, **524**
**Van Ormer, D. D.**, and D. C. Ballard, effects of screen tolerances on operating characteristics of aperture-mask tricolour kinescopes, **852**
—— with H. C. Moodey, 3-beam guns for colour kinescopes, **850**
**Van Valkenburg, A.**, R. G. Pike, synthesis of mica, **3149**
**Varian, R. H.**, recent developments in klystrons, **2090**
**Varian Associates, Engineering Staff of**, high-power u.h.f.-television klystron, **558**
**Vasenin, F. I.**, with others, properties of blue $TiO_2$, **1344**
**Vasil'ev, E. I.**, and V. M. Lopukhin, self-excitation of decelerating system (magnetron), **1480**
**Vasseur, J. P.**, diffraction of e.m. waves by apertures in plane conducting screens, **2184**
**Vassy, E.**, atmospheric sources of interference in navigation aids, **1308**
**Vastel, J.**, experimental study of waveguide electron accelerator, **2294**
**Vaughan, H. E.**, with W. A. Malthaner, experimental electronic automatic switching system, **2597**
**Vaughan, J. F. O.**, radio feeder unit, **1091**
**Vaughan, W. C.**, spectrum of f.m. wave, and Bessel functions, **2892**, (**C**:3554
**Vaury, J. J.**, with R. Bureau, recording of atmospherics in *Commandant Charcot*, 1950–1951, **1305**
**Veith, F. S.**, with others, performance of vidicon television camera tubes, **2914**
**Veith, W.**, and G. Wlérick, effect of light on semiconductors, **1827**
**Veksler, A. Z.**, with A. V. Sokolov, thermionic emission from ferromagnetic materials, **3070**

**van der Velden, H. A.**, with G. P. Freeman, counting properties of diamond, 1398, differences in, 2004, 2308
**Veldkamp, J.**, with J. Bartels, international data on magnetic disturbances, first quarter 1951, 124, second quarter 1951, 1286, third quarter 1951, 2501, fourth quarter 1951, 2792
**Velizhanina, K. A.**, experimental investigation of resonant sound absorbers, 2696
**Ventouratos, P. G.**, measurement of electrical constants of piezoelectric crystals, 722
**Venzke, G.**, comparative reverberation-room measurements of absorption coefficient, 2420
**Vermandé, J.**, calibration and use of Penning vacuum gauge, 3102
**Vernotte, P.**, analysis, of experimental curves, 373, of experiments, correcting for uncertainty of data in, 1256
**Veronda, C.**, with V. Learned, high-power klystron amplifiers, 2393
**Ver Planck, D. W.**, L. A. Finzi and D. C. Beaumariage, analysis of transients in magnetic amplifiers, 2133
**Verstraten, J.**, transmitter and receiver of harbour radar at Ijmuiden, 3434
**Vervest, W. L.**, with A. G. Robeer, water jacket for large transmitting valves, 1473
**Verwey, E. J. W.**, and F. A. Kröger, oxide semiconductors and ZnS phosphors, 1625
**Villard, L.**, influence of chandeliers on acoustics of halls, 1190
**Villard, O. G., Jr**, tunable shunt selector-rejector for a.f. amplifiers, 1249; cascade connection of 90° phase-shift networks, 1861
—— and A. M. Peterson, instantaneous prediction of radio transmission paths, 2579
—— and W. L. Rorden, flexible selectivity for communication receivers, 2015
—— A. M. Peterson and L. A. Manning, studying sporadic-E clouds, 3080
**Ville, J. A.**, entropy of a transmission system, 1098; quarternion calculus and chain arrangements of quadripoles, 3374
**Vincelet, P. E.**, u.h.f. dipoles, 45
**Vincent, A. M.**, dielectric amplifier fundamentals, 1561
**Vincre, A.**, Brown Boveri s.w. transmitters for civil aviation service, 1768
**Vine, B. H.**, R. B. Janes and F. S. Veith, performance of vidicon television camera tubes, 2914
**Vink, H. J.**, with others, thermionic emitters under pulsed operation, 3600
**Vodar, B.**, with others, applications of ultraviolet absorption in vacuum technique, 419; variation of resistance of metal films with applied potential, 2192; electron multiplier for ultraviolet range down to 1450 A, 2369; characteristics of photomultiplier using Cu-Be alloy, 3594
**Vodden, C. C.**, with B. Eastwood, line-scanning valves and circuits, 2638
**Voelker, D.**, and G. Doetsch, Die zweidimensionale Laplace-Transformation, eine Einführung in ihre Anwendung zur Lösung von Randwertproblemen nebst Tabellen von Korrespondenzen, B 1360
**Voelz, K.**, damping of acoustic resonators, 2687
**Voge, J.**, Les Hyperfréquences (Tubes et appareils de mesure. Applications aux télécommunications et au radar), B 2405
**Vogel, T.**, sawtooth oscillations, 630
**Vogt, W.**, conversion of pulses of varying heights and constant width to pulses of constant height and varying widths, 1526
**Vogt, G.**, prism relay aerials for dm waves, 3003
**Vogt, H.**, with R. Walter, recording frequency comparator, 3172
**Volkov, D. L.**, magnetization of highly coercive ferromagnetic materials in weak fields, 3117
**Vollmer, H.**, measurement of pitch fluctuations, 2698
**Vonberg, D. D.**, with others, equipment for measuring small r.f. noise powers, 2560
**Vormer, J. J.**, crystal plates without overtones, 430
**de Vos, J.**, wide-band amplifiers with stagger-tuned circuits, 2176
**Vos de Wael, L. R. M.**, direct-reading frequency meter for 30 c/s–30 Mc/s, 743, 2855
**de Vrijer, F. W.**, with J. Haantjes, flicker in television pictures, 1128

**Wada, M.**, amplification factor, of planar triode, 552, of cylindrical triode, 3607; *I/V* characteristics of beam power valve, 3611
—— with others, considerations on space-charge equation, 3591
**Wadey, W. G.**, with H. L. Schultz, Yale linear electron accelerator, 220
**Wagener, S.**, production of very high vacua by use of getters, 2521
—— and C. H. Johnson, calibration of ionization gauges, 1004
—— with G. Herrmann, The Oxide-Coated Cathode, Vol. 1, Manufacture, B 2094, B 2955, Vol. 2, Physics, B 2956
—— with others, life of oxide cathodes in receiving valves, 1781
**Wagenknecht, F.**, h.f. properties of ferrites, 690
**Wagner, K. W.**, dielectric properties of insulating materials, 177
**Wahl, R.**, pulse amplitude selectors, 1214
**Waidelich, D. L.**, steady-state waves on transmission lines, 2989
**Wait, C.**, thyratron rectifiers in broadcasting transmitters, 3569
**Wait, G. R.**, measurements of electric current through thunderclouds, 414
**Wait, J. R.**, magnetic dipole over horizontally stratified earth, 1585; transient e.m. wave propagation in conducting medium, 1586
**Walcher, W.**, graphical method for determining electron paths in e.s. lenses, 462
—— with E. W. Becker, defects in mass spectrometer due to space charge and magnetic-field saturation, 2290
**Walchli, R.**, matching, efficiency and applications of h.f. heating, 756
**Waldick, L.**, with W. Schmitz, power measurements on ultrasonic quartz oscillators, 734
**Waldkötter, E.**, with others, reversible changes in Se rectifiers, 1642
**Waldmeier, M.**, final relative sunspot numbers for 1950, 118; provisional sunspot numbers, April–June 1951, 119; July–Sept. 1951, 1280, Oct.–Dec. 1951, 2495, Jan.–March 1952, 2783
**Walker, A. H. B.**, power pack with variable h.v., 3562
**Walker, L. R.**, with H. Suhl, Faraday rotation of guided waves, 2710
**Walker, P. J.**, with D. T. N. Williamson, amplifiers and superlatives, 3387
**Wallace, P. R.**, theory of radiation from multipoles, 965
**Wallace, R. L., Jr**, reproduction of magnetically recorded signals, 889
**Wallauschek, R.**, with P. Clostre, signal generator for measurements at u.h.f., 2882; travelling wave valves Types M8 and M11, measurements and characteristics for, 2937, impedance matching to coaxial lines, 2939
**Walley, J. W.**, with others, developments and simplifications in permeameters, 3499
**Wallick, G. C.**, size effects in luminescence of ZnS phosphors, 1319
**Wallmark, J. T.**, high-transconductance valve using space-charge deflection of beam, 1477; influence of initial velocities on electron transit times in diodes, 1783
**Walsh, A. A.**, with others, N.B.C. New York colour-television field-test studio, 2909
**Walsh, E. J.**, with G. T. Ford, new valves for a coaxial-cable transmission system, 1165
**Walsh, J. E.**, radiation patterns of arrays with reflecting cylinder, 325
**van der Walt, N. T.**, electronic servo simulator, 1689
**Walter, R.**, theory of multiple-feed aerials, 2438
—— and H. Vogt, recording frequency comparator, 3172
**Walter, W. Grey**, and H. W. Shipton, toposcopic display system for neurophysiology, 753
**Wang, An**, miniature rectifier computing and controlling circuits, 3017
**Wannier, G. H.**, motion of gaseous ions in strong electric field, 97
**Ward, F. L.**, with T. Somerville, investigation of sound diffusion in rooms, 14
**Ward, W. D.**, with I. J. Hirsh, recovery of auditory threshold after strong acoustic stimulation, 2418
**Ware, L. A.**, transmission-line equivalent circuit, 316
**Warmoltz, N.**, time lag of ignitrons, 1746; G-M counters, 3210
**Warnecke, R.**, and F. Guénard, Les Tubes Électroniques à Commande par Modulation de Vitesse, B 2095
—— with others, transmission lines with periodic structure, 3615; new u.h.f. oscillator valves with wide electronic tuning band, 3618
**Warner, A. W.**, h.f. crystal units for primary frequency standards, 3481
**Warnier, A.**, quality in broadcasting and compressor-expandor systems, 3559; C.F.T.H. applications of negative feedback, 3590
**Washburn, E. M.**, with F. J. Herbst, frequency stability for television offset-carrier operation, 2913
**Wasserab, T.**, ion-surge discharge in Hg-vapour rectifiers, 380
**Wastable, A.**, radio control of model aircraft, 2309
**Watanabe, K.**, properties of $CaSO_4$-Mn phosphor under ultraviolet excitation, 153
—— with others, measurements in rockets of solar ultraviolet radiation, 115; atmospheric ozone distribution to 70 km height, 2794
**Watanabe, Y.**, equation for thermionic emission, 1892; noise figures of transistor circuits, 3389
—— and Z. Abe, s.w. narrow-band-pass crystal filters, 354
—— and N. Honda, theory of noise, in transistor, 870, in crystal rectifier, 3592
—— and S. Katsura, cut-off characteristic and potential distribution of magnetron, 2089
—— E. Takagi and S. Katsura, thermionic emission equation of oxide-coated cathode, 2083
—— with T. Nimura, effect of finite circular baffle on acoustic radiation, 1180
**Watkins, D. A.**, travelling-wave-valve noise figure, 1470; effect of velocity distribution in modulated electron stream, 3289
**Watkins, D. W.**, radar for traffic control at London airport, 1312
**Watson, J. H. L.**, and W. L. Grube, reliability of internal standards for calibrating electron microscopes, 3521
**Watson, R. B.**, radiation loading of piston source in finite circular baffle, 2413
**Watts, B. N.**, with C. J. Milner, properties and applications of PbS photocells, 3596
**Watts, J. M.**, polarization of l.f. ionosphere echoes, 2875
—— and J. N. Brown, effects of ionosphere disturbances on l.f. propagation, 246
**Way Dong Woo.** See Woo, Way Dong.
**Webb, H. D.**, component selection for matched-channel d.f. receivers, 999
**Webber, R. T.**, with P. B. Alers, anomalous magnetoresistance of Bi at low temperatures, 1629
**Weber, H.**, information and transmission-channel capacity in communications, 1425, 1723
**Weber, K. H. R.**, parallel voltage feedback, 94
**Weber, P. E.**, barrier-layer photocells and derived theory, 1147
**Webster, W. M.**, E. O. Johnson and L. Malter, anode-glow mode of hot-cathode arcs, 3068
—— with E. O. Johnson, plasmatron, 2659
—— with others, discharge modes for hot-cathode arcs, 959
**Weekes, K.**, and K. D. Stuart, ionospheric propagation at about 100 kc/s, over short distances, (A 2577, 3533, over distances up to 1000 km, (A 2578, 3534
—— with S. Gnanalingam, weak echoes from ionosphere at 1·42 Mc/s, 3427
**Wei-Guan Lin.** See Lin, Wei-Guan.
**Weidemann, H.**, frequency measurement by capacitor charge method, 732, 2272
**Weigall, D. B.**, Holme Moss television transmitting station, 1456
**Weil, L.**, magnetostriction of ferrites oriented while hot, 2534

**Weill, J.**, with A. Rogozinski, properties and applications of inverted triode, 2263
**Weimer, P. K.**, and A. D. Cope, photoconductivity in amorphous Se, 1006
—— and N. Rynn, 45° reflection-type colour kinescope, 846
—— S. V. Forgue and R. R. Goodrich, vidicon photoconductive camera tube, 1134
**Weinberg, L.**, solutions of partial differential equations, with tables, 713
**Weiner, J. R.**, with others, Binac digital computer, 1356
**Weinstein, M. S.**, failure of plane-wave theory in predicting reflection of narrow ultrasonic beam, 2684
**Weis, A.**, loss angle of Mn-ferrite cores, 429
**Weiss, H.**, photoconductivity of ZnO, 3468
—— with H. Kleinwächter, flexible two-wire line for u.h.f. transmission, 2113
**Weiss, P. R.**, with others, magnet current stabilizer, 760
**Weissman, J. G.**, with B. F. Tyson, r.f. amplifier for u.h.f. television tuner, 370
**Weissmann, S.**, with J. J. Slade, Jr, crystal structure imperfections in multicrystal low-carbon alloy and Si ferrite, 2533
**Weisz, R. S.**, interatomic distances and ferromagnetism in spinels, 1347
**Welford, N. T.**, SETAR electronic digital recording machine, 2310
**Wells, F. H.**, pulse circuits for mas range, 1525; fast pulse-amplitude discriminator and decade counter, 3009
**Wells, G. M.**, with E. G. James, crystal triodes, 3268
**Wells, H. W.**, combined sweep- and fixed-frequency ionospheric recording, 1299; ionospheric effects of solar eclipse at sunrise, 1st Sept. 1951, 2800
**Wen Yuan Pan.** See Pan, Wen Yuan.
**Wendt, G.**, dioptries of e.s. electron lenses, 227
**Wensien, H.**, with others, u.s.w. propagation and meteorological influences, 3217
**Went, J. J.**, Ni alloys, binary, spontaneous magnetization as function of temperature, 1330, homogeneous, linear magnetostriction of, 1331
—— and E. W. Gorter, magnetic and electrical properties of ferroxcube, 2823
—— and others, ferroxdure, 2824
—— with H. P. J. Wijn, magnetization process in ferrites, 1633
**Wenzl, F.**, ions and electrons with uniform initial velocities in vacuo, 2649
**Werner, P. H.**, measurement of speed of magnetic tapes, 1192
**Werner, W.**, with F. Kerkhof, Fernsehen, (B)2643
**Werrmann, H.**, design fundamentals for beam radio systems, 3234
**West, D. W.**, with L. Levy, phosphors for c.r. tubes, 686
**West, J. C.**, amplidyne phase-shift oscillator, 1553; remote-position-control servomechanisms, 2900
—— and J. Potts, simple variable-frequency phase meter, 3510
**Westburg, W. B.**, with M. Chodorow, space-charge effects in reflex klystrons, 1177
**Westcott, C. H.**, with others, ionospheric propagation of 16-kc/s waves over distances of about 540 km, 2871
**Westermark, T.**, and L. G. Erwall, study of surface-potential distribution by means of radioactive deposits, 2773
**Westfold, K. C.**, with J. G. Bolton, distribution of radio stars in galaxy, 1905
**Westphal, W. C.**, with J. R. Haynes, drift mobility of electrons in Si, 2233
**Wetzorke, F.**, whistle elimination in superheterodyne receivers, 487
**Weyl, H.**, radiation capacitance, 1894
**Whale, H. A.**, with D. H. Shinn, group velocities and group heights from magneto-ionic theory, 1405, (C)2009
**Whalley, W. B.**, simplification of television receivers, 3257
—— and C. Masucci, analysis of crystal-diode operation in mV region, 3296
—— C. Masucci and K. Hillman, stabilization of vertical-deflection amplifiers, 1761
**Wharton, W.**, with D. E. L. Shorter, portable 7·5-W loudspeaker amplifier, 2171
—— with others, equipment for acoustic measurements, 1681
**Wheeler, D. J.**, with others, The Preparation of Programs for an Electronic Digital Computer, (B)1655
**Whelan, F. G.**, with C. F. Miller, measurement of dissipation factor and dielectric constant, 2268
**Whipple, R. T. P.**, with J. Heading, oblique reflection of long waves from ionosphere, 2873
**Whitaker, L. W.**, e.m. scanning generators for television, 2347
**Whitcraft, W. A., Jr**, series expansion of Fourier integral, 433
**White, E. L. C.**, with J. D. McGee, television camera tubes, (D)522
**White, E. S.**, with others, C.B.S.-Columbia combined colour and black-and-white television receiver, 1758
**White, H.**, and F. B. Partridge, Australian visual aural radio range system, 1314
**White, J. E.**, with W. P. Bartley, alterations of characteristics of oxide-cathode valves, (A)3599
—— with D. L. Schaefer, physical processes in *L* cathode, 3280
**White, S. D.**, with W. P. Mason, measuring forces and wear in telephone switching apparatus, 2561
**Whitehead, E. A. N.**, microwave sweep-frequency impedance meter, 1673
**Whitehead, S.**, Dielectric Breakdown of Solids, (B)709
**Whiteley, A. L.**, servomechanisms, 1118
**Whitney, I. B.**, with others, sensitivities of windowless and end-window counters, 1397
**Whitney, P.**, remote-control system for f.m. broadcasting stations, 771, 1706
**Whittaker, E.**, A History of the Theories of Aether and Electricity, (B)1591
**Whittleston, W. G.**, symmetrical audio amplifier with negative feedback, 949
**Wicher, E. R.**, effect of magnetic field on e.m. wave propagation in artificial dielectrics, 1587
**Widerøe, R.**, 31-MeV betatron, 1993
**Wieberdink, A.**, determination of complex permeability of Ni-Fe wire at v.h.f., 1667
**Wiener, F. M.**, relation between sound fields radiated and diffracted by plane obstacles, 1493
**Wienert, K.**, with others, diurnal variations of atmospheric electricity in the high Alps, 991
**Wiese, H.**, geomagnetic field and winds in ionosphere, 1603, 1909
**Wiesner, J. B.**, with others, application of correlation analysis to detection of periodic signals in noise, (D)479; assessment of speech-reinforcement systems, 572; new kind of v.h.f. radio propagation over long distances, 2581
**Wigan, E. R.**, null-balance technique for filter measurement, 2847
**Wigge, H.**, control coupling between oscillatory circuits, 356
**Wiggin, L. J.**, measurement of magnetic print-through and its reduction, 2380
**Wijn, H. P. J.**, and J. J. Went, magnetization process in ferrites, 1633
**Wild, W.**, with E. R. Holiday, image converter for extending wavelength range of photomultiplier, 1067
**Wilde, H.**, measurements on iron-cored coils in range 1 c/s–1 Mc/s, 196
—— with others, systematic relations between properties of Si-Fe-alloy stampings, 1631
**Wildman, R. C.**, with others, computation of dielectric constants, 3166
**Wiley, F. L.**, with O. C. Haycock, radiation patterns and conductance of slotted-cylinder aerials, 1842
**Wilkes, M. V.**, thermal excitation of atmospheric oscillations, 392; programme arrangement in EDSAC computer, 1650; automatic digital computers, 1948
—— D. J. Wheeler and S. Gill, The Preparation of Programs for an Electronic Digital Computer, (B)1655
**Wilkins, A. F.**, forecasts of sunspot variations to 1957, 388
—— and C. M. Minnis, comparison of ionospheric radio transmission forecasts with practical results, (D)2574
**Willheim, R.**, with F. E. Butcher, magnetic amplifier technique, 1849
**William, E.**, charts and formulae for 2-stage band-pass filters, 1236
**Williams, A. J., Jr**, with others, d.c. amplifier with reduced zero-offset, 93
**Williams, A. O., Jr**, with A. H. Carter, expansion for velocity potential of piston source, (C)2412
**Williams, E. M.**, with G. M. Anderson, transient response of asymmetrical carrier systems, 493
—— with J. B. Woodford, Jr, initial conduction interval in high-speed thyratrons, 3608
**Williams, F. C.**, T. Kilburn and G. E. Thomas, magnetic store for universal high-speed digital computer, 2840
—— A. A. Robinson and T. Kilburn, circuits for universal high-speed digital computer, 2838
—— with others, quarter-square multiplier for analogue computer, 1022
**Williams, F. E.**, with W. W. Piper, electroluminescence of single crystals of ZnS t.u., 3439
**Williams, H. J.**, and M. Goertz, domain structure of perminvar, 2532
**Williams, L. E.**, space-charge reactance valve, 2947
**Williamson, D. T. N.**, modifications of Williamson amplifier, 2485
—— and P. J. Walker, amplifiers and superlatives, 3387
**Wilmarth, R. W.**, and J. L. Moll, 8–15-kMc/s oscillator, 2948
**Wilmotte, R. M.**, interference reduction in f.m. receiver, 1421
**Wilshaus, W.**, meter for mains-voltage harmonics, 731
**Wilson, D. G.**, with others, measurement of aerial impedance using receiving aerial, 585
**Wilson, G. W.**, with L. F. Bates, new Bitter patterns on Ni single crystal, 701
**Wilson, L. D.**, with others, Binac digital computer, 1356
**Wilson, R.**, single-channel pulse-amplitude analyser for coincident pulses, 2449
**Wiltshire, L.**, with W. F. Lovering, a.c. bridge for measurement of permittivity of gases, 737
**Winand, L.**, with others, e.s. generator giving over 1 MV and using glass-dust stream, 3517
**Winlund, E. S.**, survey of r.f. transmission lines and waveguides, 1195
**Wintle, M. F.**, precision calibrator for l.f. phase meters, 1981
**Wintringham, W. T.**, colorimetry and colour television, 825, (C)2051
**Wisspeintner, C.**, introduction to filter theory, 2747
**Witmer, K.**, aerial navigation aids, 683
**Wittenberg, R. C.**, design of wide-band stagger-tuned i.f. amplifiers, 1562
**von Wittern, W. W.**, with H. E. von Gierke, capacitor-microphone sensitivity measurement, (C)894
**Witzig, M.**, lightning protection for l.v. systems, 507
**Wlerick, G.**, directional effect in noise fluctuations of PbS films, 2527
—— with W. Veith, effect of light on semiconductors, 1627
**Wobst, J.**, improved reactance-valve modulator, 3266
**Wolff, J. L.**, magnetic-amplifier voltage regulator, 1123
**Wolter, H.**, characteristics of wide-band aerials, 2118
**Woo, Way Dong**, transit-time effect in cylindrical diode, 1784
**Wood, E. A.**, detwinning ferroelectric $BaTiO_3$ crystals, 974
**Woodford, J. B., Jr**, and E. M. Williams, initial conduction interval in high-speed thyratrons, 3608
**Woods, H. A.**, with H. Martin, l.f. noise spectra of hot-filament low-pressure discharges, 2942
**Woods, J.**, with D. A. Wright, emission from oxide-coated cathodes in accelerating field, 2662
**Woods, R. C.**, and J. K. Martin, testing of fine wires for telecommunication apparatus, 717
**Woodward, J. G.**, vibrating-plate viscometer, 1686
**Woodward, O. M., Jr**, with others, omnidirectional high-gain u.h.f. aerials, 3001
**Woodward, P. M.**, time and frequency uncertainty in waveform analysis, 797; information theory and design of radar receivers, 993
—— and I. L. Davies, information theory and inverse probability in telecommunication, 1724

**Woolley, J. C.**, with others, effect of heat treatment on magnetic viscosity of permanent magnet alloys, **3463**
**Wooster, W. A.**, with L. A. Thomas, piezocrescence, **705**
**Wouk, V.**, portable projection c.r.o., **1046**
**Wright, D. A.**, rare metals in valves, **1150**
—— and J. Woods, emission from oxide-coated cathodes in accelerating field, **2662**
**Wright, G. T.**, drift-free single-channel pulse-height discriminator, **3008**
—— with G. F. J. Garlick, characteristics of scintillation counters, **3528**
**Wright, K. M. B.**, with others, first British multichannel television receiver, **2915**
**Wright, R. W.**, effect of electron mean free path on electrical properties of non-metals, **1577**
**Wu, Ta-You**, with H. J. Moses, $O_2$ dissociation in upper atmosphere, **129**
**Wunderlich, N. E.**, 450 Mc/s mobile radio service, **1729**
**Wurbs, A.**, aerials at Langenberg broadcasting station 1926–1951, **1838**
**Wurl, M.**, with H. Mosaner, growing piezoelectric crystals, **1346**
**Wüster, H. O.**, with K. Försterling, production of harmonics in ionosphere, **1081**
**Wüstner, H.**, division and multiplication of frequencies, **633**
**Wylie, C. R., Jr**, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, (B **1653**
**Wylie, F. J.**, requirements for radio aids at sea, **1309**, **1616**
**Wylie, R. G.**, and A. F. A. Harper, analysis of galvanometer amplifier and its response to alternating voltages and mechanical vibration, **1972**
**Wynn, J. B., Jr**, and S. L. Ackerman, guided-missile test-centre telemetry system, **1990**

**Yafet, Y.**, and C. Kittel, antiferromagnetic arrangements in ferrites, **3414**
**Yamaka, E.**, study of oxide-coated cathodes by X-ray diffraction, **1158**
**Yamamoto, T.**, with others, a.c. characteristics of Si *p–n* junctions, **1323**
**Yamanaka, S.**, with Y. Koike, triodes, electron transit-time reduction in, **871**, microwave, amplification factor of, **3287**
**Yamasita, S.**, chart for matching-stub calculations, **1515**
**Yang, Chia-Chih**, with others, quarter-square multiplier for analogue computer, **1022**
**Yanouchevsky, V.**, with others, clock with rate the true arithmetic mean of rates of several clocks, **3158**
**Yao-I, Chu**. See Chu Yao-I.
**Yarbrough, H.**, with others, probability distribution of phase of resultant of constant vector and one with Rayleigh distribution, **2251**
**Yardley, F. R.**, with A. Cross, broadcasting and rediffusion systems for colonial territories, **2336**
**Yarnes, D. C.**, editing machine for magnetic tape recording, **900**
**Yaru, N.**, supergain aerial arrays, **324**
**Yarwood, J.**, with D. H. Le Croissette, characteristics of Br-quenched G-M counters, **767**
**Yates, G. G.**, with K. G. Budden, search for radio echoes of long delay, **3079**
**Yates, J. G.**, with others, factors affecting design of automatic electron-trajectory tracer, **2852**
**Yin-Yuan Li**. See Li, Yin-Yuan.
**Young, A. H.**, with others, transparent luminescent films, **885**
**Young, A. S.**, with others, sealing sapphire to glass for photocells, **179**
**Young, C. B.**, with E. M. Mortenson, short-distance p.a.m. radio link, **2029**
**Young, F. W., Jr**, with others, neutron bombardment of Ge, effect of, **163**, and production of hole traps in, **1637**
**Young, L. G.**, with others, amplifiers for multichannel s.s.b. transmitters, **2923**
**Younglove, E. R.**, with R. L. Griffeth, mica paper for insulation, **3148**
**Youssef, H.**, with M. Mokhtar, mechanism of edge tones, **3303**
**Yurko, M.**, with others, radiation resistance of resonant transmission lines, **2987**

**Zaalberg van Zelst, J. J.**, amplifiers with slightly variable gain, **362**
**Zadeh, L. A.**, time-dependent Heaviside operators, **432**; linear systems, initial excitation of, **934**, general theory of, **3028**; general input-output relations for linear networks, **1225**; operational analysis of variable-delay systems, **2460**; theory of filtration of signals, **2464**
—— and K. S. Miller, generalized ideal filters, **2147**; fundamental aspects of linear multiplexing, **3552**
**Zaid, M.**, theory of stresses in glass butt seals, (D **2249**
**Zaitsev, A. A.**, oscillations in discharge as source of travelling striations, **2778**
**Zakheim, J.**, i.f. distortion due to h.f. phase shift, **2881**
**Zelkin, E. G.**, waves in a pyramidal horn, **2727**
**Zepler, E. E.**, network theorem, **1535**
**Zerbel, W.**, German carrier-frequency system V60, **259**
**Zernov, N. V.**, diffraction of cylindrical e.m. waves, **2771**
**Zetrouer, W. F.**, and W. J. Kessler, similarity of atmospherics waveforms, **678**
**Zhabotinski, M. E.**, coaxial resonators loaded by capacitance, **358**
**Zhilenkov, I. V.**, and A. N. Efremov, effect of reactance in A/4 Lecher system on permittivity measurements, **3491**
**van der Ziel, A.**, noise suppression in triode amplifiers, **1876**; direct-reading instrument for valve noise, **1967**
—— with A. J. Dekker, theory of production of secondary electrons in solids, **3069**
—— with G. B. Herzog, shot noise in Ge single crystals, **1936**
**Zimmermann, H.**, i.f. amplifier and signal build-up in television receivers, **2062**
**Zinke, O.**, transmission parameters for lines, waveguides and free space, **31**; distribution of radiation resistance along rod aerial, **583**; h.f. current measurement, **1040**; current and voltage distribution along rotationally symmetrical aerials, **2437**
—— with H. H. Emschermann, capacitance measurement at h.f., **1031**
**Zinn, M. K.**, network representation of transcendental impedance functions, **2139**
**Zisler, S.**, plane aerials of small width, **584**; influence of plane reflector on input impedance of thick cylinder, **587**
**Zoller, W.**, design of Resorbit arresters, **815**
**Zuhrt, H.**, theory of dipole aerials, (D **920**

# SUBJECT INDEX


**Abacs,** (See also Charts)
for attenuation of $TM_{11}$ mode in square waveguide, **1838**
for dielectric constant and absorption at cm λ, **1367**
for $TE_{11}$-mode piston attenuator, **2467**
for temperature-compensation capacitors in parallel, **345**
**Absorption,** (See also Acoustics; Ionosphere)
acoustic, in gases and liquids, general theory of, **3315**
by materials, with perforated facings, **311, 2897,** theory of, **1818**
by perforated sheets, experimental investigation of, **2696**
by porous material 'betamianto', **12**
acoustic and ultrasonic, in gases, **1497**
at cm λ, abac for, **1367**
coefficient, acoustic, of fir plywood panels, **310,** of hallonit, **2420,** measurement by free-field method, **309**
infrared, of amorphous Se, **3128**
ionospheric, analysis of variations of, **3538**
comparison of results at Slough and Freiburg, **984**
in D and E layers, **985**
at high latitudes, association with aurora, **2511**
and in solar corona, effect of electron collisions on, **2798**
s.w., and electron distribution, **1300**
microwave, by opalescent binary liquid mixtures, **2492**
reduction of Doppler line broadening, **2207**
ultrasonic, in electrolytes, anomalous effect in, **1806**
in gases and liquids, **1504**
**Accelerometers,** piezoelectric, $BaTiO_3$-ceramic, **747, 748**
reciprocity calibration of, **3516**
**Acoustics,** (See also Absorption; Broadcasting studios; Impedance; Sound; Ultrasonics)
of ancient theatres, **565**
artificial ear, for calibration of telephone receivers, **306**
comparison between various types and human ear, **1814**
bibliography, **293, 1487, 1797, 2406, 2675, 3298**
of broadcasting studios, effect of sound-diffusing walls, **569**
Maida Vale, London, **1508**
pulse equipment for measurement of, **1681**
recent progress in, **3316**
standing-wave patterns in, **2975**
use of Helmholtz resonators as sound absorbers, **2424**
of buildings, radiation problems in, **2972**
design and analysis of subjective measurements in, **2968**
detector of transients and applications in study of music and speech signals, **2417**
effect of reflections on sound pattern of studio microphones, **3323**
of halls, influence of chandeliers on, **1190**
reflection effects in, **2974**
of organs, **886**
radiation impedance of rectangular plate with infinite baffle, **301**
of recording studios, **568**
of rectangular room, effect of sound-source harmonics on, **3319**
of remodelled Chambers at the Capitol, Washington, **2421**
reverberation times, in baroque churches, **3321**
direct measurement of, **1817**
of 10 British concert halls, **3320**
of rooms, correlation coefficient as criterion of, **2973**
effect of various diffuser elements on, **14**
and quality of reproduction, **2694**
and reverberation-radius concept, **1188**
from viewpoint of singer and speaker, **2103**
of Royal Festival Hall, London, **13, 567**
standing waves, demonstration of, **1489**
of theatres, investigations in Budapest, **2104**
use of artificial reverberation, **566**
threshold and loudness of repeated bursts of noise, **1502**
**Adsorption,** of W on W and Ba on W, electron-microscope study of, **1077**
**Aerial arrays,** broadside, dielectric, **1205**
Tchebycheff-type, calculation of current distribution of, **1211,** (C)**3002**
directive, circular, with cylindrical reflector, **1212**
semicircular and semicylindrical, with cylindrical reflector, **325**
wide-band, for u.s.w. beam links, **3354**
linear, broadside, supergain, impracticability of, **324**
dipole, u.h.f., **45**
ring, directive, theory of, **1518**
**Aerials,** (See also Lenses, microwave; Radiation; Transmission lines)
aircraft, cavity, glide-path, for jet-driven fighters, **921**
external and suppressed, survey of, **2725**
slot, field investigations for, **48**
use of complementary slots in impedance measurements on models, **594**
bandwidth increase by means of compensation circuits, **39, 3350**
beam, specification of sharpness of cut-off for, **3357**
biconical, symmetrical, general theory of, **1516**
broadcasting, antifading, top-feeding of, **51**
directive, signal distortion by, **2600**
f.m., high-power, WMIT, **1207**
Langenberg, 1926–1951, **1838**
medium-wave, double-feed, experience with, **2439**
u.s.w., **43**
vertical, multiple-feed, theory of, **2438**
v.h.f., Wrotham, **916**
cage-type, for v.h.f. omnidirectional radio range, **3097**
centre-loaded, receiving, improved theory of, **3351**
with circular ground screen, impedance of, **586**
radiation pattern of, **3006**
conducting-ribbon, current distribution due to incident plane e.m. wave, (A)**2441, 2723**
corrugated-surface, annular, **2442**
end-fire, microwave, **922**
coupled and folded dipole, current distributions along, **917**
cylindrical, current distribution along, **2119**
and feeders, current and charge distributions on, **592**
solution of Hallén's integral equation for, **2715**
thick, influence of plane reflector on impedance of, **587**
dielectric-lens, for marine navigational radar, **327**
dielectric-rod, radiation patterns of, **2121,** and gain of, **1204**
dipole, above conducting plane, radiation from, theory of, **320, 915**
crossed, λ/2, mutual impedance of, **589**
cylindrical, gain and back-scattering cross-section of, **2716**
near ellipsoid of revolution, radiation resistance of, **2997**
horizontal, near ground, input impedance of, **2722**
with tuned parasitic radiator, **1202**
Zuhrt's theory of, (D)**920**
dipole and slot, mutual coupling of, **1835**
directive, with increased line-wavelength, **3353**
nonrotating, vertical, **595**
with single reflector, design of, **3352**
transmitting, at Herstedvester, Denmark, **1736,** for λ 3 cm–3 m, for beam stations, **328**
earthing system, radial-conductor, design of, **2729**
feeders for, abac for efficiency of, **330**
cage-type, **2431**
long, efficiency at v.h.f., **2116,** multiple reflections in, **2719**
frame-coil and stretched-wire loops, comparison for ship d.f., **2517**
helical, with sinusoidal current, radiation field of, **596**
square, with few turns, radiation characteristics of, **2995,** radiation field of, **2726**
horn, application of transmission-line theory to, **29**
theory of, **1841,** (C)**3005; 2727**
waveguide excitation of, analysis of, **46**
impedance measurement by two methods, **585**
inverted-L, 79·15-kc/s, at Barcelona, **42**
isotropic, proof of impossibility of, **37**
lens, u.h.f., new type of, **2443**
lens-type, for TD-2 relay systems, **2122**
loop, with ferrite cores, **1520**
for field-strength meters, calibration of, **452**
masts for, construction and erection of, **1736**
microwave, automatic wave-front plotter for, **1380**
for relay stations, optimum-height determination by helicopters, **498,** prism-type, for dm λ, **3003**
omnidirectional, for naval use at 225–400 Mc/s, **593**
wide-band, for m and dm λ, **919**
parabolic, microwave, practical design of, **2447**
parallel, identical, self and mutual impedances of, **2999**
input impedance calculation for, **326**
plane, of small width, **584**
polar diagrams of, Fourier analysis for calculation of, **1422,** (D)**1720**
progressive-wave, **36**
radar, rapid-scanning, design of, **2445**
radiation characteristics of, calculation by Kirchhoff's formula, **3000**
receiving, radiation or diffraction patterns near, (D)**2187**
inside rectangular waveguide, radiation from, **1199**
rhombic, with arbitrary termination impedance, radiation distribution of, **1213**
horizontal, design data for, **2728**
rod, radiation resistance of, distribution of, **583**
rotationally symmetrical, current and voltage distribution along, **2437**
shaped-beam, calculation of, **923**
slot, annular, theory of, **323**
and application to aircraft, **2724**
in circular waveguide, theory of, **2720**
with directive element, **2717**
electrolyte-tank measurements of aperture parameters, **725,** (C)**1365, 3490**
input impedance of, **1839**
theory of, **2718**
waveguide-fed, radiating into parallel-plate regions, **3343**
slotted-cylinder, radiation patterns and conductance of, **1842**
superdirective, impracticability of, **2120**
television, at Buenos Aires, **1209**
receiving, characteristics of, **2440,** and feeders for, **576,** horn-type, **329,** u.h.f., characteristics of, **1517,** u.h.f., performance tests on, **1840**

transmitting, 1208, directive, supergain, for KRON-TV, 40, helical, side-fire, 44, u.h.f., 1449
theory of, Booker's extension of Babinet's principle, 2436
with thickness discontinuities, theory of, 1203
transmitting, u.h.f., high-gain, omnidirectional, 3001
tuning and matching of, 38
turnstile, with tubular shield, radiation characteristics of, 2996
u.s.w. measurement of radiation of, 1519
V-type, theory of, 918
waveguide, uses of ferrites in, 2721
wide-band, 2117
characteristics of, 2118
folded-fan, 590
wire, mutual impedance of, 588
for $\lambda$ 3–10 cm, measurement of radiation characteristics of, 2446
**Aether,** existence of, 1573, (D 2203, (D 2769
**Aircraft,** r.f. current distribution on, 47
**Alloys,** (See also Ferromagnetic materials)
Al, effect of alloying elements on resistivity of, 1646
Ni-Cu and Pd-Ag, structure and physical properties of, 2542
**Amplification,** distributed, circuit design for, 2167, (D 2760
by means of relativistic effects, possibility of, 3383
selective, at low frequencies, 1563
travelling-wave, with coupled transmission lines, 867, (C 1469
**Amplifiers,** a.c., compensation of heater-voltage variation in, 2761
a.f., with adjustable nonlinear distortion, 26
British, review of, 1245
capacitor-microphone, input-circuit design for, 637
cathode-follower, 947
damping factor of, 365
microphone, construction of, 950, portable, with miniature valves, 946
push-pull, single-end, 1250, 1558
reduction of distortion and output impedance by feedback, formulae for, 1566
symmetrical, with overall negative feedback, 949
tunable shunt selector-rejector for, 1249
ultralinear, 1512
Williamson, examination of American claims for improvement of, 3387, modifications of, 2485
7·5-W, for loudspeaker, 2171
analysis by means of $V_a$–$V_g$ characteristics, 2168
cathode-coupled, analysis and design of, 1559, (D 2480
d.c., driftless, for REAC analogue computer, 1877
with low zero-offset, 93
dielectric, using capacitors with ferroelectric dielectric, 1561
differential, direct-coupled, and mathematical applications, 366
for discriminating against push-push signals, 3392
direct-coupled, feedback, compensation of zero-drift errors in, (D 1252
frequency-compensated, for 4-channel pen recorder, (D 1878
for electrical measurements, review of, 723
feedback, dual circuit of, 1564
equivalent circuits for design of, 1565
stability of, 367
frequency response of, effect of feedback on, 2482, (D 3386
galvanometer, analysis of, 1972
h.f., for multichannel R/T transmitters, 2923
narrow-band, calculation of, 92
i.f., miniature, N.B.S. Model VI, 1246
rules for construction of, 2169
line, for broadcasting programme transmission, 2468, German, Type 48, 1238
for low-temperature operation, 1875
magnetic, improvements in, 2132, 2732
multistage, compensation of quiescent current in, 2731
noise figure of, 924
with Orthonol-tape cores, 925
parallel-connected, with resistive loads, analysis of, 3014
prediction of control curves for, (A 3012
properties of basic types of, 3362
response time of, 3013
self-saturable, analysis and design of, 337, steady-state performance of, 3016
technique of, 1849
time constant of, 927
transient response of, (A 926
transients in, analysis of, 2133
m.f., with reduced phase distortion, 951
negative-feedback, Class-A, distortion and power output of, 95
matrix analysis of, 952
overloading under pulse conditions, 2764
with specified amplitude-frequency characteristics, 642
transient response of, 1879
wide-band, transients in, 96
network representation of admittances of, (C 641
pentode, application of complex feedback in, 2173
with positive feedback, 953
photoelectric, 2287
using gas-discharge triode, 873
power, Doherty, theory of, 3390
r.f., overvoltage effect in, 1560
using transistors, 3388
pulse, design theory for, 363
push-pull 'cathamplifier', 2172
class-B, with choke output, nonlinear distortion in, 90
integrating, for c.r.o. recording of magnetic flux, 2276
RC, distortion of N-shaped signals in, 2484
low-pass, for very low frequencies, 3391
resistance-coupled, theory of, 2763
series-connected, 1247
stabilization of gain of, 362
transient response of, calculation of, 2762
transistor, circuits and construction types of, 640
operation and characteristics of, 639
travelling-wave, wide-band, frequency-sweep test methods for, 212
triode, noise suppression in, 1876
resistance-coupled, h.f. characteristics of, 1251
for use in low-current measurement, reduction of response time of, 1384
video, effective bandwidth of, 3050, 3385
volume-control, control-curve calculation for, 86
wide-band, design of, 948
i.f., radar, design of, 89, stagger-tuned, 2176, stagger-tuned, simplified calculations for, 1562
multistage, using maximally-flat-delay networks, 3375
for use in measurements of atmospherics, 1248
1–200 c/s, background noise in, reduction of, 2483
**Analogue,** electrical, of motor-car suspension system, 1060, (D 2563
**Analysers,** distortion, for a.f. range, 2106
frequency-spectrum, a.f., for aperiodic phenomena, 2271, using gated amplifier, 3170, heterodyne type, 3171, octave-band, for acoustic measurements, 2969, recording-type, 9
h.f., high-resolution, 1050
for mm waves, 2260
10–300-kc/s, with crystal filter, 1982
pulse-amplitude, 603, 1214, 1846
and decade counter for, 3009
high-speed, 604
mechanical, 54
multichannel, for scintillation counters, 3010
single-channel, 3008, for coincident pulses, 2449
for time-interval measurements, 3157
10-channel, 2130
waveform, Muirhead-Pametrada Type D-489, adaptor for range extension to 2 c/s, 3182, applications in aircraft-engine research, 3181
**Analysis,** of experimental curves, for determination of physical characteristics, 373
of experimental data, corrections in, 1256
Fourier, and negative frequencies, 1422, (D 1720
graphical, for nonlinear systems, (A 1945, 2836
harmonic, of distorted oscillation after limiting, 193
and symbolic calculus, graphical method for, 2779
**Antiferromagnetism,** lowest energy state of linear chain, 2199
quantum theory of, 2200
theory of, 1579
**Astronomy,** radio, 668, 1278 (See also Cosmic radiation; Solar radiation)
interferometer equipment for, 2497
radio stars, annual parallax of, 1903, distribution in galaxy, 1905, long-period intensity variations of, 979, in northern hemisphere, survey of, 121, positions of, 978, and radio nebulae, 2214
265-ft steerable telescope for Manchester University, 3074
**Atmosphere,** (See also Ionosphere; Stratosphere; Troposphere)
conductivity at 1-m height and at ground level, 2806
near ground, height variations of ion concentration in, 410, 1608
ionization produced near ground by radioactive substances, 412
lower, electrical conductivity of, 411
oscillations in, thermal excitation of, 392
ozone content during sudden ionospheric disturbances, 1604
ozone distribution to 70-km height, 2794
pressure, density and temperature up to 160-km height, 2506
seasonal temperature changes at Habbaniya, 1599
troposphere and stratosphere, ozone variations in, 1911
upper, dissociation of oxygen in, 129
review of knowledge of, 1291
temperature equilibrium of, 988
**Atmospheric electricity,** air-earth current observations, 408
current through thunderclouds, 414
distribution of electrical currents near thunderstorms, 2807
distribution in thunderclouds, 413, 1303
diurnal variations in high Alps, 991
electrical and meteorological conditions in thunderclouds, 1607
fundamental ideas on, 409
point-discharge currents, 3086
and earth's electric field, 1304
potential gradient, 407
and air-earth current, recorder for, 1028
relation between point-discharge current and field, 3085
**Atmospherics,** a.f., frequency-analysis of, 416
automatic waveform recorder for, 679
recording in *Commandant Charcot*, 1950–1951, 1305
similarity of waveforms of, 678
statistical approach to measurement of, 1953
study of, and weather prediction, 415
waveform associated with tornadoes, 3429
waveforms of, 2809
**Attenuation,** of ultrasonic waves in solids, measurement of, 2099
**Attenuator,** magnetically controlled, for u.h.f. oscillator, 1237
piston, $TE_{01}$-mode, abac for, 2467
waveguide, using multihole coupling, 2150
**Aurora,** relation to absorption and Es ionization at high latitudes, 2511

**Batteries**, and accumulators, for telecommunications, 2624
dry, miniature, high-capacity, type-RM, 2048
h.v., small-size, 1437
reversible cell with evaporated thin crystal plate as electrolyte, 3571
**Beacons**. See Navigation aids.
**Book notices and reviews**:
Advanced Engineering Mathematics, 1653
Advanced Theory of Waveguides, 600
Advances in Electronics, Vol. 3, 2674
The Aurorae, 1919
Bases Techniques de la Télévision, 1460
Bauelemente der Nachrichtentechnik, Teil 2, Widerstände, 954; Teil 3, Spulen, 1204
Centimetric Aerials for Marine Navigational Radar, 2127
Circuits in Electrical Engineering, 1568
La Cybernétique, Théorie du Signal et de l'Information, 3239
Dielectric Breakdown of Solids, 709
Dynamik selbsttätiger Regelungen, Vol. I, 511
Echo Sounding at Sea (British Practice), 2226
Einführung in die neue deutsche Fernsehtechnik, 533
Einführung in die Theorie der Ausbreitung elektromagnetischer Wellen in Leitungen und Hohlkabeln, 1843
Electrical Measurements, 3187
Electromagnetic Waves and Radiating Systems, 599
Electronic Valves, Book V—Application of the Electronic Valve in Radio Receivers and Amplifiers; Vol. 2—A.F. Amplification, the Output Stage, Power Supply, 2765
Electronics, 290, 1080
Die elektroakustischen Wandler, 906
Elektronenröhren und ihre Schaltungen, 2093
Elements of Television Systems, 1145
Empfangsprobleme im Ultrahochfrequenzgebiet, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Halbleiters, 2591
Fastperiodische Funktionen, 436
Fehler und Wellen in Hohleitern, 52
Fernsehen, 2643
Ferromagnetism, 666
Fundamentals of Automatic Control, 1707
Funkpeiler, Grundlagen und Anwendungen, 2228
Gleichrichtermesstechnik, 213
Guide to Broadcasting Stations, 809
High-Frequency Measurements, 746
A History of the Theories of Aether and Electricity, 1591
Les Hyperfréquences (Tubes et appareils de mesure. Applications aux télécommunications et au radar), 2405
Integral Transforms in Mathematical Physics, 435
Introduction to Electronic Circuits, 1792
An Introduction to Servomechanisms, 510
Introduction to the Theory of Probability and Statistics, 1361
Leitfaden der Funkortung, 2816
Mathematics of Relativity, 1590
Modern Magnetism, 1277
Modern Plastics Encyclopedia and Engineer's Handbook, 1951, 181
Die Ortskurventheorie der Wechselstromtechnik, 371
The Oxide-Coated Cathode, Vol. 1, Manufacture, 2094, 2955, Vol. 2, Physics, 2956
The Photographic Study of Rapid Events, 2049
Die Photozellen, 2398
Praktische Stabilitätsprüfung mittels Ortskurven und numerischer Verfahren, 372
The Preparation of Programs for an Electronic Digital Computer, 1655
Propagation of Short Radio Waves, 478
Pulse Techniques, 1567
Quantum Mechanics of Particles and Wave Fields, 1276
Radio Amateur's Handbook, 20th edn, 1796
Radio Handbook, 13th edn, 1795
Radio Installations, 500
Radio Research Special Report No. 21. Radio Direction-Finding and Navigational Aids, some Reports on German work issued in 1944–45, 3100
Radio Research Special Report No. 22. Siting of Direction Finding Stations, 2227, 3099
Radio Valve Data, 1483
Rundfunkröhren. Band 1951. Eigenschaften und Anwendung der neuen U-K-W-Röhren, 1484
Selected Government Research Reports, Vol. 5, Servomechanisms, 2341
Semiconducting Materials, 1648
Servomechanisms and Regulating System Design, 816
Statistische Methoden für Naturwissenschafter, Mediziner und Ingenieure, 1654
Synthesis of Electronic Computing and Control Circuits, 1656
Tables of Bessel Functions of the First Kind of Orders 79–135, 1026
La Technique du Vide, 180
Television and F.M. Antenna Guide, 1844
Theory and Application of Industrial Electronics, 1401
Theory and Design of Television Receivers, 1146
Theory and Design of Valve Oscillators, 1255
Transient Analysis in Electrical Engineering, 716
Transients in Electrical Circuits, using the Heaviside Operational Calculus, 2177
Travelling Waves on Transmission Systems, 2125
Les Tubes Électroniques à Commande par Modulation de Vitesse, 2095
TV Master Antenna Systems, 2126
Verstärker und Empfänger, 955
Waveguide Handbook, 3358
Die zweidimensionale Laplace-Transformation, eine Einführung in ihre Anwendung zur Lösung von Randwertproblemen, nebst Tabellen von Korrespondenzen, 1360
**Breakdown**, of gases at 2·8 kMc/s, 650, 2774
in *H* at low pressure, secondary ionization in, 102
h.f., in gases, 956
spark, in air, mechanism of, 3405
in $N_2$, mechanism of, 3404
in vacuum, theory of initiation of, 3065
**Bridges**, a.c., c.r. tube as indicator for, 207
for measurement of permittivity of gases, 737
admittance, for measurements on piezoelectric crystals, 1675
a.f., self-tracking detector for, 1042
impedance, bridged-T, v.h.f., [A]2557, 3208
for m.f. aerial measurements, 205
inductance and capacitance, 206
measurements with, effects of harmonics on, 344
precision, for time constants of resistors, 3180
RC, selective, for frequency control of a.f. oscillator, 1976
resistance, sensitivity of, 3506
Schering, elimination of stray-capacitance errors in, 3504
h.v., for dielectrics research, 3507
self-balancing, for microwave power measurement, 204
Wheatstone, with load-dependent resistors, 446, applications of, 1975
**Broadcasting**, common-wave, and hyperbolic navigation systems, similar problems of, 2515, 3437
Südwestfunk, radio synchronization of, 2618
medium-wave, coverage in the N.W.D.R. area, 3238
of music, problems of, 3325
quality in, and compressor-expander systems, 3559
radio-diffusion amplifiers for standard telephone circuits, 2468
and rediffusion systems for Trinidad, 2336
relay equipment on U.S. ship for Voice-of-America programmes, 3557
service, present and planned, for Italy, 805
studios, for Laibach station, 2897
operation of and new S.F.R. equipment for, 1113
of Radiodiffusion Française, acoustic treatment of, 3318
s.w., using vertical radiation, 2335
transmission quality, 3541
in tropics, effect of sunset ionospheric conditions on, 2320
v.h.f., a.m. in, 2026
B.B.C. scheme for, 1434
experience with f.m. in U.S.A., 2899
f.m., in Western Germany, 1733
—— **stations**, in Denmark, planning of, 1736
at Skive, Denmark, 1736
and studios, of N.W.D.R., 2615
s.w., Allouis-Issoudun group of Radiodiffusion Française, 1735

**Cables**, for broadcasting networks, C.C.I.F. recommendations for, 28
coaxial, effective resistance and inductance of, 575
irregularities in, pulse methods for location of, 1366
junctions for, calculation of transmission characteristics of, 2985, reflection-free, 2429
reflections due to impedance irregularities in, [A]2554, 3495
television transmission tests on, 1439
coaxial-pair, reflectionless joints for, 3337
multicore, for television camera, 2984
multipair, spacing and dielectric constant of, 27
with Telcothene insulation, properties of, 1826
**Calculating machines**. See Computers.
**Capacitance**, e.s., of conductor, calculation of, 3073
low, measurement of, 726
measurement at h.f., 1031
**Capacitors**, with ceramic dielectric, 65, 1222
electrolytic, low-temperature tests on, 2136
review of, 933
harmonics of current through, 344
polystyrene-film, charge storage in, 932
pyralene-impregnated paper, factors affecting losses in, 3020
r.f. characteristics of, 2740
tantalytic, 1223
variable, ganged, equipment for alignment of, 2861
rotary-plate, profile calculation for, 2741
subminiature, with micrometer adjustment, 450
wire, drawn, 1853
**Carrier-current systems**, with asymmetrical a.m., transient response of, 493
German, V60, transmission characteristics of, 259, 2596
power-line, 1063, [A]1102
s.s.b., British, 1426
s.s.b. and telemetry equipment for, 801, 1728
Type-N equipment for, 2024
s.s.b., distortion-free, 1725
telephony, use of pulse modulation in, 2605
**Cathode-ray oscillograph**, for comparing valve characteristics, 2854
for display of a.f. response curves, 1047, 2277
for display and measurement of envelope-delay distortion, 2286
for display of transistor characteristics, 3184
h.v., momentary beam intensification for, 739
for impulse testing, 1045
for measurement of phase angle, 2857, [D]2858
for plotting microwave fields, 448
production of 3-dimensional characteristics with, 1977
recording, for rapid transients, 1978
4-channel, 738
6-channel, 1048

single-beam, for simultaneous display of several phenomena, **1044**
for testing distance-measuring equipment, **1002**
—— **oscilloscopes,** astigmatism correction for, **1049**
for examination of television receiver waveforms, 2559
for neurophysiological research, 753
projection, portable, **1046**
—— **tubes,** (See also Television)
deflection (internal e.s. deflection yokes for, **3290**
as indicators for a.c. bridges, **207**
ion burn and its elimination, **3613**
manufacture of, use of rare metals in, **1150**
monoscope, for simulation of radar directivity pattern, **2667**
review of progress in, **1788**
spot-distortion correction in, (D)**2088**
storage, **554**
analysis of processes in, **2668**
for binary pulses, **876**
for parallel computer, **1174**
Type IBM-79, **2945**
**Cathodes,** (See also Electron emission)
capillary, metal, thermionic data for, **1155**
hollow, for study of positive ions in c.r. tubes, **1172**
indirectly heated, drawn, **1853**
L-type, **548**
heavy duty, **2080**
physical processes in, **3280**
magnetron, enhanced emission from, **1176**
materials for, thoria, conductivity and other properties of, **869**
oxide, in accelerating field, emission from, **2662**
activation in high-vacuum valves, **3278**
BaO-on-W, chemical reactions in, **3279**
(Ba Sr)O, effect of illumination on thermionic emission from, **549**, *p-n* transition in, **1472**
electronic temperature of, **1471**
emission of, and crystal size of, **2379**, effect of core material on, **2079**, effect of ion bombardment on, **1157**
initial decay of current from, **868**
*interface* layers in, properties of, **2378**
interface resistance and capacitance of, **1661**
layer-thickness variation of resistance of, **2381**
as pulsed emission of, **2661**
poisoning by atmospheric sulphur, **2081**
pulsed, anomalous electron-velocity distribution of, **2380**
pulsed operation of, **3600**, emission mechanism of, **560**
in receiving valves, life of, **1781**
space-charge effect in coating of, **2082**
study by X-ray diffraction, **1158**
thermionic emission and electrical conductivity of, **3277**
thermionic emission equation for, **2083**
use of radioactive isotopes in study of evaporation of, **3601**
work function for, **1156**
photoelectric, Li-Sb, **858**
**Charts,** (See also Abacs)
for a.f. response of reactance networks, **1539**, **1540**, **2746**
for a.f. transformer design, **1216**
for complex-quantity calculations, **3359**
for cut-off frequency of rectangular waveguide, **1514**
for determination of dielectric constant from waveguide measurements, **3166**
for field-strength/power-density conversion, **245**
for Lecher-wire matching stubs, **1515**
for low-power mains transformer design, **1527**
for multivibrator design, **1556**
for network design, **322**
for permittivity determination at u.h.f., **2270**
for phase shift and attenuation of RC coupling networks, **3021**
service area, for v.h.f.-u.h.f. television, **3263**
for solenoid coil design, **3365**
and tables, for parameters of 2-stage band-pass filters, **1236**
for television fringe-area reception calculations, **1457**
3-dimensional, construction of, **714**
**Chokes,** mean winding length of, determination of, **61**
**Circle diagrams,** recorder for a.f. range, **740**
**Circuit theory,** (See also Networks)
waveform correction by use of 'time equalizers', **72**
**Circuits,** (See also Networks)
adding and counting, for EDVAC digital computer, **1357**
and assemblies, miniaturization techniques for, **1549**, **2754**
cathode-follower, with capacitive load, frequency dependence of input impedance of, **87**, operation of, **2481**
series connection for high impedance-transformation ratios, **945**
clipper, cathode-coupled, speed of response of, **941**
compensation, increase of aerial bandwidth by, **39**, **3350**
complex power and impedances of, **1854**
coupled, quadripole theory for, **78**
theory of pull-in effect for, **3379**
triple tuned, analysis of, (C)**1240**
tuned, input-admittance characteristics of, **1241**, (C)**2157**
electrometer, valve, mains-supplied, stabilized, **1669**
equivalent, review of, **601**
for 6-pole and higher-order-multipole networks, **355**
feedback, linear and pseudolinear, application of matrix calculus to, **2145**
with and without feedback, transfer properties of, **70**
flip-flop, delay, for flash-bulb release, **1232**
Eccles-Jordan, transition in, **62**
'ferroresonant', and application in counters, **1852**
as pulse-amplitude comparators, **2164**
frequency-converter and oscillator, using halitron valve, **2388**
with frequency-dependent resistance and frequency-independent reactance, **3023**
linear, passive, pulsed, transmission function for, **2486**
linear-rectifier and balanced-limiter, analysis of, **2588**
multivibrator, c.r.o. display of switching in, **931**
multivibrator and flip-flop, use of transistors in, **1555**
nonlinear, operational analysis of, (C)**613**
with nonlinear resistor, 'internal resonance' in, **75**
oscillatory, analogue-computer study of, **943**
control coupling of, **356**
h.f., constant-frequency, **74**
response to linear-frequency-sweep voltage, **942**, **3041**
printed, practical assembly of, **629**
pulse, for m$\mu$s range, **1525**
pulse-sharpening, **2476**
RC-coupled, maximum pulse sharpness in, criteria for, **631**
rectifier, h.v. and 'centre-tapped', **3565**
relay, application of Boole's algebra to synthesis of, **2135**
resonant, with periodically varying resistance, **2471**, (D)**2756**
with small nonlinearities, analysis by equivalent circuits, **3026**
switching, compact, using Se rectifiers, **3017**
*n*-terminal, **73**
transistor, noise figures of, **3389**
valve, application of matrix theory to, **2744**
application of 'reversal' concept to, **346**
v.h.f., small-signal analysis for, **2137**
**Clerk Maxwell,** memorial lecture, **2400**
**Clocks,** 'atomic', and frequency stabilization by means of microwave spectral lines, **1659**
electronic, ultimate accuracy of, **2163**
with rate the arithmetic mean of the rates of several clocks, development of, **3158**
**Clutches,** magnetic-powder, **3191**
piezoelectric-crystal, high-speed, for computers, **1690**
**Codes,** (See also Communication, theory of)
minimum-redundancy, construction of, **3546**
use of linear systems, **3547**
**Coils,** (See also Inductors)
with ferromagnetic cores, distortion in, **2454**
helical, e.m. field of, **1580**
iron-cored, measurements on, in range 1 c/s–1 Mc/s, **196**
for magnetic devices, design charts for, **3365**
multilayer, internal capacitance of, **342**
repeater, with divided secondary, **1548**
for line transmission of music, study and tests of, **2469**
solenoid, single-layer, a.c. resistance of, **609**
**Colour** pictures, additive, subjective tests of sharpness of, **830**
**Communication,** theory of, application of probability calculus in, **3225**
and application to taxonomy, **2960**
basis of, **488**
channel capacity and system transit time, **3543**
comparison of signalling alphabets, **2594**
concepts of information and transmission capacity in, **1425**, **1728**
definition of information, **1423**
and design of radar receivers, **993**
and efficient coding, **2888**, for communication or memory devices, **1099**
entropy of transmission system, **1098**
history of, **258**
information aspect of some uncertainty relations, **1597**
information and energy, relation between, **2595**
and instantaneous power spectra, **2326**
and inverse probability, **1724**
nonmathematical, **3224**
and 'observation operators', **1570**, **1898**
prediction and entropy of printed English, **1424**
Shannon's, discussion of, **2327**
simple explanation of, **3544**
and use of quantized signals, **3545**
Wiener's, **2887**
—— **equipment,** (See also Receivers; Transmitter-receivers; Transmitters)
in French navy, **1116**
h.f., transportable, for telegraphy and telephony, **263**
microwave, multiplex, **497**
mobile, Type SKR 178, **2035**
—— **systems,** (See also Carrier-current systems; Radio links; Radiotelegraphy; Radiotelephony; Relay systems; Telegraphy; Telephony)
air/ground, future developments in, **2037**
optimum ground-station aerial height for frequencies > 50 Mc/s, **2334**
for aircraft, service range for frequencies > 50 Mc/s, **2616**
a.m., s.s.b., with carrier suppression, analysis of, **2360**
'ambiguous index', **2889**
for Australian flying-doctor service, **1727**
design calculations for, **1428**
developments in, review of, **800**
f.m., distortion in, due to aerial-feeder mismatch, **2602**, due to loss and phase variations, **2027**
multichannel, **3551**
use of negative feedback to reduce distortion in, **1427**
long-distance lines and links, evolution of, **490**, **2593**
mobile, selective calling equipment for, **1737**
v.h.f., switching methods for, **2036**, for taxicabs in London, **1114**
450-Mc/s, Chicago, **1729**

multiplex, linear, theory of, **3028**, 3552
p.c.m., background noise and distortions in, 2331
distortion in, analysis of, 2332
p.ph.m., dm-wave, parameters of, **804**
p.w.m., 960 Mc/s and 2 kMc/s, 3229
relay, multichannel, for industry, 940–960 Mc/s, **494**
u.h.f., for Pennsylvania turnpike, **1730**
wide-band, f.m., asymmetry of frequency swing in, **267**, long distance, measurement techniques for, **2551**
for short waves, **3226**
s.s.b., using envelope elimination and restoration, **2925**
time-division-multiplex, crosstalk in, **1104**
p.p.m. and p.w.m., crosstalk in, (**A 2606**, 3556
time-sharing, multiplex, **2604**, nonsynchronous, 3231, 3555
u.h.f., using moon as reflector, **2008**
v.h.f. and u.h.f., techniques for close channel spacing in, 2025
**Compandors,** 'instantaneous'-type, theory of, **260**
use on narrow-band speech channels, 1112
**Compasses,** earth-inductor, stroboscopic, for aircraft, **1621**
**Components,** for electrical instruments, **1865**
microwave, use of flat-strip technique for, **2705**
new, in world market, **628**, **2673**
nonlinear, and applications in a.f. and r.f. circuits, **3039**
**Computers,** analogue, Anaccm, new techniques in, **2255**
for design problems of mechanical structures, **1023**
differential analyser, with ball-and-disk type of integrator, **1649**
for generating polynomials and finding their zeros, **1025**
guided-missile, step multiplier for, **234**
limits of accuracy of, **1947**
multiplier circuit for, **1652**
quarter-square multiplier for, **1022**
resistance-network, for waveguide and cavity-resonator problems, * **2839**
sampling, **2546**
small-scale, **1024**
for solution of systems of linear equations, new construction principle for, **2256**, **3484**
for solving 3-dimensional electrical potential problems, **1358**, (**D 2257**
for wave-equation boundary-value problems, **2254**
analogue and digital, basic principles of, **1651**
for correlation functions, **2547**
digital, American, modern, **3483**
automatic, operation and uses of, **1948**
Binac, **1356**
c.r.-tube storage system for, **1174**
EDSAC, programme arrangement in, **1650**
EDVAC, adding and counting circuits for, **1357**, time-reference unit for, **434**
electronic, simple, **2253**
magnetic storage system for, ferromagnetic-core type, **2258**, **3156**, Ni-coated drum type, **2840**
magnetostrictive storage system for, **1200**
at Manchester University, **184**
serial computing circuits for, **2838**
electrical, various, **235**
e.s. storage devices for, use of $BaTiO_3$ ceramic in, **752**
multistable magnetic storage devices for, **1949**
**Conduction,** electrical, theory of, **1576**
in metals, size-effect in, **649**, **2191**
theory of, **2190**
**Conductivity,** of gases containing free electrons, **1266**
h.f., of ionized air, **382**
of monovalent metals, theory of, **2488**
**Conductors,** wire, steady-temperature distribution on, **375**
**Conferences,** automatic control, Cranfield, July 1951, **1081**, **2293**; British contribution to television, 1952, **2629**, **2633**; C.C.I.F., Florence, 1951, **2328**; C.C.I.R., Geneva, 1951, television, **2050**; Electrical Engineering Commission for U.D.C., Rome, 1951, **2958**; electron microscopy, Hamburg, 1951, **226**, Philadelphia, Nov. 1951, **2306**, Philadelphia and Washington, 1951, **3206**, St. Andrews, June 1951, **1702**, **2305**, Tübingen, 1952, **3205**; European broadcasting, Stockholm, 1952, **3560**; Extraordinary Administrative Radio Conference, Geneva, 1951, **2599**, **3550**; I.R.E., u.h.f. symposium, Philadelphia, 1951, **1793**, 1952 National Convention, New York, **2096**; I.R.E.–U.R.S.I., 1951 Fall meeting, Ithaca, N.Y., **1485**, Spring meeting, Washington, 1952, **2961**; International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics, Brussels, 1951, **1598**, Oslo, 1948, **669**; luminescence and applications, Moscow, 1951, **3108**; maintenance of standards, National Physical Laboratory, May 1951, **1362**; physics of electrical discharge, Swansea, 1951, **99**; radio navigation, Hamburg, March 1952, **3093**; soft magnetic materials in telecommunications, London, 1952, **3121**; television, Berlin, 1952, **3246**; ultrasonics, Brussels, 1951, 7
**Contact potential,** measurement of, **1885**, **3164**
survey of, **1263**
variations in freshly condensed metal films, **1886**
—— **resistance,** of SiC crystals, theory of, **3133**
**Contacts,** arcing on closure of, **665**
chains of, algebra of, **2128**
electrical, materials for, **3146**
**Control,** (See also Electronic applications; Frequency control; Servomechanisms; Telecontrol)
application of differentiating circuits in, **1688**
automatic, of inaccessible-terminal voltages, **1062**
of power supplied to electric heater, **3561**
equipment, for German post office broadcasting-network repeater stations, **1726**
process, electrical system for, **1386**
radio, of model aircraft, **2309**
technique, electrical, symposium of papers on, **3192**
—— **systems,** closed-loop, logarithmic-plotting technique for design of, **2039**
combined open-cycle and closed-cycle, **810**
electro-analogue for study of, **456**
stability of, **2819**
synthesis by root-locus method, **2337**
**Converters,** (See also Frequency converters)
d.c./a.c., comparison of, **504**, (**C 1119**
**Copper,** Chilean, impurities in, **1021**
**Cores,** Mn-ferrite, loss angle of, **429**
powder, magnetic after-effect in, frequency dependence of, **1326**
and sheaths, magnetic, in telecommunications, **2246**, **3479**
tape-wound, **3471**
**Correlator,** electronic, for reception in noise, **248**
**Cosmic radiation, r.f.,** (See also Astronomy, radio; Noise, r.f.; Solar radiation, r.f.)
from Andromeda nebula, **1285**
from Cygnus region, **120**, **1904**, **2788**
extra-galactic, **2215**
from galaxy, origin of, **390**
review of, **1279**
at 18·3 Mc/s, **980**
at 255 Mc/s, **3423**
at 1·21 and 3 kMc/s, **1906**
at 1·42 kMc/s, from galactic H, **981**, and galactic rotation, **982**
at 25–110 Mc/s, 1948–1949 records of, **3421**
**Counter tubes,** cold-cathode, glow-discharge, Types G1/370 K and G10/240 E, **2933**
gas-filled, I.R.E. standard definitions of terms, 1952, **3207**
I.R.E. standards on methods of testing, 1952, **3208**
multicathode, (**A 2657**, **2932**
**Counters,** crystal, diamond, **1398**, **3526**, **3527**, charge transport mechanism in, **769**, differences in, **2004**, space charge in, **231**, space-charge-free, **232**
G-M, Br-quenched, characteristics of, **767**
circular, construction of, **1079**
directive effect in, **464**
external-cathode, construction of, **1078**
factors affecting stability of, **465**
gas-filled, **3210**
for locating ionizing particles, **230**
non-self-quenching, slow-discharge in, **766**
toroidal, **2571**, construction of, **768**
Xe-filled, **2003**
Xe/O-filled, **1399**
pulse, electronic and electromechanical, survey of, **928**
scintillation, characteristics of, **3528**
self-quenching, parallel-plate, **3525**
containing small amounts of polyatomic gas or vapour, **1704**
sub-unit system for nucleonics, **610**
windowless and end-window, sensitivities of, **1397**
**Couplers,** directional, arrays for superdirectivity, (**D 2990**
multi-element, **3380**
use in aerial-matching measurements, **2435**
**Coupling,** control, of oscillatory circuits, **356**
waveguide, by large apertures, **2473**
window, cm-$\lambda$ applications of, **2158**
**Crystals,** BaO, growth of, **174**
lattice vibrations of, interaction of electrons with, **1575**
SiC, emission of light on passage of current through, **154**
**Current,** h.f., meters for, **1040**
**Cybernetics,** and applications, **233**, **2005**
definitions of Plato and Ampère, **489**

**Detection,** of f.m. signals, **2590**
**Detectors,** a.m., characteristics of, **483**
coherent, and synchrodyne, **2883**
coherent and incoherent, comparison of, (**A 255**, **795**
frequency, dynamic characteristics of, **484**
using frequency-dependent rectifiers, **282**
radiation and particle, in nucleonic instruments, **785**
ratio, limiting in, calculation of, **485**, theory of, **2016**
theory of and measurements on, **2324**
v.m., microwave, **2884**
**Diamonds,** as counters, differences in, **2004**, **2308**
properties of, **1398**, **3526**, for $\beta$ particles, **3527**
dielectric constant of, **3143**
effect of inhomogeneities on electrical properties of, **1640**
for particle counting, structure of, **3211**
**Dielectric constant,** and absorption coefficient, of gases, u.h.f. measurement of, **1388**
of air, and main constituents, at 24 kMc/s, **1371**
at $\lambda$ 10 cm, (**D 1957**
at 3 kMc/s, **3127**
of BaO crystals, **157**
cavity-resonator measurement of, at cm $\lambda$, theory of, **442**
at 3 kMc/s, for solids, **1033**
coaxial-line measurement of, at 40 and 55 cm $\lambda$, **3492**
at m and dm $\lambda$, **1956**
determination from shorted-line measurements, charts for, **3166**

determination from waveguide measurements, also: for, 1367, 2270
and dissipation factor, measurement of, 2268
field dependence of, 1932
of human blood, at u.h.f., 749
of low-conductivity fluids, at cm λ, 1664
measurement of, effect of reactance in λ/4 Lecher line on, 3491
of mixtures, theory of, 3112
of sea water, 3424
of solvents, variation with temperature, 687
of water and aqueous solutions, cm-λ measurements of, 1663
of water vapour, at 9·28 and 24·8 kMc/s, 2269
—— loss, determination from d.c. measurements, 2848
h.f., and resonance absorption, 707
measurement by cavity-resonator method, 1666, 3162
in polar polymers, effect of orientation on, 3113
—— properties, c.r.o. method for investigation of, 441
of highly absorbing dielectrics, measurement by 'infinite layer' method, 1370
of human tissue, at microwave frequencies, 1385
of ice and snow, at 3·2-cm λ, 3494
measurement during h.f. heating, (A 1032
of solids, temperature variation of, 191
of substances containing straight polar chains, 2772
of $TiO_2$, 1345
of water and methyl and ethyl alcohols at u.h.f., 3399, 3400
of water in water-dioxan mixtures, at microwave frequencies, 695
**Dielectrics, artificial,** effect of magnetic field on propagation of e.m. waves in, 1587
isotropic, theory and properties of, 2523
for microwave lenses, design techniques for, 2123
strip-loaded, for microwave lenses, measurements on, 727
**Diffraction,** (See also Sound)
acoustic, aperture transmission cross-section for oblique incidence, 2686
by circular apertures, 304
by sphere, and reciprocity theorem, 2676
of cm waves, by cylinders, 2186
of cylindrical e.m. waves, by circular aperture, 2771
of e.m. pulse, by wedge, 3056
of e.m. waves, by aperture in plane conducting screen, 1583, 2184
near earth's surface, 238
and Huyghens' principle, 2487
by perfectly reflecting wedge, 374
by plane screens, and application to microwave lenses, 970
by semi-infinite metal sheet, 3418
by semi-infinite plane screen, 989
by straight slit, 2183
by waveguide of finite length, 2185
by wire gratings, 3057
of light by semitransparent sheet, 1883
of plane e.m. waves by circular disk or aperture, 968
of plane sound pulse by grating, 2415
of radio waves, in passage through phase-changing ionosphere, 1284
patterns near receiving aerials, (D 2187
rigorous formulation of classical problem of, 2182
of sound pulse by wedge, 2966
of sound waves at uneven surface, 1181
**Dimensions,** of electrical and magnetic quantities, 2775
**Direction finders,** Adcock, H-type, polarization errors in, 2812, for m and dm waves, 598, (A 1521
s.w., recent developments in, 2519
for aircraft, calibration of, 143, (C 997
cm-wave, 998
polarization errors of, classification of, 142
for ships, comparison of frame coils and stretched-wire loops for, 2517
requirements for, and developments in, 2516
Telegon, 139
goniometer for, 140
u.s.w., Type PV-1B, at Kloten airport, 141
—— finding, angle measurement in, 3092
methods of, review of, 138
**Discharge,** (See also Breakdown)
arc, gas, theory of, 3066, 3067
high-current, effect of self-magnetic field in, 100, 1889
hot-cathode, discharge modes for, 959, anode-glow mode of, 3068
electrodeless, in ionized gas in travelling magnetic field, 2195
gas, d.c., current fluctuations in, 1891
electron-temperature determination for, 1465
low-pressure, r.f. noise in, 3064
mechanism of positive-ion collection by spherical probe in, 957
potential field of, 103
u.h.f. excitation of, 1887
as u.h.f. noise source, 185
h.f., breakdown mechanism of and similarity relation for, 378
similarity relation for minimum maintenance potentials, 379
Hg-vapour, low-pressure, dielectric constant and electron density in, 651, l.f. noise spectra of, 2942
ion-surge, and arc-back in Hg-vapour rectifiers, 380
spark, wide-gap, in air, mechanism of, 3403
Townsend, pulsed, electron-emission processes in, 960, transient currents in, 101, 958
—— tube, (See also Valves)
gas, plasmatron, 873, 2659
plasmatron and others, 872
glow, cold-cathode, 2071
voltage-regulator, characteristics of, 1772
**Discriminators,** for f.m. beam links, distortion in, 2329
including null networks, general theory of, 1416
pulse-counting, for f.m. monitoring, 2589
u.h.f., and use for frequency stabilization of klystron, 59
**Distortion,** in beat-frequency oscillators, 1552
in coils with ferromagnetic cores, 2454
in discriminators used in f.m. radio links, 2329
echo, of f.m. and a.m. signals, 2890
in f.m. multiplex R/T, 2022
envelope-delay, c.r.o. display and measurement of, 2286
in f.m. systems, due to aerial-feeder mismatch, 2602
due to small fos, and phase variations, 2027
low-frequency, due to h.f. phase shift, 2881
of N-shaped pulses in RC amplifiers, 2484
needle-drag, in gramophone reproduction, 2423
nonlinear, in push-pull class-B amplifiers with choke output, 90
in output of negative-feedback amplifiers, 95
in p.c.m. systems, analysis of, 2322
and background noise, 2331
pulse, in f.m. systems, 1215
in linear systems, 55, 619
in RC and LG lines, 578
reduction by amplitude limiting, analysis of, 193
second- and third-harmonic, in transmission of music, 3322
signal, by directive broadcasting aerials, 2600
of signals transmitted by homogeneous coaxial line, 1194, (C 3336
spatial, acoustic, applications of concept of, 3300
third-harmonic, in ring modulator, 1874
**Dynamos,** amplifying, use in servomechanisms, 2620, 3240

**Ear,** (See also Hearing)
cochlear partition, d.c. potentials and energy balance of, 307
nonlinear characteristics of, 10
**Earths,** lightning-protection, value of h.f. measurements on, 3165
**Eddy currents,** in cores with nonuniform permeability, 3122
due to domain-boundary displacement, 3115
**Electrets,** thermal conductivity of, 3443
**Electric field,** in semi-infinite slot with semicircular end, 3071
**Electrical properties,** of non-metals, effect of electron mean-free-path on, 1577
—— quantities, and mechanical quantities, analogies between, 2178
**Electroacoustics,** definitions of terms, 51 IEE 6 SI standard on, (C 883
**Electroluminescence,** in anodic polishing of Zn, 3055
theory and applications of, 647
**Electrolyte tank,** with automatic recording, 3179
current lines in, automatic tracer for determination of, 2283
for study of magnetic fields of iron-clad current sheets, 2284
use in design of filters, 622
**Electromagnetic field,** of helix, 1580
microwave, c.r.o. plotter for, 448
inside spherical envelope with nonuniform permittivity, 3415
—— theory, asymptotic solution of Maxwell's equations, 646
boundary-value problems and Wiener-Hopf techniques, 1572
energy density and flux, comparison of Poynting's and Macdonald's theorems, 2776
field representations in spherically stratified regions, 663
radiation capacitance, 1894
—— universe, physics of, 2767
**Electromagnetism,** classical theory of point charge, 2188
new theory of, 2201
**Electrometers,** leaf-type, mechanically astatized, 3177
vibrating-capacitor, 3500
**Electron beams,** axially symmetrical, in magnetic fields, theory of, 2665
converging, elimination of space-charge effects by magnetic field, 1466
cylindrical, space-charge-wave propagation in, 2371
dispersion of, in gases, 3406
equivalent temperature of, (D 1780
high-energy, radiation from, application of, (C 966
probabilities relating to, 3407
in valves, current distribution in, 2072
—— **density,** in ionized gas, microwave measurement of, 653
—— **emission,** (See also Cathodes)
from cold Ni cathode oxidized by sparking, 98
from metal in electric field, 1467
secondary, comparison of theories of, 108
from composite surfaces, 2198
fundamentals of, 656
from insulator in equilibrium with space charge and constant-potential enclosure, 2364
from liquid metal surfaces, 109
from metals, theory of, 107
from Ni, angular distribution of, 1769
from solids, theory of, 3069
theory of, 2197
Wooldridge's theory of, 110, 3409
thermionic, of ceria, 2196
efficiency of, 2650
equation for, 1892
from ferromagnetic materials, anomalous temperature variation of, 3070
thermionic constants of graphite, 3467
—— **guns,** for straight beam, 1171
3-element, theory of, 2087, 2944
—— **lenses,** determination of axial field of, 2298
e.s., dioptrics of, 227
elliptical, theory for transgaussian conditions, 1391
formed by two coaxial cylinders, 1393, 2362
formulae for third-order aberrations in, 460

graphical determination of electron paths in, 482
with grids, axial potential of, 1696, Gaussian elements of, 1897
independent, with minimum elliptical astigmatism, 1390, third-order rays in, 2001
low-power, theory of, 1389
nearly symmetrical, theory of, 1072
rigorous calculation of, 1698
symmetrical, field distribution in, 1396
as velocity filters, 461
3-electrode, axial potential of, 2865, potential model for study of, 2000, trajectories in, approximation method for, 2299
highly convergent, approximation method for trajectories in, 3202
immersion objective, emission current in, 3520
magnetic, aberrations due to asymmetry of, 1074
analogous to optical plano-concave lens, 1395
axial field pattern of, 195
electron-microscope-objective, with minimum chromatic aberration, 2570, with minimum spherical aberration, 1703
electron-velocity analysis with, 1700
image-forming properties of series of, 1701
projector, for electron microscope, 2589
study of, by W.K.B. method, 3203
third-order aberrations of, 228
mathematical model of, 1394, 2300
cardinal parameters of, 2301
numerical ray-tracing in, 2303
optimum focusing in, 463
paraxial constants of, derivation of, 3519
spherical aberration of, correction of, 763
test for, 1075
useful formulae for, 1392
—— **microscope**, at Calcutta, study of illuminating system of, 1073
effect of specimen charging in, 3522
hot-cathode guns for, characteristics of, 2304
magnetic, resolution and magnification limit of, 459
reliability of internal standards for calibration of, 3521
Type EM4, 55-kV, 764
velocity filters for, 3204
—— **microscopy**, inorganic-replica technique in, 1071
ion image of emissive anode, 1895
technique for examining identical areas with electron and optical microscope, 3523
—— **mirror**, equation for trajectories in, 2307
—— **motion**, in periodic e.s. field, effect of magnetic field on, 1588
—— **multipliers**, (See also Photocells)
with $Al_2O_3$ emitters, 1160
research on, 2388, 3602
—— **optics**, application of Newton's law of image formation in, 1699
application of perturbation functions in, 1997
of e.s. systems with rectangular and elliptical apertures, 1076
properties of magnetic deflection fields, 1999
refractive index in, D·1998
—— **oscillations**, excitation in shock wave, and solar r.f. radiation, 1900
—— **plasma**. See Plasma.
—— **streams**, coupled to circuits, waves in, 106
oscillations in, 654
—— **trajectories**, automatic tracer for, 2852
**Electronic applications**, (See also Control; Heating)
alarm systems, 218; automatic timer for bullet photography, 1384; colour matcher, 219; control of rate of watches or clocks, 3195; c.r.o. engine indicator Mark 6, 754; crack detector for gun barrels, 454; fatigue-testing equipment, 750; furnace temperature control by thermistors, 2291; judgment box, 217; liquid-level gauge, 3188; measurement of ignition delay in i.c. engines, 224; metal detectors, design of, 1065; photostimulator for clinical use, 225; pulse-counter tachometer, 2289; soldering-temperature control, 772; vibrating-plate viscometer, 1686
**Electrons**, and crystal-lattice vibrations, interaction of, 1575
free paths in crystals, and related effects, 3408
and ions, recombination of, mechanism of, 858, 962
new classical theory of, 1574, 3059, D·2202
and existence of aether, 1573, D·2203, D·2769
reflection by metallic crystals, 961
**Electrostatics**, and magnetostatics, general solutions of equations of, 1262
**Electrostriction**, in ferroelectric ceramics, 2819
theory of, 3446
**Exhibitions**, applied electronics, Manchester, 1951, 758; British Instrument Industries, London, 1951, 1794; components, Paris, 1952, 2154; components, R.E.C.M.F., 1952, 2153; electronic instruments and equipment, Manchester, 1952, 3623; German Industries, Berlin, 1951, 1442; I.R.E. 1952, a.f. equipment at, 2699; Paris Fair, 1951, 791, 1952, 3220; Physical Society, 1952, 2401; Society of British Aircraft Constructors, 1951, 1178; television, Paris, 1951, 1138; Vienna Spring Fair, 1951, 250; 5th annual R.S.G.B. amateur-radio, 2402; 18th National Radio, London, 1951, 292, 561; 19th National Radio, London, 1952, 3577; 19th Salon international de l'Aéronautique, Paris, 1951, 2097; 26th International Fair, Brussels, 1952, 3297
**Experiments**, principles of design and analysis of, 437

**Facsimile**, broadcast, multiplex, 512
wire system, Zürich, 818
**Faraday effect**, correlation with Kerr effect, 1275
in ferrites at u.h.f., and microwave gyrator, 1233
for guided microwaves, 2710
**Feedback**, negative, analysis of, 3051
C.F.T.H. applications of, 3590
current and voltage, exact equations for, 368
voltage, parallel, 94
**Ferroelectric materials**, $BaTiO_3$, ceramics, factors influencing dielectric properties of, 2244
crystals, h.f. dielectric constant of, 156
effective fields in, 3137
explanation of properties of, 1340
piezoelectric properties of, 1624
powdered, 2243
single crystals, detwinning of, 974, 120°C transition of, 1342
theory of, 1341
$BaTiO_3$-type crystals, effect of elastic stress on, 3445
thermodynamic theory of, 3444
ceramics, electrostriction in, 2819
moulded Rochelle-salt, 1639
**Ferroelectricity**, origin of, 155
**Ferromagnetic materials**, (See also Alloys)
alloys, alcomax, torque curves and magnetic properties of, 426
alnico-5, magnetic structure of, 3456, physical structure and magnetic anisotropy of, 2530, 2531
Ni, linear magnetostriction of, 1331, magnetostriction and magnetic properties of, 3458, temperature variation of spontaneous magnetization of, 1330
Ni-Fe wire, determination of complex permeability at v.h.f., 1667
permalloy, skin effect in, 3119
permalloy F, properties of, 3455
permanent-magnet, effect of heat treatment on magnetic viscosity of, 3463, properties of, 2536
perminvar, domain structure of, 2532
Si-Fe, differences between similarly treated specimens of, 1631, effect of heat treatment in magnetic field, 692, magnetic properties of, 3464
supermalloy, resistance anomalies in, 691
eddy currents due to displacement of domain boundaries in, 3115
ferrites, antiferromagnetic arrangements in, 3414
Co, resonance at high temperature, 1327
dielectric investigations on, 3459
h.f. dielectric and magnetic properties of, 690
magnetization process in, 1633
as magnetostrictive resonators and as filter elements, 624
Ni and Co, low-frequency dispersion in, 1328
Ni/Zn, dispersion of resistivity and dielectric constant of, 162, r.f. magnetic spectra of, 3465
oriented while hot, magnetostriction of, 2534
permittivity and permeability at 6·6 cm λ, 2535
rare-earth, with two Curie points, 3457
review of theory of, 168
Si, crystal-structure imperfections in, 2533
uses in waveguide-aerial systems, 2721
ferroxcube, applications of, 3124
properties of, 2823
ferroxdure, properties of, 3460
properties and applications of, 2534
high-coercivity, high-$\mu_i$, low-loss, new, review of, 3118
in weak fields, magnetization of, 3117
hysteresis loss in, two-fluxmeter method of measurement of, 2274
macroscopic magnetic texture of, 427
metals, temperature dependence of magnetic viscosity of, 1333
mumetal thin strip, measurements in steady and alternating magnetic fields, 3123
temperature variations of, 2529
Ni, Bitter patterns on single crystal of, 701
field dependence of elastic constants of, 887
powders, dependence of properties on density of packing, 3116
iron-oxide, magnetic properties of, 2528
properties at frequencies up to 24 kMc/s, 2236
remoxidized Fe and Fe-O, properties of, 1935
soft, for electrical instruments, characteristics of, 1942
thermionic emission from, anomalous temperature variation of, 3070
—— **resonance**, and complex-permeability diagram, 1273
and internal field, analysis of, 1632
**Ferromagnetism**, and antiferromagnetism, molecular-field treatment of, 3413
laws of, 167
in spinels, and interatomic distances, 1347
**Field strength**, (See also Television; Wave propagation, e.m.)
e.m., microwave, in ionized gas, measurement of, 3489
meter for 75–195 Mc/s, 1662
records of, interpretation of, 3219
for 410 Mc/s, statistical analysis of, 784
service range for aircraft communications at frequencies > 50 Mc/s, 2616
survey for Wrotham 90-Mc/s transmitter, 240
v.h.f., prediction method for mountainous terrain, 2584
standards of, A·2553
**Films**, (See also Sound recording; Sound reproduction)
thin, Ag, resistivity variation with thickness and temperature, 693, 694, sputtered, structure of, 2239
Ag and Al, effect of electric field on development of, 2826
Ag, Al and Si, electrical properties of, 2537
Au, influence of support on crystallization of, 172
carbon, conductivity of, 171, 2827

*Fe*, resistance variation with current at low temperatures, **2828**, resistivity measurements on, **2238**
glass, conductivity and breakdown strength of, **2833**
insulating, in contacts, tunnel effect across, (C)**1017**
luminescent, transparent, **685**
metal, conduction in, mechanism of, **376**, freshly condensed, contact-potential variations of, **1886**, temperature and voltage variation of, **1634**, variation of resistance with applied potential, **2192**
$PbTe$, infrared photoconductivity of, **860**, **861**
polymer dielectric, noise in, **3478**
$SiI_4$, on evaporated dielectric layers, resistivity of, **3126**
semiconducting Sb, photoconductive properties of, **2522**
Se, photoconductivity of, **3104**
Si, conductivity of, **3451**
$TeCl_2$, insulating, resistance of, **3114**
ZnO, conductivity variations with electron irradiation, **3470**, energy conversion in irradiation with light or electron beams, **3469**, evaporated, measurements of Hall effect in, **2825**, evaporated, photoconductivity of, **3468**
ZnS, electron-bombardment-induced conductivity of, **1630**

**Filter-transformer unit**, miniature, design of, **2749**

**Filters**, (See also Networks)
a.f., heterodyne, **1864**
analysis and design of, using straight-line representation of characteristics, **1546**, (D)**2751**
band-pass, bridge-type, using magnetostrictive ferrite elements, **624**
cavity, for cm waves, **2149**
construction from basic circuits, **2748**
h.f., with *n* coupled circuits, **2753**
with maximum bandwidth, use of tuned transformers in, **1863**
mechanical, 100-kc/s, **2752**
narrow-band, crystal, **354**, electromechanical, **3034**
waveguide, **3346**, tunable, **353**, **1834**
2-stage, charts and tables for parameters of, **1236**
4-circuit, and bandwidth switching, **69**
bridge-type, quartz, mode of operation of, **3035**
choke, transformer properties of, **1234**
crystal, complementary high-pass and low-pass, for 24-channel carrier system, **71**
and delay lines, equalized, design of, **3029**
design of, modification of conventional method of, **1862**
frequency response of, measurement of, **2847**
with generalized parameters, calculation of, **1545**
ideal, generalized, investigation using function-space techniques, **2147**
ladder, without attenuation fluctuations in pass band, **1543**
composite, design of, **1544**
lattice, crystal, design of, **3033**, maximum bandwidth of, **1235**
linear, variable, theory of, **2464**
low-pass, T- and Π-type, for measurement equipment, **352**
microwave, using multimode cavity resonators, **825**
multiple-resonant-circuit, alignment of, **827**, **3038**
with phase distortion, theory of transmission time and build-up time in, **2465**
RC, double-T, theory and applications of, **2148**
multisection, theory of, **623**
polyphase, synthesis of, **3037**
symmetrical and antimetrical, characteristic functions and attenuation calculation for, **3377**
Tchebycheff-type, h.f., and amplifier networks, **88**, (C)**2170**
low-pass, and amplifier networks, **1541**
theory of, introduction to, **2747**
use of transform methods in, **2750**
time and frequency/phase responses of, redundant information in, **3376**
use of electrolyte tank for design of, **622**
vestigial-sideband, for Sutton Coldfield television transmitter, **626**

**Fluxmeter**, recording, with high accuracy and sensitivity, **3174**

**Frequency**, (See also Analysers; Analysis, Standard frequency)
allocation, international, for broadcasting, principles of, **3227**
changers, using frequency-dependent rectifiers, **282**
microwave, travelling-wave valves as, **1463**
comparator, **1679**
recording, **3172**
comparison, of nearly equal frequencies, **1979**
control, 'master and slave' system for radio link, **1732**
automatic system, narrow-band, transient response of, **608**
converters, as quasilinear quadripoles, **2166**
u.s.w., for relay station, **2646**
wide-band, for signal generator, **1383**
dividers, balanced modulator type, modification of, **3384**
decade, multivibrator design for, **1557**
locked-oscillator, **944**
division and multiplication, **633**
measurement, by capacitor-charge method, **732**, **2272**
L.N.R. department for, organization and equipment of, **3159**
in microwave range, **3173**
r.f., self-interpolating crystal calibrator for, **1964**
meter, direct-reading, for 30 c/s–30 Mc/s, **743**, **2855**
primary standard, U.S. Navy, **1378**
multiplication, high-power, at v.h.f. and u.h.f., use of tetrodes for, **3048**
by means of relativistic effects, possibility of, **3383**
multipliers, with selective grid circuit, **84**
negative, and Fourier analysis, **1422**, (D)**1720**
spectrum, of a.m. and f.m. signals, demonstration equipment for, **443**
of f.m. wave, and Bessel functions, **2892**, (C)**3554**
stabilization, (See also Stabilization, frequency)
of klystron by u.h.f. discriminator, **59**
by microwave absorption, **1850**
standards, microwave, **1951**
1-kc/s, synchronized by pendulum chronometer, **2282**

**Furnaces**, electric, review of, **1387**

**Galactic radiation, r.f.** (See Cosmic radiation, r.f.)

**Galvanometers**, and amplifiers, Brownian fluctuations in, **2280**
integrating, **3176**
moving-coil, applications in biological physics, **2282**
for measurement of mean charging current of periodically discharged capacitor, **2281**
vibration, using piezoelectric oscillator, **2851**

**Generators**, (See also Oscillators; Signal generators; Sound)
acoustic, air-jet, synchronization of, **299**, for producing waves in liquids, **300**
complex-waveform, **3498**
e.s., h.v., charged-mercury-drop, **2047**, rotary, small, **274**, 1-MV, using glass-dust stream, **3517**
frequency-sweep, 470–890 Mc/s, with crystal calibrator, **2285**
harmonic, u.h.f., using Ge diodes, **636**
using iron-cored reactor, (A)**812**
h.f., with RC-line for frequency variation control unit, **3045**
magnetostrictive, ferrite, **1801**
for measurements at u.h.f., **2862**
noise, microwave, calibrated, portable, **1986**
Type 1390-A, **1987**
0·25 c/s, **1030**
1 c/s–20 kc/s, **721**
pulse, cathode-coupled, **1244**
high-power, with controlled spark-gap, **612**
h.v., controlled tripping of, **611**
using multivibrators and delay networks, **1871**
for producing strong magnetic fields, **759**
using saturable reactors, (D)**2450**
square-wave, using Hg relay tube, **2479**, 2-channel, **1873**
for variable-width pulses, **635**
3-valve, with fixed repetition rate, **1554**
0·1-μs, with repetition frequency $0{\cdot}2$ to $4{\cdot}9 \times 10^6$/sec, **1683**
sawtooth-wave, **2165**
using transformation of sine waves, **1872**
sonic and ultrasonic, commercial, review of, **2679**
stepped-pulse, for television testing, **1684**
tone, for electronic organ, **905**
u.h.f., secondary-standard, of Compagnie Générale de T.S.F., **1377**
ultrasonic, and applications, survey of, **1182**
high-power, construction of, **4**
industrial, economical, **2965**
low-power, **5**
magnetostrictive, linear, using crossed magnetic fields, **3308**
siren, high-power, **1498**
warble-tone, optimum frequency and sweep in, **3317**

**Geomagnetic storms**, and ionospheric storms, **395**
and solar coronal region of intense radio emission, **2213**
theory of first phase of, **2504**
April–June 1951, **127**, April–Sept. 1951, **1288**, July–Dec. 1951, **2505**, Oct. 1951–March 1952, **2791**

**Geomagnetism**, and its changes, **2499**
disturbances, and atmospheric pressure, **3428**
international data, first quarter 1951, **124**, second quarter 1951, **1286**, third quarter 1951, **2501**, fourth quarter 1951, **2792**
21st Sept. 1951, observations of very rapid pulsations during, **1910**
field variations, anomalous, at Kodaikanal, **2503**, and winds in ionosphere, **1909**
with depth, **1596**
diurnal, abnormal, and equatorial electrojet, **1597**, interpretation of, **670**
and earth's rotation, **128**
secular, analysis of, **671**
during solar eclipse, 25th Feb. 1952, **3425**
world-wide, and relation to sudden commencements, **1908**
*K*-indices at Abinger, Eskdalemuir and Lerwick, Jan.–July 1951, **391**, Aug.–Dec. 1951, **1907**, Jan.–March 1952, **2789**, April–June 1952, **3078**
Cheltenham, April–June 1951, **125**, July–Sept. 1951, **1287**, Oct.–Dec. 1951, **2502**, Jan.–March 1952, **2790**
occurrence of bays, and relation to ionosphere winds, **1603**
and solar emission of corpuscles, **2494**
solar-flare effects on, **2500**
1936–1949, **389**
vertical field, over the Sound (Sweden), **123**
11-year variations of H, interpretation of, **2216**

**Geophysical data**, determination of lunar daily variations of, probable error of, (D)**2801**

**Geophysics**, and e.m. theory, **1595**

**Ground**, conductivity of, **438**

**Harmonics**, mains-voltage, meter for, **731**

**Hearing**, (See also Ear)
aids, components of, testing of, **1193**
measurements on, **903**

Medresco, 2111
using piezoelectric transducers, 16
and test methods for, standardization of, 3335
testing of, 904
trends in design and technique of, 2983
audiometer measurement of loss of, 2101
frequency-compression properties of the ear, 1500
and phonation, relations between, 1184
physical processes in ear, 2100
recovery of threshold after exposure to intense sounds, 2418
stereophonic, physiological factors in, 1186
threshold anomalies in relation to equal-loudness contours, 2892
**Heating,** combined dielectric and platten, temperature distribution in, 2584
h.f., dielectric, magnetrons and associated circuits for, 556
dielectric and induction, economics and applications of, 457, efficiency and applications of, 756, equipment for, and methods and applications of, 3194, fundamentals of, 215, industrial applications of, 755, life of valves used in, 757
induction, control system for, 1064, equipment for surface hardening, 3193, generalized theory of, 216
m.f., induction, in drop-forging industry, 1692
**High-voltage generators.** See Generators.
**High voltages,** alternating, measurement with capacitive voltage dividers, 440, 2845

**Icing,** experimental investigation of, 1589
in supercooled mists, electrical effect in, 677
**Ignitrons,** time lag of, 1746
**Image converters,** and applications, 2864
with concentric-sphere electrode system, 3284
as high-speed shutters in photography, 1400, 1693
**Impedance,** (See also Acoustics; Aerials; Networks; Transmission lines)
acoustic, definitions of, 298
of porous materials, Beranek's theory of, 2895
characteristic, of coaxial cable, frequency-sweep measurement of, 3188
of free space, 3419
matcher, automatic, 1224
matching, of balanced transmitters to unbalanced transmission lines, 1837
high-impedance shorted stubs for, parameters of, 1855
methods of calculation for, 2141
for power amplifier and load, simplified design methods for, 1857
of travelling-wave valve Type M8 to waveguide, 2940
of travelling-wave valves Types M8 and M11 to coaxial lines, 2939
measurement, h.f., using bridged-T and parallel-T elements, 1665
meter, frequency-sweep, for 3–3·4 cm λ, 1673
for 0·05–2 kMc/s, 445
standards, coaxial, 186
vector, frequency-sweep measurement of, 728
**Impedor,** waveguide, variable, using multihole coupling, 2150
**Inductance,** mutual, of wire and portion of parallel conducting plate, 1581
**Induction,** current, in conducting ribbon due to incident plane e.m. wave, A/2441, 2723
electromagnetic and magnetoelectric, 2204
**Inductors,** (See also Coils)
as filters for radio-interference elimination, design of, 3019
**Instruments,** electrical, aspects of design of, 1968
new principles in, 1966
performance limits of, 1971
properties of insulating materials for, 1940
electronic, for chemical laboratories, 2585, 2863
for microwave measurements, 1969
modern methods of presentation of readings of, 1970
radiation-measurement, for infrared to ultraviolet waveband, 1991
for X-rays to cosmic rays, 1989
recording, self-balancing, for atomic-energy applications, 1037
**Insulating materials,** (See also Ferroelectric materials)
$BaTiO_3$, ceramics, effects of firing temperature on properties of, 1941
irreversible processes at low temperature in, 2245
ceramics, pyrophyllite, 1016
crystal, absorption of light in, 2181
electronic conduction in, 3475
dielectric properties of, 177
for electrical instruments, properties of, 1940
fibreglass, manufacture and applications of, 3477
glass, breakdown and conductivity of, 1348
dielectric losses in, 3476
manufacture of, technical control in, 1351
tellurite, properties of, 2834
hexagonal-$BaTiO_3$, Lorentz correction in, 173
mica, synthetic preparation and properties of, 3149
mica paper, production and properties of, 3148
organic polymers, deterioration of, 1020
$PbZrO_3$, antiferroelectric structure of, 1018
piezoelectric effect in, 1019
plastics, review of, 1349
polymers, ultrasonic investigation of mechanical properties of, 1317
silicone rubber, properties of, 1644
solid, mechanism of charge in, 3058
tantalates and niobates, properties of, 3111
titanate ceramics, properties of, 708
**Intercommunication,** in aircraft, a.f. problems of, 1187
systems, using loudspeakers as microphones, acoustics of, 1820

**Interference,** in broadcasting reception, from industrial equipment, French regulations for prevention of, 3223
in f.m. reception, due to strong unwanted stations, 2886, suppression of, 1421
in f.m. and a.m. reception, due to weak unwanted transmitters, 2325
from h.v. lines, investigation of, 257
impulse, suppression by gradient limiting, 2020
intertail, in television receivers, 1143
in radio receivers from television receivers, suppression of, 2021
technique for measurement of, 1029
in television, from r.f. heating installations, suppression of, 1144, 1459
in u.h.f. television receivers with crystal mixers, 2842
whistle elimination in superheterodyne receivers, 487
**Interferometer,** electron-beam, basic principles of, 2562
radio, and use for observation of weak radio stars, 2497
ultrasonic, fixed-path, theory of, 1808
recording, 1809, and applications, 1807
**Intermodulation,** measurement and analysis of, 336
**Ion microscopes,** field-emission type, 2866
—— **source,** thermal, for negative ions, 1268
**Ionization,** and luminescence, of rocket exhaust gases, 857, 1269
thermal, of trapped electrons, theory of, 3449
**Ionosphere,** (See also Absorption; Atmosphere; Wave propagation, e.m.)
currents in, and 11-year variations of earth's magnetic field, 2216
D layer, theory of formation and structure of, 132, (D)2508
D and E layers, electron distribution and s.w. absorption in, 1300
disturbance observed in Adélie Land, 2nd–5th Feb. 1950, 1293
E layer, absorption of solar energy by oxygen molecules in, 988
characteristics of, 133, 1601
theory of ionization of, 1915
E and F layers, determination of collision frequencies in, 987
$E_s$ clouds, echo method for study of, 3080
and v.h.f. propagation, 1084
$E_s$ layer, electron-collision frequency in, 398
ionization at high latitudes, association with aurora, 2511
movements of, 16th–17th June 1949, 2509, 17th–18th June 1949, 1914
and turbulence in upper atmosphere, 1912
effects of solar eclipse at sunrise, 1st Sept. 1951, 2800
effects of solar flares on, 134
during 1936–1949, 389
effects of temperature variations on layer formation in, 401
F layer, ionization variations and abnormally high radio absorption in Canada, 2805
in polar regions, winter thickness of, 676
winds in, radio-astronomical investigation of, 3082
$F_2$ layer, over Calcutta, solar tides in, 400
dependence of disturbances on local time, 2795
effect of vertical ion drift due to solar tides in, 2799
graphical representation of longitude effect in, 3081
half-year period in ionization and height of, 1602
height fluctuation of, 673
ionization in, 'isanomalies' of, 1296
lunar variations of $f_0F_2$ at Singapore, 2889
observations at Singapore, 989
recombination coefficient during occurrence of Mögel-Dellinger effect, 19th Nov. 1949, 1295
regularities in, 1294
storms in, and magnetic storms, 395, statistics of, 2802
height of extra ionization during fade-outs on 2 Mc/s, 404
integrated conductivity of, 2500
irregularities, 130
plasma resonance in, 403
layer below E layer, theory of formation of, 2797
layer formation in, 128
long-delay echoes, search for, 3079
lower, fine structure of, (D)131
negative-ion concentration in, 983, 2796
nocturnal ionization disturbances in, 3426
winds in, and geomagnetic variations, 1909
lower layers, calculation of height from waveforms of atmospherics, 990
lumi-solar tidal effects in, 402
magneto-ionic triple splitting in, 672, 1913
observations near Adélie Land, 399
physics of, 2217
recording, spot-frequency method for, 1299
recording stations in Austria and under French control, 1606
reflection heights for 1·42-Mc/s waves, 3427
reflection of short waves at heights less than 100 km, 2317
review for 1951, 1605
sounding, equipment for, 405, 1917
at oblique incidence, 674
sunset effects on broadcasting in tropics, 2320
temperatures, critical survey of, 396
thermal r.f. radiation from, 406
tides in, 2510
two layers below E layer postulated to explain 16-kc/s propagation phenomena, 2804
virtual height of, calculations for specific ionospheric distributions, 2507
virtual-height records, rapid analysis of, 1292
winds in, and geomagnetic bays, 1603
observation of, 1297, 1298
radio measurement of, 1916

at 80–100 km height, meteor trail echo method for investigation of, 3083
at 100 km height, temperature of, and absorption of solar ultraviolet radiation, 1290
**Ions**, gaseous, positive, motion in strong electric field, 97

**Laboratories**, frequency measurement, I.N.R., organization and equipment of, 3159
**Lenses**, (See also Aerials; Electron lenses)
microwave, artificial dielectrics for, design techniques for, 2123
lattice, for cm waves, 3004, experimental results for, 3355
path length, E plane radiation patterns of, 50
properties of, 49
strip-loaded pseudo-dielectrics for, measurements on, 727
plastic, cast, for Schmidt large-screen projection systems, 1445
**Light**, repetitive-spark sources for shadow and schlieren photography, 1888
velocity of, determination of, 2180, 3396, band-spectrum method for, 3053
**Lightning** arresters, function of, 509
Resorbit, design of, 815
detection by radar, 1614
experimental research on, review of, 3088
protection, for electrical systems, 508
since Franklin's day, review of, 3244
for l.v. systems, 507
statistical study for Switzerland, 1925–1947, 3087
**Loudspeakers**, (See also Sound)
arrays, radiation patterns of, 1822
bass boost by resonator with phase inversion, 20, 2979
cone diaphragms for, amplitude and phase measurements on, 312
cone-type, diaphragm resonance in, 3326, 3327
upper limiting frequency of, 3328
diaphragms for, transformer analogues of, 1488
direct-radiator, enclosures for, 1510
duo-cone, acoustic coupling diaphragms of, 21
electrodynamic, progress in development of, 19
focusing baffle for, 2108
ionic, Ionophone, 896, 898, 3329, physical principles of, 897
low- and high-power, 2701
radiator groups, 'universal', 573
**Luminescence**, of alkali sulphides and sulphates, 3110
excitation by particles, recent research on, 3441

**Magnetic fields**, axially symmetric systems for production and measurement of, 964
in conducting liquid, stability of, 122
of conductors in slot, and application to transformer-reactance calculation, 602, 2448
force and torque exerted on magnetized bodies in, 1270
of iron-clad current sheets, electrolyte-tank method of study of, 2284
of massive rotating bodies, theory of, 1594
measurement of, 2555
rotationally symmetrical, vector potential of, 111
in semi-infinite slot with semicircular end, 3071
and torque, for ellipsoid in external field, 1271
travelling, interaction with ionized gases, 2195
—— **flux**, integrating amplifier for c.r.o. recording of, 2276
—— **materials**, (See also Alloys; Ferromagnetic materials)
and domain theory of ferromagnetism, 689
sulphides of Fe, properties of, 3139
—— **properties**, after-effect over total hysteresis range, 2237
of metals, theory of, 2489, 2490
**Magnetism**, effect of torsion on longitudinally magnetized wire, 2491, 3417
theory of diffusion after-effect, 3072
**Magnetization**, discontinuities in, mechanism of, 1272
spontaneous, of Mg ferrite and Mg ferrite-aluminate powders at low temperatures, 3120
of steels, in weak magnetic fields, 1332
**Magnetometers**, electronic, developments in, 1657
**Magneto-optics**, of electron gas with guided waves, 912, (C)913, 914
**Magnetoresistance**, anomalous, of Bi at low temperatures, 1629
**Magnetostriction**, of Fe-Si-alloy single crystals, 1012
of ferrites oriented while hot, 2534
linear, of Ni alloys, 1331
of prolate spheroids, analysis of and experimental results on, 1929
in rotating field, 384
**Magnets**, design of, use of current sheets in, 2247
permanent, air-gap field of, 963
determination of maximum air-gap field of, 3461
determination of optimum working point of, 3462
modern, and applications, 3152
for spectrographs and nuclear physics research, 3480
made of ultrafine iron powder, 3151
**Manometer**, differential, sensitive, 1622
**Mathematics**, algebraic equations, solution on EDSAC, 3155
Bessel functions, simple method of evaluation of, 2892, (C)3554
boundary-value problems, solution by means of elliptic partial differential equations, 3153
differential equations, partial, various, solutions and tables for, 718
eigenvalue problems, relaxation method for, 1353
exponential integral and error function, approximate expressions for, 2252
Fourier integral, series expansion of, 433
functions, epicycloidal and Bessel, 1944
Green's function, one-sided, properties and application of, 711
Heaviside operators, time-dependent, 432
impulse integral and Duhamel step integral, 1352
integral $\int e^{-b(x+\alpha\cos x)}\,dx$, solution for, 431
interpolation theorem and aleatory functions, 2837
Laplace and Helmholtz equations, separability conditions for, 3482
Laplace transformations and boundary-value problems, 712
logarithmic-complex-number plane and complex-number calculator, 1355
matrices, application in circuit theory, 68, 617, 936, 1228
application to quadripole-network problems, 617
for quadripole networks, transformation of, 68
matrix theory, application to valve circuits, 2744
methods for solution of potential-distribution problems, 182
perturbation functions, and application in electron optics, 1997
probability, generalization of random-walk problem, and Brownian motion, 3052
quaternions, use in theory of chains of quadripoles, 3374
relaxation methods in solution of boundary-value potential problems, 1354
tensors, third and fourth orders, transformation of, 710
transform methods, and filter theory, 2750
vectors, probability distribution of phase of resultant of constant vector and Rayleigh-distribution vector, 2251
wave vectors, theory and applications of, 2250
**Measurements**, (See also individual subjects)
a.c., null indicators for, 1660
apparatus, electrical, sensitivity of, 198
h.f., survey of techniques for, 1954, 3163
microwave, inductive probe for, 1958
of voltage s.w.r., directional-coupler errors in, 582
**Metallization**, of surfaces by evaporation in vacuo, 1334
**Meteors**, plasma oscillations in trails, 655
sporadic, velocity distribution of, 1899
summer daytime streams of 1949 and 1950, 385, 386, 387
trail echoes, characteristics of, 2493
frequency dependence of duration of, 1592
rate variation with radar-system parameters, 995
theory of, 2208
**Meters**, a.c., rectifier-type, r.m.s., principles of, 339, 1217
admittance, 0·1–10 Mc/s, 2556
energy-flux, for cm waves, 998
frequency-deviation, 2856
hysteresis, for measurements on pulse-transformer laminations, 197
for mains-voltage harmonics, 731
moving-coil, 444
standard, A.E.G., 735
rectifier-type, scale-overlap and frequency errors in, 2279
resistance and conductance, electronic, 2853
**Microphones**, absolute calibration of, 2890
capacitor, input resistance of, 18
for N.W.D.R. studios, 893
sensitivity measurement by reactance-valve method, (C)894
simplified reciprocity calibration of, 3312
**Microscopes**, (See also Electron microscope)
proton, first results with, 2002
**Microwaves**, (See also Measurements; Wave propagation, e.m.)
photographic field-display for, 3
use in medical and biological research, 2292
**Miniaturization**, techniques for, 1549, 2754
**Mixers**, gain-stability improvement by application of negative feedback, 2018
parallel-T networks for, 1537
Type 6BN6 valves as, 794
**Modulation**, comparison of f.m. and a.m., 1103
frequency, by means of capacitor with controlled charging time, 2067
by means of reactance-valve circuits, characteristics of, 535, for large frequency deviations, 1462
of transmitters by means of premagnetized h.f. iron-cored coil, 538
grid, Taylor and Terman-Woodyard systems of, 1464
meter, with logarithmic scale, 200, 2859
product-phase, and demodulation, (C)264
pulse-amplitude, conversion to pulse-duration modulation, 1526
pulse-code, application to narrow-band transmission of teleprinter signals, 2893
using circulated pulses, 3230
delta, 2330, 2603
**Modulators**, cut-off, Cowan, with capacitor shunt, theory of, 2363
frequency, oscillator circuits as, 283
using quartz oscillator, 537
using reactance-valve circuits, improved circuit for, 3266, operating conditions for, 2066
serrasoid, 3589, operation of, 3267
using frequency-dependent rectifiers, 282
magnetic, for amplification of small d.c. signals, 1528
theory of, 338, 607
phase, microwave, travelling-wave valves as, 1463
ring-type, third-harmonic distortion in, 1874
for s.s.b. R/T transmitters, 2926
**Monitoring**, automatic, of B.B.C. programmes, 269
by C.C.R.M. Brussels, of naval and air-service transmissions, 1038
**Monitors**, for a.m. broadcasting stations, 807
automatic, for broadcast programmes, 806
sequential and routeing, B.B.C., design of, 2034
for f.m. transmissions, 2601

frequency, for a.m. broadcasting transmitters, 1111
for television waveforms, 2846
**Motors,** phonic, theory of operation of, 3564
**Multivibrators,** with capacitors between cathodes and earth, 2758
chart for design of, 1558
for decade frequency dividers, design of, 1557
as test equipment, 1668

**Navigation aids,** (See also Radar)
aerial, American plan for air-traffic control, 682
Australian distance-measuring equipment, 1315, 2813
Australian visual aural radio range, 1314
automatic flight-path control, 1003
C.A.A. v.h.f. omnirange, 1000, C 2814
for civil aviation, 2223, 3096
Decca flight log, 1617, 1619, design of, 2224
future developments in, 2037
instrument landing systems, airborne receivers SR.14/15 and test gear for, 3098, test set for, 1685
Marconi v.h.f. d.f. equipment, 1617
Mullard 'telescribe' equipment, 1617
multitrack range airborne equipment, 1618
radar, for traffic control, at London airport, 1312, at R.A.E., Farnborough, 1313
review of, 683
search radar, use for Arctic flights, 1316
straight-line-flight indicator for radar-equipped aircraft, 144
d.f. systems, atmospheric sources of error in, 1308
marine, cheap radio-beacon system for small ships, 3094
requirements for, 1309, 1616
rotating radio beacon with angle-dependent frequency, 1001
—— **systems,** aerial, long-range, Navaglobe, 1925
consol, 147
European Decca, 3436
German network of stations, 1923
hyperbolic, and common-wave broadcasting, similar problems of, 2515, 3437
in Germany, 1311
integration of German system with present Decca system, 3095
shoran, aided layer for, 2518
**Networks,** (See also Circuit theory; Filters; Quadripoles)
a.f. response of, charts for, 1539, 1540, 2745
analysis of, Kron's matrix method for, 347
by least-power theorems, 3370
block-diagram transformation of, 1534
branched, reduction of, and its application, 937
delay, with continuously variable delay, 2142
with maximally-flat characteristics, applications of, 3375
rise time of, 2143
design of, approximations in, 3371
double-T, for R, L or C measurements at h.f., 724
equivalent, for transcendental impedance functions, 2139
feedback, minimum-phase, properties of, 1536
general stability criterion for, 334
generalized matrix theory of, (C)2151
impedance of, tensor analysis of, 1859
iterated, and application to differentiators, 2457
ladder, for h.v. impulse measurements, 2267
low-pass shunt-capacitance, effect of parameter variation on resonance frequency, 66
RC, for specified transfer ratio, 348, synthesis of, 2144, transfer function of, 350
lattice, symmetrical, 'non-canonical', theory of, 3373
linear, characteristics of, square-wave determination of, 209
frequency characteristics of, measurement of, 210
general theory of transmission in, 1225, 3028
initial excitation of, 934
with time-variable lumped parameters, 1538
varying-parameter, correlation functions and power spectra of, 1229
matching, T, H and L, design charts for, 322
noise factor of, 2140
nonlinear, with reactance, general theorems for, 1227
with resistance, general theorems for, 1226
operator, positive-feedback, 3372
parallel-T, as mixers, 1537
parameters of, determination of, 938
passive, 2n-pole, synthesis of, 1547
H and T, transfer impedance of, 939
quadripole, chain arrangements of, use of quaternions in theory of, 3374
f.m., dynamic transfer coefficient of, 349
linear, active, image impedance of, 2458, f.m. signals in, theory of, 3049, matrix transformation for, 68
matrix analysis of, 936, conditions of validity of, 1228
passive, analysis of, 1858, gyrator, 2459
problems of, application of matrices to, 617
theory of, 3030
transients in, analysis of, 2146
RC, coupling chart for phase shift and attenuation of, 3021
as filters, 1542
synthesis of, (D)2456
2-terminal-pair, transfer function of, 3369
reactance, a.f. response of, charts for, 1539, 1540, 2746
realizability of, introduction to theory of, 2138, 2455
separating, for operation of dm-wave transmitters or receivers on one aerial, 3036
with series-resonance circuits, as blocking elements, 2483
shunt-reactance, synthesis of, 3388
synthesis of, by means of Tchebycheff polynomials, 2742
by use of potential analogues, 3024
T and double-T, applications of, 3032
theorem for, 1535
theory of, approximation method for functions with prescribed characteristics, 2461
conditions for monotonic transient response, 618
Hilbert transforms and Bayard-Bode relations, 1230
one-sided Green's function in, 711
practical realization of positive reactance functions, 3386
for time-variable linear systems, 3022
variable-delay, operational analysis of, 2460
varying-parameter, n-mesh, oscillations in, 2470
90°-phase-shift, cascade connection of, 1861
6-pole and higher-order multipole, equivalent circuits for, 355
2-terminal, consisting of reactively connected valves, 3025
**Noise,** (See also Acoustics; Cosmic radiation, r.f.; Generators, noise; Solar radiation, r.f.)
abatement, in offices of Administration française des P.T.T., 1816
acoustic, repeated bursts of, sensitivity to intensity differences of, 1503, threshold and loudness of, 1502
survey of measurement methods and apparatus, 2989
white, measurement of loudness of, 1501
background, effect on frequency of valve oscillators, 2488
statistics of, 796
characteristics of, 3161
in crystal rectifiers, theory of, 3592
flicker effect in carbon-film resistors, 341
fluctuation, analysis of groups of peaks of, 1420
analysis of voltage peaks of, 1419
in electron beams without transverse magnetic field, 2397
in transistors, 870, 2928
valve-voltmeter measurement of, 189
in photomultipliers, measurement of, 3593
in photosensitive semiconductors, sources of, 1934
in polymer-dielectric films, 3478
random, low-frequency, generation and measurement of, 1030
rate of occurrence of peaks in, 1766
resistance fluctuations and flicker effect, mechanism of, 1253
r.f., in d.c. gas discharge, 1891
due to ionospheric thermal radiation, 406
low-power, equipment for measurement of, 2560
narrow-band, power spectrum after passage through nonlinear impedor, 1095
random, theory of, 1096
from solar flares and sunspots, 2212
samples, criteria for evaluation of, 3542
in semiconductors, due to passage of current, directional differences of, 2527
theory of, 1325
shot, in electron beams, space-charge smoothing of, 2396
in Ge single crystals, 1936
sonic and ultrasonic, in engineering and aviation, 2102
source, u.h.f., gas discharge as, 185
thermal and shot, in conductors and valves, 2174
ultrasonic, from aircraft engines, and its physiological effects, 1496
high-level, biological effect of, 2416
valve, direct-reading instrument for, 1967
valve-grid, induced, and noise factor, 559

**Optical levers,** with photoelectric amplifiers, design of, 201
**Oscillations,** in circuit with periodically varying capacitance, 76
forced, due to periodic e.m.f. of arbitrary waveform, 77
subharmonic, 1571, in circuits including iron-core reactors, 2155
locked, in circuits with nonlinear resistors, 75
in n-mesh networks with varying parameters, 2470
nonlinear, periodic solutions for, numerical calculation of, 3154
plasma, in double-electron-beam system, 104
sawtooth, analysis of, 820
in systems with delayed action, 3040
**Oscillators,** (See also Generators)
a.f., electron-coupled, giving several harmonic frequencies, 3044
frequency-sweep, wide-range, 360
for room-acoustics measurements, 1382
beat-frequency, a.f., theory of mixing in, 2475
and their constancy, 80
distortion in, 1552
blocking, control of amplitude of, 1551
in television-receiver deflection systems, 2061
build-up process in, 2161
decade, precision, 1 c/s–100-kc/s, 3512
frequency-sweep, 20–1600 Mc/s, 1056
with high frequency-stability, circuits for, 2734
I.C., synchronization of, 1868
locked, action and applications of, 2474
frequency spectrum of, 3043
magnetostriction, hysteresis losses in, 303
magnetron, modulated, frequency control by resonant injection system, 2733
master, for f.m. u.s.w. broadcasting transmitter, 2647
nonlinear, extension of Nyquist's theory to, 335
phase-shift, incorporating amplidyne generator, 1553

I.C.W. 3382
variable-frequency, 359
piezoelectric, characteristics of various types of, 3304
quartz-crystal, a.f., characteristics of, (A) 2472, 3378
RC, a.f., 1870
balanced, 0·1–20-c/s, 82
sine-wave, (D) 3381
RC and RL, theory of, 1867
RC-bridge type, wide-range, 81, (C) 1859
retarding-field type, 2390
for 8–15 kMc/s, 2948
u.h.f., triode, with series-tuned circuit, 3046
ultrasonic, magnetostriction, laminated, theory and design of, 332
valve, effect of background noise, on amplitude of, 2162, on frequency of, 2163, 2486

**Particle accelerators,** beam-current indicator and integrator for, 1039
betatron, air-cored, coil system for, 2566
and applications, 1995
31-MeV, medical applications and shielding of, 1996, at Zürich radiological institute, 1993, 1994
betatron, power plant for, 3198
cyclotron, at Birmingham University, 2568
f.m., dee bias system for, 762
with poles 225 cm diameter, at Stockholm, 2567
e.s., practical applications of, 1069
linear, axial motion of electrons in, 3518
dynamics of, 3201
for electrons, cavity field-strength measurement for, 2284, M.I.T., 2295, particle dynamics for, 2296, as pulsed neutron source, 1388, waveguide-type, 2294, at Yale, 220, 1-MeV, 1068, 6-MeV, 221
for ions, e.m. field in, 3199, numerical calculation of, 3200
for protons, helix as, 1694
synchro-cyclotron, at Amsterdam, electromagnet for, 223
r.f. units for, 1070
synchrotron, betatron-started, r.f. requirements of, 222
with straight sections, forced betatron oscillation in, 761
**Pendulum,** a.c.-maintained, theory of, 1257
**Permeameters,** developments and simplifications in, 3499
**Phase** changer, waveguide, adjustable, errors in, 2711
inverter, split-load, analysis of, 1848
measurement, h.f., with direct indication, curve tracers for, 1980
meters, 2273
direct-reading, using c.r. tube, 2857, (D) 2858
l.f., precision calibrator for, 1981
simple, for 100 c/s–25 kc/s, 3510
**Phosphorescence,** theory of, 1880
**Phosphors,** $CaSO_4$ Mn, properties under ultraviolet excitation, 153
$CaSO_4$, optical properties of, 3109
$CaWO_4$ and ZnO, decay of luminescence of, 3442
$CdI_2$ $Pb(NO_3)_2$, 1320
CdS, photoconductivity and luminescence of, 151
for c.r. tubes, recent developments in, 686
R.T.M.A., standard, review of characteristics of, 1931
crystal, physics of, 3054
developments in, review of, 1623
with Fe, Ni or Co poison centres, electron levels in, 2232
K and Na halides, activation susceptibility of, 1318
radiationless transitions of electrons in, 1260
transfer and transport of energy by resonance processes in, 1882
ZnS, electron penetration and scattering in, 152
electron traps in, 3440
photoconductivity and luminescence of, 150
and theory of oxidic semiconductors, 1625
ZnS–Ag and 9ZnS.CdS–Cu, size effects in luminescence of, 1319
ZnS–Cu, inhibiting action of Fe on luminescence of, 421
ZnS–Cu single crystals, electroluminescence of, 3439
Zn : CdS, induced conductivity and light emission of, 3438
**Photocells,** applications of, control of ion source of e.s. particle-accelerator, 1066
device for scanning curves, 1992
barrier-layer, relations for, and derived theory, 1147
Se, response of, theory of, 3273
CdS, properties of, 1770
CdSe, properties of, 1148, 1149
composite cathodes for, photoconductivity of, 859
Cs–Sb, properties at temperatures down to − 196° C, 2070
electron-multiplier, E.M.I., nonlinear amplification in, 3272
measurement of fluctuations in, 3593
'mosaic'-type, as magnetic-field indicators, 284
polarization effects in, 3270
pulsed operation of, 3209
R.C.A. 5819, production testing of, 3271
for ultraviolet range down to 1450 Å, 2369
for ultraviolet range down to 1560 Å, using Cu–Be alloy, 3594
use of image-converter for extending wavelength range of, 1067
Ge, electrical characteristics of, 1468
large-area, 2656
ion-bombarded Si, properties of, 2929
PbS, impedance measurements on, 3595
properties and applications of, 3596
single-crystal, single-contact, 2654
PbS and CdS, for amplification of light-intensity fluctuations, 3196
PbSe, long-wave limit of, 1771
PbTe, single-crystal, single-contact, 2655
Se, improvements in, 540
and Se rectifiers, effect of Hg vapour on, 3474
tabulated data of available types, 2395
**Photoconductivity,** in amorphous Se, 1006
of BaO, 149
of BaO single crystals, 148
of CdS, quenching of, 3105
of CdS crystals, under irradiation by medium-energy electron beams, 1628
of CdS and CdSe crystals, 1007
of evaporated Se films, 3104
infrared, of PbTe films, 860, mechanism of, 861
of ionic crystals, and F-centres, 420
of PbS single crystals, and infrared transmission of, 703
processes in, analysis of, 1005
of $Sb_2S_3$, 1008
of semiconducting Sb films, 2522
**Photoelectric effect,** in Cs-Ga, Cs-In and Cs-Tl photocathodes, 2069
in natural PbS, 1930
and Sb content of different samples of galena, 3106
—— **emission,** of BaO, 149
—— **materials,** PbS and PbTe, optical constants of, 1938
PbTe, PbSe and PbS oxygen-free single crystals, production of, 2830
**Photography,** electro-optical shutters for ballistics research, 3529
image converters as high-speed shutters in, 1400, 1693
of oscillograms and television images, 1647
**Physical quantities,** relative magnitudes of, 2259
**Piezoelectric constants,** simple method for measurement of, 2844
—— **crystals,** (See also Quartz)
E.D.T. growth-rate of, 2543
elastic constants of, 3141
factors influencing growth of, 1346
$KH_2PO_4$, free and clamped, permittivities of, 1339
mechanical strength of, 3142
$NH_4H_2PO_4$, theory of properties of, 3398
for pressure, temperature and humidity measurements, (A) 1058
Rochelle salt, theory and measurement of characteristics of, 422
square plates vibrating in contour modes, properties of, 704
synthetic, for electroacoustics and h.f., 1933
**Plasma,** electron, h.f. oscillations in, 3411, theory of, 3083
gas-discharge, in h.f. e.m. field, 1890
ion, energy losses of charged particles in, 1267
oscillations, e.s., application to conditions in metals, 1264
review of, 652
and striations, 2777, 2778
solar, condition for radiation from, 2205
with translational symmetry, theory of, 381
wave theory of, 3410
**Potential,** constant, between electrodes in gas ionized at h.f., 2189
contact (See Contact potential)
surface, use of radioactive deposits in study of, 2773
**Power** measurement, for h.f.-heating generators, 1035
microwave, absolute, radiation-pressure method for, 1052, 2849, 2850, calorimeter method for, 3185, using self-balancing bridge, 204
r.f., bolometric, accuracy of, 3511
on ultrasonic quartz oscillators, 734
meter, and mismatch indicator, for 150–250 Mc/s, 449, (D) 1680
supplies, a.c., constant-voltage, 3505
carrier-type, 0–300 V, 0–50 mA, 1740
h.v., high-stability, 1743
stabilized, for ion source, 3515, 1600-A, for computer valve filaments, 1741, for 4000-valve computer, 1436, 2·5–6 V, 3563
with variable h.v., 3562
**Pulses,** amplitude standardizer for, 1524
delay unit, for radar ranging, 331
detection near noise threshold, 1307
discrimination by means of delay lines, 2129
frequency-spectrum analysis for nonrecurrent groups of, 1721
mixing unit for, 1523
mass, techniques and measurement circuits for, 2730
periodic, h.f., measurement of peak power of, 733
h.f. and l.f., measurement of peak voltage of, 1955
reproduction of, 3007
sharpening circuit for, 2476
technique of, definitions of terms for, 52 IRE 20·S1 standard on, part 2, 2592
vocabulary of French terms used in, 2672
transmission-line inverter for, 3361

***Q* factor,** measurement of, for microwave cavity resonator, by means of calibrated h.f. circuit, 1960, methods for, 3496
meter, based on damped free oscillations, 1676
**Quadripoles,** (See also Networks)
electromechanical, linear, theory of, 821
graphical study of, at constant frequency, 935
gyrator, microwave, using Faraday effect in ferrites, 1233
nonreversible, equivalent circuits of, 3031
**Quantum theory,** of fields, mathematical aspects of, 644
**Quartz** crystals, determination of parameters of, 2549, 3160, at 10–180 Mc/s, 1379
forced vibrations of, 2156
growth of twinning under stress, 705
h.f., deposition of electrodes on, vacuum technique for, 1943, for primary frequency standards, 3481

HT-cut, with zero temperature coefficient, **1641**
manufacture of, **175**
resonance curve of, circle-diagram method for plotting, **2550**
resonators, effect of heat treatment on, **3144**, frequency variation with high pressure, **1350**, measurement of electrical constants of, **722**, for range 1 kc/s–40 Mc/s, British Post Office types, **1239**, thickness-shear-mode, using circular bevelled plates, **2544**, ultrasonic, power measurements on, **734**
safe current for, **2757**
temperature variation of h.f. dielectric constant at 20° to 700°C, **2831**
thermal twinning and mechanical detwinning of, **2831**
X-cut, free from harmonics, **430**

**Radar,** (See also Navigation aids)
anticollision, for high-speed commercial aircraft, **2815**
British development of, **1609**
c.w., circular polarization for, **2811**
display, narrow-band relay transmission system for, **1921**, **3430**
distance measurement by, **1611**, **2810**
echo and noise in system subjected to deliberate interference, **3090**
echoes, from precipitation, 'bright band' in, **680**
from rain, **681**, **1612**
from snow, observations at 3-cm λ, **1613**
from sun and planets, possibility of, **2513**
echoing areas of targets, measurement technique for, **2512**
equipment, instructional, **2220**
for R.A.F., engineering of, **3091**
G.C.A. blind-landing system, **145**, **146**
in Germany, prewar and war-time developments of, **1306**
ground clutter, fluctuations of, (**A**)**2514**, **3435**
ground equipment, **994**
lightning detection by, **1614**
marine, commercial, British, **1924**
for merchant ships, modern developments in, **3089**
port equipment, Decca, **1310**
at Ijmuiden, **3432**, indicator equipment for, **3433**, transmitter and receiver for, **3434**
at Le Havre, **2222**
survey of requirements for, **3431**
range, application of noise statistics to prediction of, (**D**)**2221**
receivers, use of information theory in design of, **993**
rotating-horn 'organ-pipe' scanner for, **1920**
transponders, miniature, for aircraft, **418**, for guided missiles, **2225** and their special circuits, **1922**

**Radiation,** (See also Aerials)
e.m., problems of, application of compensation theorem to, **591**
produced by electron collisions in strongly ionized medium, **2780**
field, of two radiators, representation by constant-phase and constant-amplitude curves, **1201**
from multipoles, theory of, **965**

**Radio** communication, transatlantic, 50th anniversary of, **2023**
pictorial, history of development of, **2219**
progress, I.R.E. review for 1951, **2404**

—— **links,** (See also Communication systems; Radiotelephony; Relay systems; Television)
design fundamentals for, **3234**
design of radiotelegraph receiving system for, **2017**
dm-λ, with 'master and slave' frequency control, **1732**
dm-λ and cm-λ, and C.C.I.F. requirements, **2896**
planning of, **1431**
f.m., u.s.w., multichannel, nonlinear crosstalk in, **1429**
50-Mc/s, **2614**
70–88-Mc/s, multichannel, in Colombia, **1430**
general technical considerations for, **2028**
m-λ, beyond optical range, calculations for, **1410**
microwave, for Bonneville power system, **3236**
f.m., use of klystrons in, **2895**
multichannel, from Athens to Rome and Crete, **2607**
multiplex, evaluation of signal/noise ratio for, **2608**
p.a.m., short-distance, **2029**
planning of, **266**
for German telephone and television network, **2033**
for power stations, **2031**
for telecommunications, **2610**
for telephony, **2611**
Dijon-Strasbourg, **2612**, equipment for, **2613**
in Jutland, **1106**
Turin-Piacenza, **803**
use of travelling-wave valves in, **2894**
u.s.w., transportable equipment for, **2032**
for widely separated coincidence counters, **1731**

**Radiotelegraphy,** multiplex pulse systems for, **3232**
teletype, application of transmitter diversity in, **799**

**Radiotelephony,** (See also Communication systems; Radio links; Relay systems)
equipment, portable, for ship-to-port communication, **3553**, transmitter-receiver, Type SUF-21K, 30–50-Mc/s, **2898**
v.h.f., mobile, a.m. and f.m., **262**, mobile, conditions for development in France, **268**, single-channel, subscriber-type, **492**
multichannel, on v.h.f. radio links, **3233**
multiplex, f.m., echo distortion in, **2022**
signals, spectrographic investigation of, **742**
for trains, in U.S.A., **261**

**Reactors,** saturable, as r.f. remote-tuning elements, **3394**
series-connected, with high-impedance control source, **3015**
transient eddy-current phenomena in, **1220**

**Receivers,** (See also Television; Radar)
a.m., superheterodyne, pulse response of, **1418**
battery-operated, French Standard CQ2-120 on, **3221**
broadcasting, f.m., proposed tests for, **1984**, v.h.f., without limiter and discriminator, **1733**
using Ge triodes, **1415**
ionodyne, for use with ionophone loudspeaker, **1094**
pretuned, 4-station, **1091**
tuned r.f., **1092**
12-years' progress in design of, **2877**
combined, for radio and television, **1090**
communication, flexible selectivity for, **2015**
s.s.b., Marconi, Types H892 and H893, **2878**
d.f., matched-channel, component selection for, **999**
directional methods for enhancing resolution in, **790**
for dm and cm waves, with diode mixers, sensitivity of, **1719**
double-superheterodyne, for use in transmitter-frequency measurements, **2855**
f.m., analysis of two-circuit band-pass filter in Riegger discriminator, **2321**
communication, selectivity tests for, **745**, (**C**)**1985**
for 90-Mc/s band, **1093**, modification of, **2589**
performance of, systematic analysis of, **252**
pulse, comparison of amplifier circuits for, (**C**)**364**
superheterodyne, alignment of, approximate formulae for, **3540**
diagrams for ganging calculations for, **53**
i.f. stage design for, **2019**
impulse response of, operational analysis of, (**A**)**2879**
for pulse reception, **481**
tracking problem in, **2323**
tracking of, **482**, **1417**
s.w., commercial, **251**
26-Mc/s, for station reception of programmes from remote transmitter, **480**
460-Mc/s, design of, **793**

**Reception,** (See also Field strength; Television; Wave propagation, e.m.)
broadcasting, volume control for fidelity in, **486**
in France, of world broadcasts, **3228**
of overseas broadcasts on medium waves, **256**
of periodic signals in noise, application of correlation analysis to, (**D**)**479**
of signals in noise, **1718**
electronic correlator for, **248**
theory of, **2322**
of transatlantic signals of frequencies near 30 Mc/s, **1086**
and transmission, common-aerial, of circularly polarized microwaves, **281**, of v.h.f. waves, **538**

**Recorders,** (See also Sound recorders)
for atmospheric potential gradient and air-earth current, **1028**
circle-diagram, for a.f. range, **740**
c.r.o. equipment for h.f. response curves, **3509**
digital, electronic, SETAR, for serial events, **2310**
ionosphere, automatic, C.R.P.L., **1918**
panoramic, 16-kW, 1–20-Mc/s, **719**
5–10-Mc/s, design of, **3084**
for scaling units, **3524**
waveform, automatic, for atmospherics, **679**
magnetic-tape, boundary-displacement, **1963**

**Recording,** (See also Sound recording)
magnetic system, 'ferrography', **1705**
magnetic-tape, of e.s. field changes, **190**

**Rectification,** of a.c. with high modulation, **1744**
contact, with molybdenite and tungstenite, **3147**
between semiconductors of same type, theory of, **424**
with Te, **3131**
diffusion theory of, **3402**
effects with natural and sulphurized galena, **3473**
at surfaces of Ge and PbS crystals, **1635**
volume, in zincite crystals, **158**

**Rectifiers,** (See also Transistors; Valves, crystal)
barrier-layer, **1939**
general theory of, **3472**
temperature effect on barrier height and breakdown voltage of, **706**
cold-cathode, h.v., Hg-vapour, with magnetic field, **2927**
crystal, temperature-dependence of characteristics of, **1645**
$Cu_2O$, deviation from Ohm's law at anode surface of, **2043**
resistance stratification in, **271**, **272**
theory of, **1121**
dry, voltage drop and backward current in, **187**
electrolytic and barrier-layer, unforming of, **2042**
Ge, G-10 dot type, for radio power supplies, **3241**
half-wave, with capacitive smoothing, analysis for, **1745**
quadripole equivalent of, 'transrector', **1120**
Se, breakdown in, **3568**
characteristics of, **2340**
creep phenomena in, **2044**, **2832**
recovery after backward voltage pulse, **813**
reversible changes in boundary layer of, **1642**
and Se photocells, effect of Hg vapour on, **3474**
Siemens, characteristics of, **3363**, and design of transformers and chokes for, **505**
static and dynamic characteristics of, **3242**
use in computing and control circuits, **3017**

Se and $Cu_2O$, d.c. resistance at 79–360° K, 2621
Se disk, effect of bending of, 2622
Si and Ge, theory of noise in, 3592
surface-layer, h.f. properties of, 3566
thyratron, use in broadcasting transmitters, 3569
$TiO_2$, development at N.B.S., 3567
**Reflection,** (See also Sound; Wave propagation, e.m.; Waves)
acoustic, of pulse, by paraboloid, 2683, by spherical surface, 2682
coefficient, of ice and snow at 3·2-cm λ, 3494
of e.m. waves, from slightly rough surfaces, 664
by wire gratings, 3057
ionospheric, of long waves, wave solution for, 137
of 1·42-Mc/s waves, 3427
of narrow ultrasonic beam, inadequacy of plane-wave theory for, 2684
total, of spherical waves, theory of ray displacement in, 2770
of ultrasonic beam, lateral displacement in, 2414
**Reflectometer,** coaxial line, for aerial-matching measurements, 2435
**Refraction,** of evanescent e.m. cm waves in waveguide, 34
**Refractive index,** of air and main constituents, at 24 kMc/s, 1371
**Refractometer,** microwave, recording, airborne, 3493
**Regulators,** voltage, using magnetic amplifier, 1123
**Relay systems,** (See also Communication systems; Radio links; Radiotelephony; Television)
dm-wave, IDA-22 equipment for, 1432
microwave, applications for power systems, 3235
Copenhagen–Skamlebaek, 1105
p.m. 24-channel equipment for, 1107
TD-2, 1109, unattended repeater equipment for, 1110
r.f., in Cuba, 1108
u.h.f., multiplex, design calculations for, 496
wide-band, review of, 265
60–600 Mc/s, design data for, 495, (C)2030
**Research,** at Army Signals Research and Development Establishment, 3622
at Bernard Price Institute of Geophysical Research, 1938–1951, 992
at microwave-physics centre, Florence, during 1950, 881, during 1951, 3395
organization of the Royal Naval Scientific Service, 2959
radio, at Cambridge University, 880
Radio Research Board report for 1950, 2399
scientific, by Philips' Industries, 1891–1951, 560
in s.w. absorption spectroscopy, at Oxford University, 2957
telecommunications, etc., at British Post Office Research Station, 1486
**Resistance** coils, standard, flat-spiral type, design of, 2452
h.f., of metals in normal and superconducting state, 3060
impulse, of earth electrodes and embedding materials, 428
very high, measurement of, 726
**Resistivity,** of binary metallic mixtures, 3447
**Resistors,** carbon-film, flicker effect in, 341
metal-film, 2736
metallized-filament type, r.f. characteristics of, 1530
nonlinear, electronic control of, 1851
polaristors, colloidal suspensions and mixtures used in manufacture of, 3150, production and properties of, 2538
with sintered-carborundum base, 1219, 3364
r.f., for power up to 100 kW, 2451
Si, industrial applications of, 2737
in series with impedance, (D)1529
**Resonance,** in series and parallel circuits, 3367
**Resonators,** acoustic, damping of, 2687
cavity, coupled, resonance frequencies in, 1550
cylindrical, with stratified dielectric, natural oscillations of, 1242
detection of small variations of $Q$ of, 192
double-paraboloid, loop-excited, 2159
effect of circular apertures in walls of, 632
effect on $E_{n,p,0}$ and $E_{01l}$ wave modes of deformation of, 1243
field-strength measurements in, 2265
rectangular, degenerate modes in, separation of, 79
resonance-resistance measurements at cm wavelengths, 1959
spheroidal, resonance frequency of, 357, with small confocal spheroid, 2160
surface losses in, 3042
with tilted end-plate, mode-conversion losses in, 1886
coaxial, capacitance-loaded, theory of, 358
Helmholtz, multiple, theory of, 3311
as sound absorbers in broadcasting studios, 2424
magnetostrictive, ferrite, 624

**Sea water,** electrical properties of, 3424
**Seals,** glass, butt and graded, theory of stresses in, (D)2249
sapphire-glass, 178
for PbTe photocells, 179
**Semiconductors,** activation energy and impurity concentration in, 423
α-$Fe_2O_3$, 1329
α-$Fe_2O_3$ and α-$Fe_2O_3$·Ti, electrical properties of, 1009
α-$Fe_2O_3$, single crystals, properties of, 3125
apparatus for electrical measurements on, 3175
CdO and NiO, conduction properties of, 700
CdS layer in vacuum, contact potential of, effect of light on, 1627
$Cu_2S$, conductivity and Hall effect in, 2241
physical properties of, 2242
current in, partial differential equations for, 1626
Fe oxides, properties of, 3138
ferrites, Ni/Zn, dispersion of resistivity and dielectric constant of, 162
temperature variation of resistivity of, 1322
flow of holes and electrons in, partial differential equations for, 1010
Ge, diffusion in, of donor and acceptor elements, 2822, measurement by capacitance method, 2821, measurement by $p$-$n$-junction method, 3134
electron and hole production by α particles, 1636
electron-hole recombination in, 3453
electron mobility in, 1011
liquid, resistivity of, 1338
magnetoresistance of oriented single crystals of, 166
mechanisms governing properties of, 3452
neutron bombardment of, effect of, 163, production of hole traps by, 1637
$n$-$p$-$n$ junction, as model for secondary photoconductivity, 1638
$p$-$n$ junctions, effect of pressure and temperature on resistance of, 1324, probing of space-charge layer of, 2526
production from flue dust, 3136
rectification phenomena and transistor action in, 2234
single-crystal, properties of, 3135, shot noise in, 1936, Zener current across $p$-$n$ junctions in, 164
thermal production of acceptors in, 2235
grey tin, electrical properties of thin layers of tin containing, 2829
magnetism of free charge-carriers in, 1321
influence of surface energy levels on properties of, 3401
internal barriers in, 377
mobilities in, effect of dislocations on, 3448
molybdenite, properties of, 3454
noise in, theory of, 1325
oxide, impurity scattering in, 2524
theory of, and ZnS phosphors, 1625
oxide mixtures, conductivity of, 2525
PbS, 425
conductivity/temperature characteristics in oxygen atmosphere, 702
rectifying properties of, 1343
PbS, PbSe and PbTe single crystals, absorption spectra of, 3107
conductivity of, 3140
PbSe, crystal diode and triode action in, 1161
photosensitive, sources of noise in, 1934
properties of, 2820
at high temperatures, 165
and theory of, 159
$p$-type, conductivity of, 160
radiationless transitions of electrons in, 1260
resistivity and Hall constant of, (C)170
review of present-day theory of, 3061
Se, amorphous, dielectric constant and loss at 3-cm λ, 3466
effect of Hg on, 2539
microcrystals of, conductivity and Hall effect of, 696, electrical properties of, 1335
optical properties of, 1013
physical properties of, 1336
single-crystal, conductivity, Hall effect and thermoelectric power of, 697, electrical properties of, 698
structure of, 2540
semiconducting Sb films, photoconductive properties of, 2522
Si, ion-bombarded, photoelectric properties of, 2929, rectifying properties of, 1337
mobility of electrons in, 2233
$p$-$n$ junctions, a.c. characteristics of, 1323
sign of thermal e.m.f. of, 3132
single-crystal, elastic constants of, 1014
theory of impurity centres in, 972
Si and Ge, far-infrared transmission of, 2231
lattice parameters, expansion coefficients and atomic weights of, 2541
Si films, conductivity of, 3451
Te, Hall effect in, interpretation of double reversal of, 3130, and resistivity of, 3129
optical properties in infrared of, 2230
single-crystal, properties of, 3450
theory of conductivity of, 2193
and thermistors, conductivity of, 1845
$TiO_2$, conductivity and thermoelectric properties of, 1344
dielectric properties of, 1345
transistor materials, thermoelectric effects at surfaces of, 161
tunnel effect at potential barrier in, 2194
ZnO, electrical properties of, 699
**Servomechanisms,** (See also Control systems)
a.c., compensation networks for, 501
analysis of, generalized method for, 2040
analysis of stability of, 1435
d.c., stabilization of, 1738
electronic simulators for, 1689
general criterion for stability of, 502, 2041
for heterodyne-oscillator drive, (A)720
linear, with variable parameters, stability of, 2339
multidimensional systems, theory of, 2338
position-fixing, analysis of, 1739
with simultaneous coarse and fine setting, 2900
review of, 1118
sampling, mathematical theory of, 811
stability and accuracy of, 2038
use of amplifying dynamos in, 2620, 3240
use of nonlinear elements for improving performance of, 1117
**Signal generators,** (See also Test equipment)
a.f., survey of, 188
microwave, with crystal control, 1055
**Signal/noise ratio,** for multiplex radio link, calculation of, 2608

**Signals,** of given duration and minimum spectral width, 1722
increasing, plus noise, probability of axis crossing for, 715
transmission in nervous system, 453
weak, in noise, theory of measurement of, 2885
**Simulation,** use in system design, 1059
**Soil,** electrical constants at u.h.f., 2498
permittivity at u.h.f., effect of moisture on, 2793
**Solar activity,** world-wide observations of, 114
May–Nov. 1948, and ionospheric effects, 1715
—— **corona,** electron density in, radio determination of, 1281
—— **eclipse,** 1st Sept. 1951, ionospheric effects of, 2800
25th Feb. 1952, observations in the Sudan, 2784, 2785, 3077
projected observations at Khartoum, 2787
—— **flares,** geomagnetic effects of, 2500
ionospheric effects of, 134
and sunspots, r.f. noise from, 2212
1936-1949, geomagnetic and ionospheric effects of, 389
—— **observations,** review of, 2209
—— **prominences,** correlation with sunspot cycle, 3422
—— **radiation,** r.f., absence of 1420-Mc/s H line from, 977
bursts of, origin of, 3075
during eclipse, 1st Sept. 1951, 1282, 25th Feb. 1952, 2785, 2787
and electron oscillations excited by shock wave, 1900
from localized high-temperature regions, 116
mm-λ, observation of, 3076
plasma-oscillation theory of, 104, 2205
review of, 117, 1279
97-Mc/s, observations of sources of, 1901, 1902, 2781
169-Mc/s, during recent eclipses, and ellipsoidal form of sun, 2786
ultraviolet and X-ray, measurements in rockets of, 115, 976
**Soldering,** and welding, of Al with Chemalloy, 2248
**Sound,** (See also Absorption; Acoustics; Diffraction; Reflection; Wave propagation; Waves)
analysis, by optical method, theory of, 1499
attenuation in water containing air bubbles, 1812
edge tones, mechanism of, 3303
field, near circular transducer, 2678
of disk in finite circular baffle, 1180
of finite source on rigid cylinder, 1800
photographic display of, 3
radiated by and diffracted by disk, proportionality of, 1493
second-order, energy relations in, 2964, pressure-density relation in, 2963
insulation, of Royal Festival Hall, London, 13
propagation, along boundary, measurements on, 296
along constant-normal-impedance boundary, 297
through gases in narrow tubes, 2408
in horns, theory of, 1798
in ocean, effect of temperature nonuniformity on, 294
theory of, analogy with theory of quadripoles, 1491
public-address systems, centralized vertical loudspeaker arrays for, 2425
radiation, from circular emitter, 295
of pulses by plane piston diaphragms, 2
in public-address systems, 308
reception, directional, application of correlation analysis to, 790
reflection of pulse by parabolic cylinder or paraboloid, 3307
reinforcement systems, assessment of, 572
reinforcement and reproduction system for Royal Festival Hall, 1821
resonance effects with short trains of pulses, 1185
scattering, at fork in circular guide, 1495
by thin elastic shells, 3299
single-channel transmission and reception, theory of, 2419
sources, cylindrical and spherical, radiation loading of, 2680
directive arrays, design of, 1799
directivity index for, (D)3302
electronic, use in broadcasting, 3324
jet-edge, characteristics of, 2681
piston, in finite circular baffle, radiation loading of, 2413, velocity potential of, (C)2412, velocity potential of, expansion for, 2677
rib-bon type, theory of, 3301
transmission, in buildings, measurement of, 11
in open air, and wind noise, 1
through plates, 2411
transient phenomena in, 2407
velocity, in gases at low pressure, 2691
in porous media, 2962
—— **recorders,** magnetic, R.C.A. 10794 head for, 25
3-pole head for, 2110
—— **recording,** comparison of various methods of, 3330
magnetic, bibliography of, 24
coated rubber bands for repeated-message applications, 2428
editing equipment for, 900, 1823
high-fidelity, trends in, 332
magnetic processes in tapes and heads, 901
measurement of tape speed in, 1192
mechanism of, 2109, 2427
'recording demagnetization' effect in, 23
review of, 1511
sound-film applications of, 2981
tapes for, anisotropy of magnetization of, 3333, classification of, 2982, crystalline structure and electroacoustic properties of, 3334
new system using c.r. tube, 2702
and reproduction, disk, microgroove, survey of basic problems of, 2976, modern trends in, 3331
equipment for, 2700
magnetic, frequency response in, 313, print-through and its reduction, 2980
—— **reproducers,** disk, long-playing, Philips, 1507
pickup arms for, damping of, 1813
R.C.A. light-weight pickup and arm for, 888
for engraved-tape records, 2426
measurement of pitch fluctuations in, 2698
—— **reproduction,** automatic volume control in, 940
disk, B.B.C. desk for, 899
needle-drag distortion in, 2423
thorn needles for, (D)2422
electronic volume compression in, 2152
high-fidelity, 2105
magnetic, effect of reproducing-head spacing on, 889
stereophonic, fundamentals of, 2970
space-information transmission in, 1815
**Space charge,** (See also Valves)
clouds, expansion of, 2370
equation for, considerations on, 3591
in equilibrium with secondary-emission insulator and constant-potential enclosure, 2364
field with two-way flow, potential in, 1775
**Spectrograph,** sound-film, for acoustic analysis, 564
**Spectrometer,** mass, defects due to space charge and magnetic-field saturation, 2290
radio, see Analysers, frequency-spectrum.
**Spectroscopy,** microwave, 1051
at 2–3 mm λ, 1896
**Speech,** loudness scale for, 2893
reinforcement system in St Paul's cathedral, 1506
sounds, analysis and automatic recognition of, 2971
waves, probability distributions of, 3314
**Stability** criterion, general, for networks, 334, for servomechanisms, 502, 2041
Nyquist-diagram calculation by use of Bode's relation, 56
of feedback amplifiers, 367
of servomechanisms, analysis of, 1435
theory of, 332, 333
**Stabilization,** (see also Frequency stabilization)
of anode voltage of a.f. amplifier, 3570
of direct voltages, 273
frequency, automatic, of klystron in measurements of gas dielectrics, 3167
of microwave oscillator by $NH_3$ absorption line, 3487
by microwave spectral lines, and 'atomic' clocks, 1650
of television vertical-deflection amplifiers, 1761
voltage, review of methods of, 1748
**Stabilizers,** alternating-voltage, 2046
using electric lamps as reference sources, 3243
for lamps and valve heaters, 1742
current, general theory of, 2623
for 40-kW electromagnet, 760
voltage, characteristics of glow lamps in, 506
general theory of, 814
with self-regulated heater supply, 1747
series-parallel, design of, 2045, (D)2901
**Standard frequency,** (See also Frequency)
B.B.C. transmissions, 718
revised schedule of transmissions from Rugby, 1027
and standard time, of Funkamt, Berlin, Jan. and Feb. 1952, 2548
and time signals, transmissions from I.E.N., Turin, 2261
transmissions from Rugby and Droitwich, reports of actual values, 1658
**Standardization,** of technical terms and circuit presentation, 2098
**Standards,** (See also individual subjects)
electrical, accuracy of measurement of, 1952
French, C92-120, on battery-operated receivers, 3221
I.R.E., on gas-filled radiation counter tubes, definitions of terms, 1952, 3207, methods of testing, 1952, 3208
51 IRE 20 S2, definitions of terms for transducers, 15
52 IRE 7 S1, on definitions of terms for magnetrons, 2671
52 IRE 20 S1, Part 2, on definitions of terms for pulses, 2592
**Stars,** scintillation on optical and radio wavelengths, diffraction theory of, 1283
**Statistics,** of closest pair of triad of observations, 2545
errors in measurements of random time functions, 2843
**Stratosphere,** (See also Atmosphere)
circulation between polar and equatorial regions in, 1600
**Sun,** ellipsoidal form shown by m-wave observations during eclipses, 2786
emission of corpuscles from, and geomagnetic effects, 2494
general magnetic field of, measurements of, 2210
pulsations of diameter of, 667
**Sunspot cycle,** correlation with solar-prominence activity, 3422
**Sunspots,** provisional numbers, April–June 1951, 119, July–Sept. 1951, 1280, Oct.–Dec. 1951, 2495, Jan.–March 1952, 2783
relative numbers, final, for 1950, 118
forecasts for period up to 1957, 388
reversal of polarization of microwaves from, 2782
**Surveying,** radio, long-distance measurements by shoran, 1610
using lorac system, 996
**Switches,** electron-beam, and applications, 1476
electronic, using cold-cathode gas-discharge tubes, 3274
c.r., for communication equipment, 1173
using gas-filled diodes with external electrode, 1788
linear analysis of, 930
using multivibrator, 63

using rotating beam valve, 64
rotary, high-speed, K-band, for rapid scanning, 1122
**Switching**, in circuits including valves, analysis of, 2738
system, telephone, electronic, automatic, 2597
**Synchronization**, (See also Television)
of I.C. oscillators, 1868
of oscillators, theory of, 2735
of Südwestfunk common-wave broadcasting transmitters, 2618
television, flywheel circuit for, 525
**Synchronizer**, for 100-kc/s square-wave generator, 634

**Telecommunications**, D.S.I.R. fundamental research on, 291
**Telecontrol**, for aircraft and boats, 770
of f.m. broadcasting transmitter, 771, 1706
in h.v. networks, electronic equipment for, 466
of television receivers, 1760
**Telegraphy**, voice-frequency, f.m. system of, 3548
pb.m. system of, 1100
**Telemetry**, and carrier-current systems, for power system, 1063
at guided-missile test centre, 1990
for rockets, simultaneous a.m. and f.m. system, 1691
**Telephone systems**, intelligibility in, objective measurements of, 2703
long-distance, new, in Germany, 491
transmission quality of, evaluation of, 1191
**Telephony**, h.f. carrier, Montavox equipment for mining, 3549
**Television**, (See also Aerials; Interference; Test equipment)
as aid to observation, 3252
amplifiers, negative-feedback, for cameras, 531
new types of, 3582
r.f., for u.h.f. tuner, 370
u.h.f., grounded-grid, 2639
vertical-deflection, stabilization of, 1761
v.h.f. and u.h.f., using coaxial tetrodes, 2175
build-up curve and bandwidth utilization in, 3573
cable system, Birmingham–Holme Moss, 2342
London–Birmingham, 2625
camera cable for, 2984
camera tubes for, (D)522
applications of secondary-emission surfaces in, 2348
comparison of different types, 1451
with concentric-sphere electrode system, 3284
development of, 520
iconoscopes and image orthicons, use as film pickup devices, 838
image iconoscope, electronoptical problems of, 1452, impedance changes in, 521, magnetic, paraxial image formation in, 1753, Philips Type 5854, 1754, photicon, 2632, pulsed biasing of storage surface in, 2055
Marconi orthicon, 523
storage-type, development of, 2349
super-iconoscope, 1755
survey of, 1450
vidicon, 1134, performance of, 2914
carrier-frequency transmission on cable links, 2903
colour, c.r. tube for reproduction of, 2354
and colorimetry, 825, (C)2051
'crispening' circuit for, 515
dot-interlacing system for, 278
dot-sequential, analysis of, 827, band-shared systems, improvements in, 826, 1129
field-sequential and colour-subcarrier systems, 824
frequency-spectrum utilization in, 829
kinescopes, aperture-mask, effect of screen tolerances on operation of, 852, aperture-mask, mechanical design of, 851, deflection and convergence in, 853, grid-controlled, 847, line-screen, development and operation of, 848, phosphor-screen production for, 849, principles of, 843, shadow-mask, 1-gun, 845, shadow-mask, 3-gun, 844, tricolour, moiré effects in, 3261, 45°-reflection type, 846, 3-beam guns for, 850
N.B.C. New York field-test studio for, 2909
N.T.S.C. band-sharing colour-subcarrier system, general description of, 2343, plans for, 277, principles of, 1750, synchronizing signal for, 1749
polarized screens for, 3578
progress in, 2906
R.C.A. camera chain for, 2908
R.C.A. image-orthicon camera, optical system for, 2907
simultaneous-transmission system, requisite bandwidth for, 3247
test-pattern generator for, 519
U.S.A. standard on, 831, 1447
wired system for industrial application, (A)276
c.r. tubes, Al-backed screens for, 1455
characteristics of, 529
Davisson design, 1142
deflection systems for, magnetic, 2352, theory of, 528
design and operation of, 842
ion-spot problem in, 840
with iron envelopes, manufacturing technique for, 1790
with low focusing voltage, 3259
modulation characteristic of, 2353
performance of, evaluation of, 1763
self-focusing, 2919
in U.S.A., 2355
wide-angle deflection in, 3581, yoke construction for, 2637, yoke design for, 1757
in Denmark, and international frequency allocations, 3227
developments in Germany, 1442
developments in and outside Switzerland, 2345
field-strength and picture-quality measurements round the Uetliberg, Zürich, 3254
film-reproduction, compensation methods in, 1443
frame output stages, theory and design of, 2060
frame synchronization separation, time-selection circuit for, 1138
frequency stability for offset-carrier operation, 2913
interference, F.C.C. plan for dealing with, 2358
from line-deflection circuits, 2641
low-frequency, observer reaction to, 855, 1767
line-scan and h.v. generator, single-valve, 1137
line standards and screen dimensions, 3245
mobile, problems in, 514
pickup equipment, portable, 2911, 625-line, 2056
picture detail, definition and measurement of, 2921
technique for improvement of, 828, 1444
picture flicker, 1128
picture line selector, 1762
picture quality, 275, (C)1126, 1127, 2920
effect of weather conditions on, 3584
factors affecting, 3583
improvement by dot arresting, 513
projection, direct system for theatres, 3248
large-screen, eidophor system of, 2350, in Festival of Britain telecinema, 1131
Schmidt-type system, for theatres, 1453
receivers, choice of i.f. in, 2058
combination television and radio, 1090
combined colour and black-and-white, C.B.S.-Columbia, 1758
constant input-impedance second detector for, 2059
deflection systems using blocking oscillators, 2061
discussion at I.E.E. Convention, 1952, 2633
'English Electric', design of, 839
faulty interlacing in, 2918
flywheel synchronizing circuit for, 525, 3262
focusing of c.r. tubes for, 3258
frame deflector coils, required figure of merit of, 2917
influence of i.f. amplifier on signal build-up in, 2062
line-scan circuit, 527, 2916, with economy transformer, 3580
line-scan valves and circuits, 2638
multichannel, British, 2915
R.C.A. Victor 630TS, description of, 1756
reduction of line visibility by 'spot stretching', 2634
reduction of oscillator radiation from, 3264
remote-control systems for, 1760
ringing-choke h.v. supply unit for, 1140
simplification of, 3257
timebase for, 841
tuner, printed components in, 1139
u.h.f. converter for, 1454, 1759, 2635, modified-butterfly type, 524
unit construction for, 2057
unlicensed, detection equipment for, 3579
reception, effect of multipath propagation in hilly country, 1765
in fringe areas, 1457
long-distance, 532
pulse-interference limiters for sound channel, 3585
relay, Calais–London, 821
London–Birmingham, 820
Paris–Lille, 819, 2627, equipment for, 2609, 2628
Paris–London, July 1952, 2902, 3572
resolution, improvement by 'velocity-modulation', (D)823, (D)2630
scanning circuit, flying-spot, negative feedback in, 3255
mathematical analysis of, 1441
scanning-current linearization by negative feedback, 1752
scanning generators, e.m., 2347
scanning and h.v. circuits for wide-angle c.r. tubes, 2351
signal prediction in, 2905
signal statistics for, 2904
signal transmission over telephone lines, 822
standards, in Argentina, 1446
in Belgium, 2344
C.C.I.R., 1951, for 405-, 525-, 625- and 819-line systems, 2912, 625-line, variant of frame synchronizing sequence for, 2631
50 IRE 23.S1, on measurement methods, 516
stations, at Holme Moss, 1456
at Kirk o'Shotts, 2640
at Sutton Coldfield, 854
stereoscopic, for remote control, 1130
studio equipment, Lime Grove, B.B.C., 3249
studio illumination for, 1132
blue lamp for, 836
in Sweden, 3575
synchronizing signal, pulse-cross testing of, 1125
synchronizing-signal generator for, automatic, 835
systems, improvement of transient response in, 3253
tone reproduction in, graphical assessment of, 3260
transmission tests on coaxial cables, 1439
transmitter, amplitude characteristics of, measurement of, 1133
C.S.F., 3576
development problems of, 2054
Du-mitter for feeding groups of receivers, 2346
R.C.A. TTU-1B and TTU-10A, 1449
u.h.f., using coaxial-line cavities, 1448
vision, for Sutton Coldfield station, 834

underwater, equipment developed by Pye Ltd for Admiralty, **3250**
equipment using Marconi image-orthicon, **2053**
laboratory demonstration of, **3251**
vestigial-sideband filter for Sutton Coldfield transmitter, **626**
v.h.f.–u.h.f., service-area charts for, **3263**
video levels in, **833**
waveform, c.r.o. display unit for, **447**, **741**
line-strobe monitor for, **2846**
625-line equipment demonstrated at Brussels radio and television show, **518**
**Temperature** compensation, of moving-coil meters, by thermistors, **199**
**Test equipment,** (See also individual subjects)
for airborne instrument-landing receivers, **3098**
automatic circuit checker for receivers, **2880**
with compensated fluxmeter, for magnet steels, **2275**
for c.r.o. display of transistor characteristics, **2558**
for dynamic measurements on receiving valves, **2288**
for German post office broadcasting-network repeater stations, **1726**
for instrument landing system, **1685**
for measuring number of turns of coils, **1983**
for mobile-transmitter frequency, **1034**
for mobile-transmitter performance, **1054**
probe for tests on pulse circuits, **2278**
pulse-echo, for quality control of coaxial cables, **2266**
for television transmission circuits, **1043**
u.h.f., for television transmitter, **1682**
use of multivibrator in, **1668**
**Thermistors,** Italian, performance and applications of, **58**
manufacture, properties and applications of, **688**
pressure coefficient of resistance of, **3018**
refractory, **165**
resistance variation with temperature, explanation of, **3062**
as r.f. variable resistance standards, **2134**
and semiconductors, conductivity of, **1845**
for temperature compensation of moving-coil meters, **199**
**Thermocouples,** as a.c.–d.c. transfer standards for current and voltage measurements at a.f., **2552**
**Thermodielectric effect,** **648**
**Thunderbolts,** (AD **2808**
**Time** signals, radio, accurate system for, **1363**
and standard frequencies, transmissions from I.E.N., Turin, **2261**
**Timebases,** circular, slow-speed, **2755**
for precision ionospheric recorder, **2477**
use of feedback in, **2759**
**Timers,** circular-sweep chronograph for ms intervals, **3183**
dekatron, **3485**
reading directly in terms of mains-frequency cycles, **2841**
for EDVAC digital computer, **434**
millisecond, for intervals up to 10 sec, **214**, **2842**
for telephone-exchange relays, **1950**
**Tornadoes,** identification from atmospherics waveform, **3429**
**Transceivers.** See Transmitter-receiver.
**Transducers,** acoustic, reciprocity calibration of, **2689**
$BaTiO_3$, frequency response of, **1819**
for measurements on telephone switchgear, **2561**
production of, **2977**
crystal, response curves of, **890**
definitions of terms for, 51 IRE 20.S2 standard on, **15**
electroacoustic, attenuation for case of conjugate matching, **3305**
coupled, theory of, (C)**2107**
investigation by repeated and retrograde re-recording, **1509**
reciprocity relations and electrical equivalents for, **571**
high-power thermionic cells as, **288**
magnetostrictive, equivalent circuit of, **1802**
ring-type, attenuation of, **3306**
simple method for constants of, **1494**
piezoelectric, for hearing aids, **16**
for ultrasonic delay lines, theory of, **2743**
quartz, maximum ultrasonic intensity attainable with, **305**
**Transformers,** a.f., design charts for, **1216**
and chokes, for low-power rectifiers, design of, **505**
winding calculations for, **605**
conductance diagram for, **2131**
current, r.f., for milliammeters, **1847**
differential, theory of, **57**
e.s., d.c., 300-kV, rotary, **270**, **503**
h.f., matching, wide-band, design of, **616**
impedance, wide-band, h.f., **3027**
line-scan, considered as pulse transformer, **1141**
low-power, charts for design of, **1527**
mean winding length of, determination of, **61**
pulse, with fast response, **3011**
reactance calculation for, **602**, **2448**
small, calculation of, **606**
tuned, and filters of maximum bandwidth, **1863**
for use with Type-SSF rectifiers, resistance of, **3363**
**Transients,** analysis by means of Laplace transformation, **3360**
in linear quadripoles, analysis of, **2146**
**Transistors,** circuits for, design of, **1218**
c.r.o. display of characteristics of, **3184**
Ge, development and applications of, **3268**
$n$-$p$-$n$ junction, **1168**
$n$-type, collector-forming effects on, **2367**, with phosphorus-alloy contacts, electric forming in, **286**, use of donor-alloy contacts in forming of, **1937**
and related devices, general account of, **553**
theory of noise in, **870**
type-A, current multiplication in, **2366**
noise and barrier-layer interaction in, **2928**
PbS, double-surface, **2653**
physics and construction of, **1643**
point-contact, improvement of stability of, **2652**
progress in technique of, **2365**
review of development and applications of, **2651**, **3269**
use in multivibrator and flip-flop circuits, **1555**
**Transmission,** diversity, application to teletype radiotelegraphy, **799**
and reception, common aerial, of circularly polarized microwaves, **281**, of v.h.f. waves, **538**
of signals, effect of delay distortion on waveform fidelity in, **1860**
—— **lines,** attenuation and characteristic impedance of, measurement of, **3169**
branch connection of, **909**
coaxial, balancing and transformation with, **1827**
homogeneous, signal distortion in, **1191**, (C)**3336**
with laminated inner conductor, **2988**
as measurement instruments in dm-wave band, **1389**
minimum-dissipation tuning stubs for, **315**
coaxial and waveguide, rotating joints for, **907**
delay, $BaTiO_3$, **1231**
continuously wound, variation of phase velocity at h.f., (D)**2432**
magnetostrictive, for storage system of computer, **1200**
ultrasonic, Hg, folded, design of, **620**, piezoelectric transducers for, **2743**, vitreous-silica, performance of, **2462**
as valve components, **2375**
flat-strip, properties and applications of, **2705**
helical, e.m. wave propagation along, **112**, **660**
general theory of, **1893**
heterogeneous, propagation equations for, integration conditions for, **2706**
h.v., attenuation of carrier-frequency waves due to hoar frost, **1825**
image impedance and image attenuation of, measurement of, **1961**
inhomogeneous, theory of, Fourier transforms in, **1830**
$\lambda/4$, short-circuited, equivalent circuit for, **316**, input-impedance characteristics of, **2130**
Lecher-wire, matching-stub chart for, **1515**
lossy, operating parameters at dm and m $\lambda$, **3349**
measurement of group-propagation-time differences on, **1373**
as models for study of e.m. wave propagation, **2316**
with periodic structure, properties of, **3615**
phase distortion in, measurement of, **208**
radial, theory of, application to horns, **29**
RC and LG, pulse distortion in, **578**
resonant, mismatched, reactance of, **321**
radiation resistance of, **2987**
r.f., and waveguides, survey of, **1195**
single-wire, magnetically loaded, **908**
steady-state waves on, **2989**
surface-wave, corrugated, experimental investigation of, **33**
cylindrical, **579**
e.m. propagation along, **317**, (D)**3339**
interaction between, **3340**
single-conductor, **3338**
transients on, application of operational calculus to, **2112**
u.h.f., twisted-pair, flexible, **2113**
uniform, standard equations for, simple derivation of, **3341**
and waveguides, characteristic parameters of, **31**
2-wire, radiation resistance of, **577**
**Transmitter-receiver,** R/T, portable, 30–50-Mc/s, Type SUF-21K, **2898**
**Transmitters,** (See also Television)
amateur, use of Π networks for reduction of television interference from, **2359**
10–160-Mc/s, television-interference-free, **1458**
broadcasting, a.m., delay limiter for, **539**
C.F.T.H., latest types of, **3587**
f.m., high power, (D)**534**
German, list of, **499**
for international shared frequencies and new Danish f.m. stations, **1736**
medium-wave, 100-kW, at Kalundborg, Denmark, **1736**, 150-kW, **3588**
Südwestfunk, problems of automatic operation of, **2648**
twin drive as active reserve for, **2645**
6–24 Mc/s, 40-kW, **1461**
2 x 20-kW, Ravensburg, **2644**
100-kW, Villebon, Paris, **2361**
150-kW, Daventry, remote control of, **2924**
f.m., for mobile police communications, **3265**
for m.f., h.f. and v.h.f. bands, 100-W and 150-W, **2064**
power/load curves and matching range of, **2362**
R/T, s.s.b., multichannel, LD-T2, **2065**
4–23-Mc/s, with servo-operated push-button tuning, **2922**
suppression of harmonics in, (C)**2063**
s.w., for civil-aviation service, **1768**
use of overtone crystal oscillator for prevention of interference with television, **856**
v.h.f., parasitic emissions from, **3497**
8-channel, for wire-broadcasting system, **798**
**Transmitting station,** F8KEF, for transmissions to French amateurs, **3237**
radio, Italcable, at Torrenova, **1433**
**Tropicalization,** a colonial's ideas on, **3145**
principles and methods of, **176**
**Troposphere,** (See also Atmosphere)
electrical conductivity of, **1289**

inversion layers in, effective height of, 476
temperature profile in, theory of, 393

**Ultrasonic** absorption. See Absorption.
applications, cleaning of small metal parts, 3190
determination of properties of road materials, 3514
flaw-detection equipment, 751
making of holes in hard materials, 1988
measurement of elastic constants, 3189
thickness gauge, 455, 3513
tyre-testing equipment, 1687
oscillations, generation by means of magnetostrictive powders, 1183
**Ultrasonics**, in air, and applications, 6
attenuation in Ni and Fe-Si single crystals, 169
beam power measurement, 3313
cavitation production, theory of, 1804
energy concentration in, 3309
magnetically induced velocity changes in multicrystal Ni, 2818
measurements on liquids, 563, 2967
use of phosphorescent materials as detectors in, 1810
**Units**, rationalized M.K.S. system, 659

**Vacuum** gauges, adsorption manometer for pressures $< 10^{-3}$ mm Hg, 2520
ionization, calibration of, 1004, for measuring contamination time, 2229, for mounting in main pumping line, 2229, notes on, 1927
Knudsen, description and theory of, 3101
Knudsen-type, automatically controlled, 2817
Penning, calibration and use of, 3102
thermocouple micromanometer, 3103
technique, and application in radio and electronics, 1928
applications of ultraviolet absorption in, 419
evaporation equipment with high pumping speed, 2240
molecular flow in connected tubes, 684
use of getters in, 2521
**Valves**, (See also Counter tubes; Discharge tubes; Transistors)
amplifier, microwave, optimum geometry of, 2377
penetration-factor determination for, 3285
ballitron, circuits using, 2388
characteristics, c.r.o. comparator for, 2854
c.r.o. display of, 1677, 1678
cold-cathode, dekatron, single-pulse, for counters, 1787
as switching devices, 3274
counter, decade, ribbon-beam, for high counting rates, 3614
crystal, diode, characteristics in mV region, 3296
Ge-diode, effect of magnetic field on, 3604, in SEAC computer, performance data for, 2385, time lag of forward conductance of, 3282, use in indicating instruments and relays, 3283
Ge diode and triode, characteristics and applications of, 1785
Ge-W diode, temperature-independent, 2943
tabulated data of available types, 2395
diode, cylindrical, transit-time effects in, 1784
damper, for television horizontal-deflection circuit, 551
electron transit time in, influence of initial velocities on, 1783
planar, electron streams in, 1164, ions and electrons with uniform initial velocities in, 2649, space charge and transit time for relativistic velocities, 2382, space-charge smoothing factor for, (D)1163, transient response of, 2386
with plane inclined electrodes, theoretical investigation of, 2384
potential distribution in, calculation of, 1162, and $I/V^{\frac{3}{2}}$ curve for, calculation of, 2084
potential distribution and transit time as functions of current in, 2382
with retarding field, admittance of, 3605
double-beam, for amplification at 3 kMc/s, 1154
electron-beam, modulated, effect of velocity distribution in, 3289
oscillator, upper frequency limit for, 3618
electron-wave, theory of, 2077
glow-discharge, voltage-regulator, mean-noise characteristics of, 2931, peak-noise characteristics of, 2930
grid-controlled, oscillation-frequency limits of, 83
grid current in, tests for, 1166
for high-efficiency line-scanning circuits, 2638
high-power, with squirrel-cage filaments, magnetron effect in, 3606
high-transconductance, using space-charge deflection of beam, 1477
investigation by use of radioactive isotopes, 1782
klystron, amplifier, wide-band, 5-kW, 557
effects of grid-mesh dimensions on performance of, 878
equivalent circuits for, 1481
high-power, recent developments in, 2393, for u.h.f. television, 558
power-amplifier, Type SAL30, 2092
recent developments in, 2090
reflex, electron oscillation in, 879, for mm waves, 2394, operation in f.m. microwave links, 2895, space-charge effects in, 1177, Type KR142, 8-45-10-3 cm, with fixed load, 2392
travelling-wave, duplex, 2091
9·3-kMc/s, for transmitters of air-navigation systems, 1482
klystron and travelling-wave, noise in, 2372
and lamps, mass production of bulbs for, 3281
magnetron, for a.m. transmitters, injection locking of, 3047
as amplifiers, theory of, 2669
axial-anode, in condition of static space charge, 877
cut-off characteristic and potential distribution of, 2089
in cut-off condition, experimental study of, 3620, theory of, 3619
cylindrical, smooth-anode, instabilities in, 3293
definitions of terms for, 52 IRE 7S1 standard on, 2671
development in Germany up to 1945, 2951
for dielectric heating, 3292
with few segments, experimental study of, 2950
f.m. of in dm-$\lambda$ range, 3294
inverted, 3621
as microwave amplifier, 1479
mm-wave harmonics of, 2478
multisegment, potentials and electron paths in, 2952
planar, theory of, 1478
pulsed, r.f. phase control in, 2670
split-anode, decelerating effect in, 1480
as travelling-wave valve, 289
whole-anode, influence of secondary emission in, 1791
7 kMc/s, for f.m., 3295
manufacture of, Brimar grid-winding lathe for, 2941
use of rare metals in, 1150
microphony in, measurement of, 1773
microwave, $\xi$, $\eta$ tables for exponential part of $i_0/V_a$ characteristic of, 2376
symbolism for classification of, (A)2858, 3598
oscillator, cm-$\lambda$, review of, 2946
oxide-cathode, characteristics of, changes of, (A)3599
loss of emission in due to shock, 2663
space-current changes following small current pulse in, 2078
pentode, Types PTT 216 and 214, for wide-band amplifiers, 3288
performance analysis for large signal voltages, (C)865
reactance, space-charge effects in, 2947
receiving, for electrometer use, 541
reliable, manufacturing and testing techniques for, 1776
reliability of, J.E.T.E.C. report on, 883
resnatron, reflex, for u.h.f. television, 3617
u.h.f., new designs and applications of, 555
retarding-field, experimental investigation of theory of, 2949
secondary-emission, with MgO emitters, 3603
for Services, quality and reliability standards for, 1777
switching, ribbon-beam, 1789, principles and applications of, 2389
tetrode, beam, power, $I/V$ characteristics of, 3611
space-charge and ion-trapping effects in, 1170
transmitting, effect of electron transit-time on efficiency of, 3612
thyratron, deionization time of, statistical and physical concepts of, 2387
grid-voltage peak in, 875
high-current, Type GL 5855, 874
initial conduction interval in, 3608
as relays, 929
transmitting, heat-transfer data for, 1774
high-power, cooling by vaporization of water, 542, 2074, use of Th-W filaments in, 2660
large, water jacket for, 1473
travelling-wave, delay lines in, theory of, 2375
effect of electron-velocity spread on gain and noise figure of, 1151, 2934
electronic wave attenuation in, 545
gain calculations for, 544
with helix, optimum amplification in, 2374
internal-feedback, 2373
magnetron as, 289
miniature, 866
noise figure of, 543, 546, 1470, calculation of, 3276, 3597
noise and gain measurements on, 1152
periodic-waveguide, medium-power, 1153
as phase modulators and frequency changers, 1463
for radio beam links, 2894, 2935
without retarding line, 2075
spatial-harmonic, for 6-mm $\lambda$, 547
theory of, 106
Type MS, impedance matching to waveguide, 2940
Types MS and M11, electron guns for, 2938, impedance matching to coaxial lines, 2939, measurements and characteristics for, 2937, technical development of, 2936
oscillator, u.h.f., wide-band, 3616
travelling-wave-type, with wide-band interdigital delay structures, 3275
triode, crystal, 1167
disk-seal, transit-time oscillations in, 2664
inverted, properties and applications of, 2263
microwave, amplification factor of, 3287
planar, calculation of families of characteristics for, 3609, effective grid potential and cathode current density of, 2085, transconductance calculation from theory of potential, 864
planar and cylindrical, penetration factor of, 1474
transit-time reduction in, 871
transmitting, high-power, h.f., Type F-5918, manufacture of, 1169
Type M1.5681, for 50-kW output up to 110 Mc/s, 3610
u.h.f., cylindrical, amplification factor of, 3607, planar, amplification factor of, 552
for 100–420 Mc/s, 2086
triode and tetrode, for coaxial-cable system, 1165
power, u.h.f., 3286
u.h.f., review of, 3291
v.m., space-charge waves on retarded stream in, 2666
variation of h.f. power with d.c. power, 2391
for 100–300 W continuous output, 2903

**Vibrations,** forced, nonlinear, theory of, 1881
of rods, damping by surrounding medium, 615
**Voltage** divider, capacitive, wide-range, 1974
potentiometer measurement of, errors in, 203
**Voltmeters,** a.c., a.f., frequency compensation of, 202
differential, using temperature-limited diode, 3501
diode, response to randomly recurrent impulses, 736, (C)1670, 1973
indicating, discrete-digit, 'anodige', 3178
'Stromdämmung'; German term for 'ohms per volt', 1375
valve, without calibration drift, 1041, 1376
double-diode rectifier circuit for, 1671
r.m.s., 3502
slideback and infinite-impedance types of, 1672
Type TVL25, 3 V–30 kV, 3503
**Volume compression,** automatic, electronic, 2152

**Wattmeters,** electronic, for ranges 0–71 kc/s and 0–50 W, 1982
**Wave mechanics,** relativistic relations between wave parameters, 2766
**Wave propagation,** acoustic, (See also Sound)
and concept of group velocity, 2179
in duct with constrictions, 1492
in ducts coupled end to end, analysis of, 1258
in medium with very small random variations of refractive index, 885
of spherical compressional waves in solids, 2410
in 3-layered liquid half-space, 1490
acoustic and e.m., directive, correlation function in analysis of, 882
scattering by two or more parallel cylinders, 2685
**Wave propagation, e.m.,** (See also Field strength; Reception; Television; Transmission lines; Waveguides; Waves)
in anisotropic media, 2007
anomalous, in 1–10-m band, 1409, (C)2012
in artificial dielectrics, effect of magnetic field on, 1587
in atmospheric duct, 1402
attenuation due to scattering, (D)1716
characteristic impedance of free space, 3419
cm-λ, in northern France, 3218
in optical range, 789
concept of group velocity in, 3420
in conical horn, laws of, 3356
in cylindrical waveguides, theory of, 320, 915
in dielectric plates, cut-off frequency for, 1895
from dipole over earth's surface, 467
of discontinuities in e.m. field, 1709
over earth's surface, analysis of, 591
fade-out statistics for 1949, 1087
fading, on clear nights, of microwaves, 1413
rapid variations of s.w. signals, 1088
of 50-Mc/s signals reflected from aurora borealis, 2876
of 3-cm waves over 10-6-mile sea path, 1717
field-strength measurements, near land/sea boundary, 2013
of WWV 10-Mc/s signals at Turin, 477
at 412 Mc/s, 788
forecasts, for N. Pacific and Alaskan areas, 2573
ground wave, analysis of, 777
along helical conductor, 112
in heterogeneous layers, 2312
beyond horizon, in range 40 Mc/s–4 kMc/s, 3216
over horizontally stratified earth, 1585
'internal' reflection in stratified medium, 236
ionospheric, cross-modulation in, 474
and in crystals, double refraction in, 2868
effects of solar eclipse on, 2575
field-strength calculations for reflected waves, 2318
forecasts, comparison with observations, (D)2574
at frequencies near 100 kc/s, over distances up to 1000 km, (A)2578, 3534, over short distances, (A)2577, 3533
group velocities and group heights from magneto-ionic theory, 1405, (C)2009
gyro-interaction in, 785, 2011, experimental determination of resonance curve in, 2010, resonance in, 3214
and gyro-interaction, investigation by means of models, 470
influence of geomagnetic field on, 781
at oblique incidence, 472, and Lorentz polarization term, 1302, of km waves, 2873
path analysis for, 1083
path calculation for, 782
phase path determination for, 2315
H wave and coupling factor in theory of, 1403
predictions, by Spanish method, 3536, of optimum working frequencies for any range, 1404
production of harmonics at points of zero dielectric constant, 1081
solution for reflected long waves, 137
and space-wave reception, 780
time-delay measurements at medium frequencies, 473, (D)1714
at vertical incidence, theory of, 243
v.h.f., long-distance, 2581
over irregular surface, integral-equation solution for, 2311
jumps in discontinuous solutions of wave equation, 1708
from land to sea and vice versa, 1711
lateral deflection of waves reflected by inhomogeneous layer, 244
l.f., effect of ionospheric storms on, 246
in lower atmosphere, average ray refraction in, 2576
magneto-ionic theory, matrix and tensor form of fundamental relations of, 3416
wave polarization chart for, 2572
microwave, asymptotic solutions of differential equation in theory of, 1710
m-λ, beyond horizon, and atmospheric conditions, 241, 242
behind a mountain, 3531
between New York and Amsterdam, correlation with geomagnetic activity, 3213
in nonhomogeneous atmosphere, theory of, 661
oblique-incidence measurements over 1150-km path, 3530
phase and group paths of waves returned from E layer, 397
phase variations of c.w. signals in 70–130-kc/s band, 2583
as a function of distance, 2582
polar blackouts recorded at Kiruna observatory, 783
polarization, of l.f. ionosphere echoes, 2874, 2875
of 3·6-Mc/s ionosphere echoes, 2867
problems of, application of compensation theorem to, 591
reflection, in slightly inhomogeneous layers, 2006
via triangular path, 2314
round-the-world signals, 3535
scatter-sounding methods of prediction of h.f. transmission, 2579
over sea path, at 33 Mc/s, 787
Sommerfeld's surface wave, 468, 469
source of long-distance backscatter in, 1082
along surface of dielectric-coated conductor, 30
along surface of dielectric cylinder surrounded by dielectric, 662
s.w., and effect of planetary configurations, 3212
ionospheric, effect of geomagnetic field on, 778
transatlantic, variation of angle of arrival with phase of sunspot cycle, 475
WWV forecasts for, 3215
transient, in conducting medium, 1586
transmission-line models for study of, 2316
tropospheric, beyond horizon, 1408
theory of scattering in, measurement of parameters involved in, 1411
u.s.w., abnormal ranges and their meteorological causes, 2580
effective height of troposphere inversion layers in, 476
and meteorological influences, 3217
v.h.f., 1712, 1736
via sporadic-E clouds, 1084
wave packets, Poynting vector, and energy flow in, 1274
at 16 kc/s, explanation in terms of two layers below E layer, 2804
over distances of 200 km, 2870
over distances of 540 km, 2871
at 30–100 Mc/s, 1085
at 4 kMc/s, pulse investigation of, 1414
in 5-m waveband, statistics for ranges beyond optical limits, 2319
**Waveforms,** (See also Analysis)
analysis, using autocorrelation functions, 797
for odd harmonics up to eleventh, 1374
recording, magnetic, boundary-displacement, 1963
television, display unit for, 447, 741
**Waveguides,** branch connection of, 909
with capacitive pins, as microwave λ/4 plate, 3348
circular-section, inhomogeneous, e.m. waves on, 1831
with many beams, theory of space-charge waves in, 911
open-ended, asymmetrical waves in, theory of, 318, 319
rotating joints for, 907
with slot couplings, dispersion in, 2712
susceptance of thin iris for $TM_{0n}$ waves, 1513
transmission characteristics of, 2992
transmission of $TE_{on}$ waves round bends in, 3345
u.h.f. propagation in, 581
completeness of system of E- and H-type waves in, 2433
corrugated, experimental investigation of, 33
diaphragms in, properties of, 1197
dielectric rod, with image plane, 2994
measurement of λ and attenuation in, 1965
evanescent waves in, refraction of, 34
Faraday rotation in, 2710
generalized telegraphy equation for, 2709
h.f., relative power-carrying capacity of, 1196
horn, propagation in, theory of, 320, 915
inhomogeneously filled, propagation constants of, 2114
junctions, hybrid, short slot in, 1833
loss-free, completeness relations for, 3347
offset, as reactive elements, 910
multilayered, field expansion in normal modes for, 2995
with nonuniform cross-section, elimination of reflections in, 1832
phase changer for, errors in, 2711
principle of limiting absorption in, 3344
rectangular, chart for cut-off frequency of, 1514
coupling by large apertures, 2473
diaphragms in, and band-pass filters, 3346
impedance of strips in, (A)2434, 2707
magneto-optics of electron gas in, 912, (C)913, 914
susceptance of symmetrically placed inductive posts in, 2991
u.h.f. propagation in, 35
reflectionless termination for, 1674
reflections at dielectric in, 32
and r.f. transmission lines, survey of, 1195
single- and multi-iris resonant structures in, 2708
slotted sections for cm-wave measurements, 1372
square-section, abac for $TM_{11}$ mode attenuation in, 1836
systems with negative phase velocities, 3342
and transmission lines, propagation parameters for, 31
**Wavemeters,** (See also Frequency meters)
cavity-resonator, for cm waves, design of, 744

**Waves,** (*see also Diffraction; Sound*)
acoustic and e.m., scattering by parallel cylinders, **1803**
a.f., complex, measurement of mean power of, **2688**
elastic, longitudinal, in isotropic cylinders and slabs, **884**
electro-magneto-ionic, relativistic theory of, **105**
e.m., amplified, in ionized medium, Bailey's theory of, **1593**
guided, systems of linear equations in theory of, **1582**
h.f., with signal and random noise modulation, energy distribution in, **802**, **2333**, **2891**
*Huyghens'* principle for, analytical expression of, **1584**
interaction within matter, **2206**
ionospheric scattering of, **779**
longitudinal and transverse, in moving plasma, **383**
plane, inhomogeneous, properties of, **113**, scattering by soft spheres and cylinders, **3397**
and plasma, **971**
scattered, cross polarization of, **3537**, volume-integral equation for, **1412**, C/**2586**
scattering of, by cylinders, spheroids and disks, **1261**, by two concentric spheres, **1259**
short, effective velocity of, **471**
slow, production of, **1829**
surface, along dielectric-coated conductor, **30**, along dielectric-coated dielectric cylinder, **662**, on magnetically loaded wires, theory of, **908**, theoretical proof of existence of, **2704**
surge, parameters and operation constants of, **3488**
total reflection with reflection of evanescent wave, **967**
velocity determination, by cavity-resonator method, errors in, **1243**, by microwave interferometry, **2313**, **3532**
very low frequency, reflection at sharply bounded ionosphere, **788**
Zenneck ground wave, **773**
magneto-hydrodynamic, in gases, **3412**
multiple scattering of, **1578**
ultrasonic, attenuation of, in Ni and Fe-Ni, effect of magnetic field on, **1805**
reflection and scattering by polycylindrical surfaces, **6**
in solids, measurement of attenuation of, **2099**
transmission through thin plate immersed in liquid, **2409**
velocity and absorption in $CO_2$ and $C_2H_4$ near critical point, **3310**
velocity in water under high pressure, **1811**
visual observation of, **562**
**Wires,** fine, for telecommunication apparatus, testing of, **717**

**X-ray tubes,** for medical applications, **1175**

## ERRATA

### In "Abstracts and References" throughout the year

| Abstract No. | | |
|---|---|---|
| 86 | In title, for 'Amplitude-Controlled' read 'Volume-Control'. |
| 563 | For '534.321.91-14' read '534.321.9-14'. |
| 629 | Cancel 655.3. |
| 665 | For '656' read '665'. |
| 674 | For '551.510.535.621.3.087.4' read '551.510.535 : 621.3.087.4'. |
| 745 | For 'T. S. Eader' read 'H. H. Davids'. |
| 783 | In last line, for 'nterest' read 'interest'. |
| 869 | In line 9, for 'with' read 'within'. |
| 896 | For '534.232' read '621.395.61/62'. |
| 1063 | For 'G. K. Duff' read 'C. K. Duff'. |
| 1779 | For '1789' read '1779'. |
| 1941 | For '546.831.824-31' read '546.431.824-31'. |
| 2447 | For 'J. Deschanps' read 'J. Deschamps'. |
| 2570 | For 'G. Leibmann' read 'G. Liebmann'. |
| 2577 | For 'R. Stuart' read 'R. D. Stuart'. |
| 2578 | For 'R. Stuart' read 'R. D. Stuart'. |
| 2648 | For 'E. Kneil' read 'E. Kniel'. |
| 2690 | For '2455 of 1951' read '2455 of 1941'. |
| 2752 | In line 4, for '/2' read 'A/2'. |
| 2828 | For 'G. J. van den Berg' read 'C. G. van den Berg'. |
| 2993 | In title, for 'Norma' read 'Normal'. |
| 3027 | Insert 'H. Meinke' as author. |

### U.D.C. Changes

Aerial feeders 621.392 : 621.396.67
Photocell electron multipliers 621.383.27
Power supply 621.311.6 and subdivisions
*Q* meters 621.317.737
Synchrotrons 621.384.612
Thermistors 621.316.86 : 537.312.6
Transistors 621.314.7

## ABBREVIATIONS

**used in the Abstracts and Index**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a.c. | = alternating current | i.c.w. } m.c.w. } | = modulated c.w. |
| d.c. | = direct current | s.w.* | = short wave |
| h.v. | = high voltage | u.s.w.* | = ultra short wave |
| l.v. | = low voltage | $\lambda$ | = wavelength |
| a.f. | = audio frequency | c.r. | = cathode ray |
| i.f. | = intermediate frequency | c.r.o. | = cathode ray oscilloscope |
| r.f. | = radio frequency, including:— | d.f. | = direction finding |
| l.f. | = low frequency, <300 kc/s | e.m. | = electromagnetic, *but* |
| m.f. | = medium frequency, 300–3000 kc/s | e.m.f. | = electromotive force |
| h.f. | = high frequency, 3–30 Mc/s | e.s. | = electrostatic |
| v.h.f. | = very high frequency, 30–300 Mc/s | a.f.c. | = automatic frequency control |
| u.h.f. | = ultra high frequency, >300 Mc/s | a.g.c. | = automatic gain control |
| a.m. | = amplitude modulation | a.ph.c. | = automatic phase control |
| f.m. | = frequency modulation | a.v.c. | = automatic volume control |
| p.m. | = pulse modulation, including:— | m.u.f. | = maximum usable frequency |
| p.a.m. | = pulse amplitude modulation | p.p.i. | = plan position indicator |
| p.c.m. | = pulse code modulation | s.s.b. | = single sideband |
| p.f.m. | = pulse frequency modulation | d.s.b. | = double sideband |
| p.ph.m. | = pulse phase modulation | s.w.r. | = standing wave ratio |
| p.p.m. | = pulse position modulation | v.f.o. | = variable frequency oscillator |
| p.w.m. | = pulse width modulation | R/T | = radiotelephony |
| ph.m. | = phase modulation | W/T | = wireless telegraphy |
| v.m. | = velocity modulation | TV | = television |
| c.w. | = continuous wave | | |

*No clearly defined limits

# LIST OF JOURNALS

A selection of the journals which are regularly scanned is given below, together with the addresses of their publishers or editorial offices and the abbreviations of their titles as used in the Abstracts and References. Applications for copies of any journal should be made to the addresses given.

The full title of each journal is given in bold type and is followed by the address, the abbreviated title being shown within brackets. In a few cases the nature of a journal is indicated, where neither the title nor the address shows it clearly.

**Acta Polytechnica,** Royal Swedish Academy of Engineering Sciences, Stockholm, Sweden. (*Acta polyt., Stockholm*)

**Acta physica austriaca,** Springer Verlag, Wien I, Mölkerbastei 5, Austria. (*Acta phys. austriaca*)

**Acustica,** S. Hirzel Verlag, Zürich, Switzerland. (*Acustica*)

**Advances in Physics,** Taylor & Francis Ltd, Red Lion Court, Fleet Street, London, E.C.4, England. (*Advances Phys.*)

**Alta Frequenza,** Associazione Elettrotecnica Italiana, Milano (202), Via S. Paolo 10, Italy. (*Alta Frequenza*)

**Annalen der Physik,** J. A. Barth, Leipzig C1, Salomonstrasse 18B, Germany. (*Ann. Phys., Lpz.*)

**Annales de Physique,** Masson & Cie, 120 Boulevard Saint-Germain, Paris 6e, France. (*Ann. Phys., Paris*)

**Annales de Radioélectricité,** 10 Rue Carducci, Paris 19e, France. (*Ann. Radioélect.*)

**Annales des Télécommunications,** 24 Rue Bertrand, Paris 7e, France. (*Ann. Télécommun.*)

**Annal[illegible]sica,** Istituto Nazionale di Geofisica, Citta universitaria, Rom[illegible]y. (*Ann. Geofis.*)

**Applied Scientific Research,** Martinus Nijhoff, Lange Voorhout 9, The Hague, Holland. (*Appl. sci. Res.*)

**Archiv der elektrischen Übertragung,** S. Hirzel Verlag, Stuttgart, Germany. (*Arch. elekt. Übertragung*)

**Archiv für Elektrotechnik,** Springer Verlag, Heidelberg, Neuenheimer Landstrasse 24, Germany. (*Arch. Elektrotech.*)

**Archiv für Meteorologie Geophysik und Bioklimatologie, Series A,** Springer Verlag, Wien I, Mölkerbastei 5, Austria. (*Arch. Met., Wien*)

**Archiv für technisches Messen,** R. Oldenbourg Verlag, München, Lotzbeckstrasse 29, Germany. (*Arch. tech. Messen*)

**Arkiv för Fysik,** published for Royal Swedish Academy of Sciences by Almqvist & Wiksells Boktryckeri A.B., Stockholm, Sweden. (*Ark. Fys.*)

**A.S.T.M. Bulletin,** 1916 Race Street, Philadelphia 3, Pa, U.S.A. (*ASTM Bull.*)

**Audio Engineering,** Radio Magazines Inc., 10 McGovern Avenue, Lancaster, Pa, U.S.A. (*Audio Engng*)

**Australian Journal of Applied Science,** Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, 314 Albert Street, East Melbourne C2, Australia. (*Aust. J. appl. Sci.*)

**Australian Journal of Scientific Research (Series A),** 314 Albert Street, East Melbourne C2, Australia. (*Aust. J. sci. Res., Ser. A*)

**A. W. A. Technical Review,** Amalgamated Wireless (Australasia) Ltd, Sydney, Australia. (*A.W.A. tech. Rev.*)

**B.B.C. Quarterly,** British Broadcasting Corporation, 35 Marylebone High Street, London, W.1, England. (*B.B.C. Quart.*)

**Beama Journal,** British Electrical and Allied Manufacturers' Association, 36 Kingsway, London, W.C.2, England. (*Beama J.*)

**Bell Laboratories Record,** 463 West Street, New York 14, N.Y., U.S.A. (*Bell. Lab. Rec.*)

**Bell System Technical Journal,** American Telephone and Telegraph Company, 195 Broadway, New York 7, N.Y., U.S.A. (*Bell Syst. tech. J.*)

**British Journal of Applied Physics,** 47 Belgrave Square, London, S.W.1, England. (*Brit. J. appl. Phys.*)

**Brown Boveri Review,** A. Fratcke A.G., Bern, Switzerland. (*Brown Boveri Rev.*)

**Bulletin de l'Académie des Sciences de l'U.R.S.S.,** (*a*) série physique, (*b*) série géophysique, (*c*) classe sciences techniques, Academy of Sciences, Moscow, U.S.S.R. (In Russian.) (*Bull. Acad. Sci. U.R.S.S., (a) sér. phys., (b) sér. geophys. (c) tech. Sci.*)

**Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society,** Executive Secretary, 3 Joy Street, Boston 8, Mass., U.S.A. (*Bull. Amer. met. Soc.*)

**Bulletin de l'Association suisse des Électriciens,** S.A. Fachschriften-Verlag & Buchdruckerei, Stauffacherquai 36-40, Zürich 4, Switzerland. (*Bull. schweiz. elektrotech. Ver.*)

**Bulletin de la Société française des Électriciens,** 8-14 Avenue Pierre Larousse, Malakoff (Seine), France. (*Bull. Soc. franç. Élect.*)

**Bulletin technique de la Suisse romande,** F. Rouge & Cie, Lausanne, Switzerland. (*Bull. tech. Suisse rom.*)

**Câbles & Transmission,** Sotelec, 16 Rue de la Baume, Paris 8e, France. (*Câbles & Transm.*)

**Canadian Journal of Physics,** National Research Council, Ottawa, Canada. (*Canad. J. Phys.*)

**Chalmers tekniska Högskolas Handlingar,** N. J. Gumperts Bokhandel, Göteborg, Sweden. (*Chalmers tek. Högsk. Handl.*)

**Communication News,** Philips Telecommunications Industries, Hilversum, Holland. (*Commun. News*)

**Communications on Pure and Applied Mathematics,** Interscience Publishers Inc., 250 Fifth Avenue, New York 1, N.Y., U.S.A. (*Commun. pure appl. Math.*)

**Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences,** Gauthier-Villars, Quai des Grands Augustins 55, Paris, France. (*C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris*)

**Comptes Rendus (Doklady) de l'Académie des Sciences de l'U.R.S.S.,** Academy of Sciences, Moscow, U.S.S.R. (In Russian.) (*C. R. Acad. Sci. U.R.S.S.*)

**Deutsche Elektrotechnik,** Verlag-Technik G.m.b.H., Berlin N.W.7, Unter den Linden 12, Germany. (*Deutsche Elektrotech.*)

**Electrical Communication,** International Telephone and Telegraph Corporation, 67 Broad Street, New York 4, N.Y., U.S.A. (*Elect. Commun.*)

**Electrical Engineering,** Journal of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers, 500 Fifth Avenue, New York 36, N.Y., U.S.A. (*Elect. Engng, N.Y.*)

**Electrical Manufacturing,** 1250 Sixth Avenue, New York 20, N.Y., U.S.A. (*Elect. Mfg*)

**Electrical Times,** Sardinia House, Sardinia Street, London, W.C.2, England. (*Elect. Times*)

**Electrician,** Bouverie House, 154 Fleet Street, London, E.C.4, England. (*Electrician*)

**Electronic Application Bulletin,** N.V. Philips Gloeilampenfabrieken, Eindhoven, Holland. (*Electronic Applic. Bull.*)

**Electronic Engineering,** 28 Essex Street, London, W.C.2, England. (*Electronic Engng*)

**Electronics,** 99-129 North Broadway, Albany 1, N.Y., U.S.A. (*Electronics*)

**Elektrotechnik,** See Deutsche Elektrotechnik.

**Elektrotechnik und Maschinenbau,** Journal of the Elektrotechnischer Verein Österreichs, Springer Verlag, Wien I, Mölkerbastei 5, Austria. (*Elektrotech. u. Maschinenb.*)

**Elektrotechnische Zeitschrift,** Edition A & B, VDE-Verlag G.m.b.H., Wuppertal-Elberfeld, Brillenstrasse 99, Germany. (*Elektrotech. Z.*)

**Endeavour,** Imperial Chemical Industries, Nobel House, Buckingham Gate, London, S.W.1, England. (*Endeavour*)

**Engineer,** 28 Essex Street, London, W.C.2, England. (*Engineer, Lond.*)

**Engineering,** 35 & 36 Bedford Street, London, W.C.2, England. (*Engineering, Lond.*)

**Ericsson Review,** Stockholm 32, Sweden. (*Ericsson Rev.*)

**Fernmeldetechnische Zeitschrift,** Vieweg & Sohn, Braunschweig, Burgplatz 1, Germany. (*Fernmeldetech. Z.*)

**FM-TV.** See Radio Communication.

**Frequenz,** Schiele & Schön, Berlin S.W.29, Boppstrasse 10, Germany. (*Frequenz*)

**Funk und Ton,** Verlag für Radio-Foto-Kinotechnik G.m.b.H., Berlin-Borsigwalde, Eichborndamm 141-167, Germany. (*Funk u. Ton*)

**G.E.C. Journal,** General Electric Company, Magnet House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2, England. (*G.E.C. J.*)

**G.E.C. Telecommunications,** General Electric Company Ltd, Coventry, England. (*G.E.C. Telecommun.*)

**General Electric Review,** General Electric Company, 1 River Road, Schenectady 5, N.Y., U.S.A. (*Gen. elect. Rev.*)

**General Radio Experimenter,** General Radio Company, 275 Massachusetts Avenue, Cambridge 39, Mass., U.S.A. (*Gen. Radio Exp.*)

**Helvetica Physica Acta,** Journal of the Société suisse de Physique, Editions Birkhäuser, Bâle, Switzerland. (*Helv. phys. Acta*)

**HF,** 55 Rue Defacqz, Brussels, Belgium. (*HF, Brussels*)

**Indian Journal of Physics,** (and Proceedings of the Indian Association for the Cultivation of Science), 210 Bowbazer Street, Calcutta, India. (*Indian J. Phys.*)

**Journal of the Acoustical Society of America,** American Institute of Physics, 57 East 55th Street, New York 22, N.Y., U.S.A. (*J. acoust. Soc. Amer.*)

**Journal of Applied Physics,** American Institute of Physics, 57 East 55th Street, New York 22, N.Y., U.S.A. (*J. appl. Phys.*)

**Journal of Atmospheric and Terrestrial Physics,** Pergamon Press Ltd, 2-5 Studio Place, Kinnerton Street, London, S.W.1, England. (*J. atmos. terr. Phys.*)

**Journal of the British Institution of Radio Engineers,** 9 Bedford Square, London, W.C.1, England. (*J. Brit. Instn Radio Engrs*)

**Journal of the Franklin Institute,** Prince and Lemon Streets, Lancaster, Pa, U.S.A. (*J. Franklin Inst.*)

**Journal of Geophysical Research,** Johns Hopkins Press, Baltimore 18, Maryland, U.S.A. (*J. geophys. Res.*)

**Journal of the Indian Institute of Science,** Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore 3, India. (*J. Indian Inst. Sci.*)

**Journal of the Institution of Engineers, Australia,** Science House, Gloucester & Essex Streets, Sydney, Australia. (*J. Instn Engrs, Aust.*)

**Journal of Mathematics and Physics,** Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge 39, Mass., U.S.A. (*J. Math. Phys.*)

**Journal of the Institute of Navigation,** 50 Albemarle Street, London W.1, England. (*J. Inst. Nav.*)

**Journal of the Optical Society of America**, American Institute of Physics, 57 East 55th Street, New York 22, N.Y., U.S.A. (*J. opt. Soc. Amer.*)

**Journal de Physique et le Radium**, 12 Place Henri Bergson, Paris 8e, France. (*J. Phys. Radium.*)

**Journal of Research of the National Bureau of Standards**, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., U.S.A. (*J. Res. nat. Bur. Stand.*)

**Journal of Scientific Instruments**, 47 Belgrave Square, London, S.W.1, England. (*J. sci. Instrum.*)

**Journal of the Society of Glass Technology**, Secretary, J. H. Partridge, Elmfield, Northumberland Road, Sheffield 10, England. (*J. Soc. Glass Tech.*)

**Journal of the Society of Motion Picture and Television Engineers**, 40 West 40th Street, New York 18, N.Y., U.S.A. (*J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Televis. Engrs.*)

**Journal of the Television Society**, 164 Shaftesbury Avenue, London, W.C.2, England. (*J. Televis. Soc.*)

**Marconi Review**, Marconi House, Chelmsford, England. (*Marconi Rev.*)

**Materials and Methods**, Reinhold Publishing Corporation, 330 West 42nd Street, New York 36, N.Y., U.S.A. (*Mater. & Meth.*)

**Metal Industry**, Louis Cassier Company Ltd, Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1, England. (*Metal Ind., Lond.*)

**Metal Progress**, American Society for Metals, 7301 Euclid Avenue, Cleveland 3, Ohio, U.S.A. (*Metal Progr.*)

**Metal Treatment**, 49 Wellington Street, London, W.C.2, England. (*Metal Treatm.*)

**Metallurgia**, Kennedy Press Ltd, 21 Bedford Street, London, W.C.2, England. (*Metallurgia, Manchr.*)

**Meteorological Magazine**, Her Majesty's Stationery Office, York House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2, England. (*Met. Mag., Lond.*)

**Microtecnic**, Lausanne, Switzerland. (*Microtecnic*)

**Modern Plastics**, 122 East 42nd Street, New York 17, N.Y., U.S.A. (*Mod. Plast.*)

**Monthly Notices of the Royal Astronomical Society**, Burlington House, London, W.1, England. (*Mon. Not. R. astr. Soc.*)

**Nachrichten Technik**, Verlag Technik, Berlin N.W.7, Unter den Linden 12, Germany. (*Nachr Tech.*)

**Nature**, Macmillan & Co. Ltd, St. Martin's Street, London, W.C.2, England. (*Nature, Lond.*)

**Naturwissenschaften**, Springer Verlag, Heidelberg, Neuenheimer Landstrasse 24, Germany. (*Naturwissenschaften*)

**Nucleonics**, 212 East York Street, York, Pa, U.S.A. (*Nucleonics*)

**Observatory**, Royal Observatory, Herstmonceux Castle, Hailsham, Sussex, England. (*Observatory*)

**Onde électrique**, 40 Rue de Seine, Paris 6e, France. (*Onde élect.*)

**Optik**, Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft, Stuttgart 1, Postfach 40, Germany. (*Optik, Stuttgart*)

**Osterreichische Zeitschrift für Telegraphen- Telephon- Funk- und Fernsehtechnik**, Springer Verlag, Wien 1, Mölkerbastei 5, Austria. (*Öst. Z. Telegr. Teleph. Funk Fernsehtech.*)

**Philips Research Reports**, N.V. Philips Gloeilampenfabrieken, Eindhoven, Holland. (*Philips Res. Rep.*)

**Philips Technical Review**, (as for Philips Research Reports). (*Philips tech. Rev.*)

**Philosophical Magazine**, Taylor & Francis Ltd, Red Lion Court, Fleet Street, London, E.C.4, England. (*Phil. Mag.*)

**Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society**, Cambridge University Press, Bentley House, London N.W.1, England. (*Phil. Trans.*)

**Physica**, Journal of the Dutch Physical Society, Martinus Nijhoff, Lange Voorhout 9, The Hague, Holland. (*Physica*)

**Physical Review**, 57 East 55th Street, New York 22, N.Y., U.S.A. (*Phys. Rev.*)

**Post Office Electrical Engineers' Journal**, Engineer-in-Chief's Office, Alder House, Aldersgate Street, London, E.C.1, England. (*P.O. elect. Engrs' J.*)

**Poste e Telecomunicazioni**, Ministero P.T., Viale Aventino 19, Roma, Italy. (*Poste e Telecommunicazioni*)

**Proceedings of the Cambridge Philosophical Society**, Cambridge University Press, Bentley House, London, N.W.1, England. (*Proc. Camb. phil. Soc.*)

**Proceedings of the Institute of Radio Engineers**, 1 East 79th Street, New York 21, N.Y., U.S.A. (*Proc. Inst. Radio Engrs*)

**Proceedings of the Institution of Electrical Engineers**, Parts I, II, III & IV, Savoy Place, London, W.C.2, England. (*Proc. Instn elect. Engrs*)

**Proceedings of the Institution of Radio Engineers, Australia**, Science House, Gloucester Street, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia. (*Proc. Instn Radio Engrs. Aust.*)

**Proceedings of the National Electronics Conference**, 852 East 83rd Street, Chicago 19, Illinois, U.S.A. (*Proc. nat. Electronics Conf., Chicago*)

**Proceedings of the Physical Society**, 1 Lowther Gardens, Prince Consort Road, London, S.W.7, England. (*Proc. phys. Soc.*)

**Proceedings of the Radio Club of America**, 11 West 42nd Street, New York, N.Y., U.S.A. (*Proc. Radio Cl. Amer.*)

**Proceedings of the Royal Society**, Cambridge University Press, Bentley House, London, N.W.1, England. (*Proc. roy. Soc.*)

**QST**, American Radio Relay League Inc., 38 La Salle Road, West Hartford 7, Conn., U.S.A. (*QST*)

**Quarterly of Applied Mathematics**, Brown University, Providence 12, R.I., U.S.A. (*Quart. appl. Math.*)

**Quarterly Journal of the Royal Meteorological Society**, 49 Cromwell Road, London, S.W.7, England. (*Quart. J. R. met. Soc.*)

**Radio Communication**, 264 Main Street, Great Barrington, Mass., U.S.A. (*Radio Commun.*)

**Radio française**, 92 Rue Bonaparte, Paris 6e, France. (*Radio franç.*)

**Radio professionnelle belge**, Rue de Rivieren 96, Ganshoren, Brussels, Belgium. (*Radio prof. belge*)

**Radio Technical Digest (Édition française)**, 122 Boulevard Murat, Paris 16e, France. (*Radio tech. Dig., Édn franç.*)

**Radio Technik**, Wien VI, Mariahilferstrasse 71, Austria. (*Radio Tech., Vienna*)

**Radio & Television News**, Ziff Davis Publishing Company, 64 East Lake Street, Chicago 1, Ill., U.S.A. (*Radio & Televis. News*)

**RCA Review**, RCA Laboratories Division, Princeton, N.J., U.S.A. (*RCA Rev.*)

**Reports on Progress in Physics**, The Physical Society, 1 Lowther Gardens, Prince Consort Road, London, S.W.7, England. (*Rep. Progr. Phys.*)

**Research**, Butterworth's Scientific Publications Ltd, 4–6 Bell Yard, Temple Bar, London, W.C.2, England. (*Research, Lond.*)

**Review of Scientific Instruments**, 57 East 55th Street, New York 22, N.Y., U.S.A. (*Rev. sci. Instrum.*)

**Reviews of Modern Physics**, 57 East 55th Street, New York 22, N.Y., U.S.A. (*Rev. mod. Phys.*)

**Revista de Telecomunicación**, Palacio de Comunicaciones, Madrid, Spain. (*Rev. Telecomunicación, Madrid*)

**Revue générale de l'Électricité**, 12 Place Henri Bergson, Paris 8e, France. (*Rev. gén. Élect.*)

**Revue d'Optique**, 3 & 5 Boulevard Pasteur, Paris 15e, France. (*Rev. d'Optique*)

**Revue scientifique**, 4 Rue Pomereu, Paris 16e, France. (*Rev. sci., Paris*)

**Revue technique Compagnie française Thomson-Houston**, 173 Boulevard Haussmann, Paris, France. (*Rev. tech. Comp. franç. Thomson-Houston*)

**Ricerca scientifica**, Roma, Piazzale delle Scienze 7, Italy. (*Ricerca sci.*)

**R.S.G.B. Bulletin**, New Ruskin House, Little Russell Street, London, W.C.1, England. (*R.S.G.B. Bull.*)

**Schweizer Archiv für angewandte Wissenschaft und Technik**, Buchdruckerei Vogt-Schild, Solothurn, Switzerland. (*Schweiz. Arch. angew. Wiss. Tech.*)

**Science Reports of the Research Institutes Tohoku University, Series B**, Tohoku University, Sendai, Japan. (*Sci. Rep. Res. Inst. Tohoku Univ., Ser. B*)

**Scientific Monthly**, 10 McGovern Avenue, Lancaster, Pa, U.S.A. (*Sci. Mon.*)

**Sylvania Technologist**, Lawrence Street, Flushing, N.Y., U.S.A. (*Sylvania Technologist*)

**Technical News Bulletin of the National Bureau of Standards**, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D.C., U.S.A. (*Tech. News Bull. nat. Bur. Stand.*)

**Technique moderne**, 92 Rue Bonaparte, Paris 6e, France. (*Tech. mod.*)

**Technische Hausmitteilungen des Nordwestdeutschen Rundfunks**, Verlag H.H. Nölke G.m.b.H., Hamburg 20, Hegestrasse 40, Germany. (*Tech. Hausmitt. Nordw Dtsch. Rdfunks*)

**Technische Mitteilungen**, Journal of the Swiss Post Office, Direction générale PTT, Berne, Speichergasse 6, Switzerland. (*Tech. Mitt. schweiz. Telegr.-Telephverw.*)

**Tele-Tech**, 480 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, N.Y., U.S.A. (*Tele-Tech*)

**Telefunken Zeitung**, Telefunken G.m.b.H., Berlin S.W.61, Mehringdamm 32–34, Germany. (*Telefunken Ztg.*)

**Télévision**, 9 Rue Jacob, Paris 6e, France. (*Télévision*)

**Television Engineering**, See Radio Communication.

**Tijdschrift van het Nederlands Radiogenootschap**, Oude Utrechtseweg 8, Baarn, Holland. (*Tijdschr. ned. Radiogenoot.*)

**Toute la Radio**, 9 Rue Jacob, Paris 6e, France. (*Toute la Radio*)

**Transactions of the American Geophysical Union**, National Academy of Sciences, Washington, D.C., U.S.A. (*Trans. Amer. geophys. Union*)

**Transactions of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers**, 33 West 39th Street, New York 18, N.Y., U.S.A. (*Trans. Amer. Inst. elect. Engrs*)

**TSF et TV**, 40 Rue de Seine, Paris 6e, France. (*TSF et TV*)

**T.S.F. pour Tous**, See TSF et TV.

**Le Vide**, Journal of the Société française des Ingénieurs Techniciens du Vide, 44 Rue de Rennes, Paris 6e, France. (*Le Vide*)

**Weather**, 49 Cromwell Road, London S.W.7, England. (*Weather*)

**Wireless Engineer**, Dorset House, Stamford Street, London S.E.1, England. (*Wireless Engr*)

**Wireless World** (as for Wireless Engineer). (*Wireless World*)

**Zeitschrift für angewandte Mathematik und Physik**, Éditions Birkhäuser, Bâle, Switzerland. (*Z. angew. Math. Phys.*)

**Zeitschrift für angewandte Physik**, Springer Verlag, Heidelberg, Neuenheimer Landstrasse 24, Germany. (*Z. angew. Phys.*)

**Zeitschrift für Meteorologie**, Akademieverlag G.m.b.H., Berlin N.W.7, Schiffbauerdamm 19, Germany. (*Z. Met.*)

**Zeitschrift für Naturforschung**, Tübingen, Johannesweg 11, Germany. (*Z. Naturf.*)

**Zeitschrift für Physik**, Springer Verlag, Heidelberg, Neuenheimer Landstrasse 24, Germany. (*Z. Phys.*)

**Zhurnal eksperimentalnoi y teoreticheskoi Fiziki**, Academy of Sciences, Moscow, U.S.S.R. (*Zh. eksp. teor. Fiz.*)

**Zhurnal tekhnicheskoi Fiziki**, Academy of Sciences, Moscow, U.S.S.R. (*Zh. tekh. Fiz.*)

Printed in Great Britain for the Publishers, Iliffe & Sons, Ltd., Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1. at The Baynard Press by Sanders Phillips & Co., Ltd., Chryssell Road, London, S.W.9.

**PARTRIDGE**

*precision* **TRANSFORMERS**

"TOSPECIFICATION" or STANDARD, if the problem is Transformers or Chokes, none are more experienced to find the solution than Partridge. Over two decades of specialised research and production have prompted leading industrial concerns and Government Experimental Stations consistently to use the unequalled Partridge service. Your need too can be adequately met for transformers ranging from 2 KVA to 200 KVA—power or A.F. ***Send for catalogue and data sheets***

**PARTRIDGE TRANSFORMERS LIMITED**
Roebuck Road, Tolworth, Surrey. Telephone: Elmbridge 6737/8.

**TECHNICAL BOOKS**

**A large selection of books on Radio and Electronics and all branches of Electrical Engineering always in stock. Catalogues available. Please state interests.**

**SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL LENDING LIBRARY**

Annual Subscription from TWENTY-FIVE SHILLINGS.
*Prospectus post free on request*

**H. K. LEWIS & Co. Ltd.**

**136 Gower Street, London, W.C.1.**

*Telephone: EUSton 4282 (7 lines).*

ASSOCIATED ILIFFE TECHNICAL BOOKS

ADVANCED THEORY OF WAVEGUIDES

By L. Lewin. Sets out the various methods that have been found successful in treating waveguide problems—the author selecting for discussion a number of topics as representative of the field in which the centimetre-wave engineer is now engaged.

**30s. net. By post 30s. 7d.**

RADIO DATA CHARTS

43 *Abacs for Receiver Design Calculation.* By R. T. Beatty, M.A., B.E., D.SC. Revised by J. McG. Sowerby, B.A., M.I.E.E. 5th Edition. The problems encountered in radio and electronics are so numerous that it would hardly be feasible to have an abac for every one. This collection is therefore intended to cover only the more frequently recurring problems, the answers to which provide most of the data needed for receiver design.

**7s. 6d. net. By post 7s. 11d.**

SOUND RECORDING AND REPRODUCTION

By J. W. Godfrey and S. W. Amos, B.SC., A.M.I.E.E., in collaboration with the B.B.C. Engineering Division. Will prove invaluable to all interested in the theory and practice of disc, magnetic and film recording. Special reference is made to equipment used by the B.B.C.

**30s. net. By post 30s. 8d.**

TELEVISION RECEIVING EQUIPMENT

By W. T. Cocking, M.I.E.E. 3rd Edition. Explains fundamental principles and then describes each stage of the normal television receiver. The text includes notes on special circuits and gives practical details of receiver design.

**18s. net. By post 18s. 8d.**

TELEVISION ENGINEERING

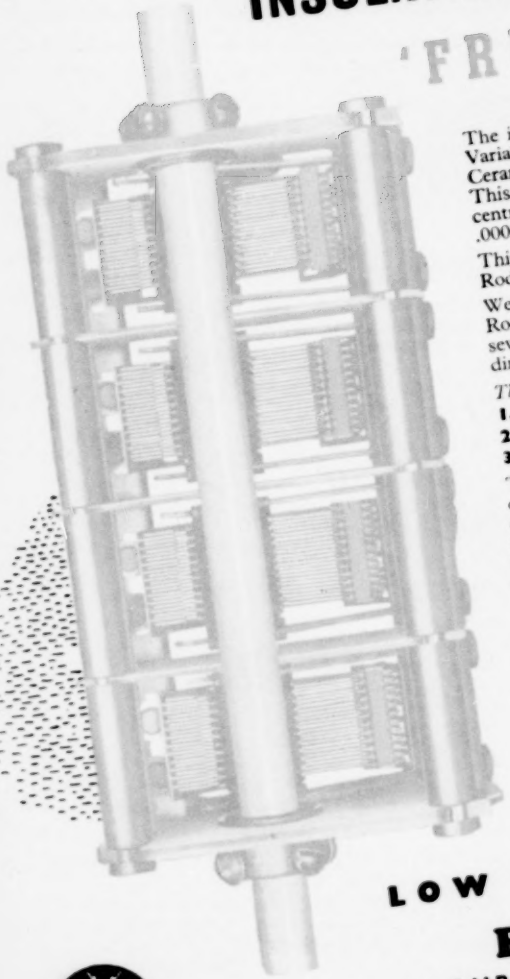
*Principles and Practice. Volume One: Fundamentals, Camera Tubes, Television Optics, Electron Optics.* A BBC Engineering Training Manual, by S. W. Amos, B.SC., A.M.I.E.E., and D. C. Birkinshaw, M.B.E., M.A., M.I.E.E., in collaboration with J. L. Bliss, A.M.I.E.E. The first volume of a comprehensive work on the fundamentals of television theory and practice.

**In preparation.**

*Obtainable from all booksellers or direct by post from the address below. Complete list of titles sent free on request.*

ILIFFE & SONS LTD., DORSET HOUSE, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON, S.E.1

# FOR HIGH-FREQUENCY INSULATION—specify 'FREQUELEX'



The illustration shows a Four Gang Radio Variable Condenser using our "**FREQUELEX**" Ceramic Rod for the Centre Rotating Spindle. This Rod is 7½" long × .437" diameter, centreless ground to within plus or minus .0005". Maximum camber allowance of .002".

This is only one of many applications where Rods made to close limits are required.

We specialise in the manufacture of Ceramic Rods and Tubes of various sections in several classes of materials over wide dimensional ranges.

*The Principal Materials Are* :—

**1. Porcelain for general insulation.**
**2. Frequelex for High Frequency insulation.**
**3. Permalex and Templex for Capacitors.**

The degree of accuracy depends on the size of the Rod or Tube, but the standard degree of accuracy is outlined in the Inter Service Component Manufacturer's Council—Panel R Specification embodied in our Catalogue of Radio Frequency Ceramics, copy of which will be sent on request.

Large Rods up to 44" long and 1¼" square are used as supports for Tuning Coils, etc.

*We shall be pleased to have your enquiries for all sizes of Tubes and Rods. Prompt deliveries can be given for most sizes.*

*Condensers manufactured by Messrs. WINGROVE & ROGERS LTD.*

Bullers

LOW LOSS CERAMICS

**Bullers Limited**

6 LAURENCE POUNTNEY HILL, E.C.4

Phone: MANsion House 9971 (3 lines). Grams: 'Bullers, Cannon, London'